DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

15c
NOVEMBER

Make a model of your home before you build

SPECIAL HOME BUILDING AND REPAIR ISSUE

Main HOW TO PREDICT YOUR OWN FUTURE

MARVEL keeps

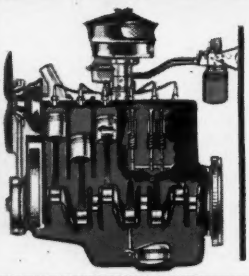
NEW CARS NEW LONGER...
USED CARS IN USE LONGER...

Drivers in the know . . . know Marvel is the finest lubricant you can put into your crankcase and gas tank.

And that goes for both new cars and used cars. Age doesn't matter. What does matter is the way Marvel registers — in the lower service charges you shell out at inspection intervals.

Try a can of Marvel in your engine today. See if your car doesn't run better, longer . . . *right from the start!*

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL— THE MECHANIC'S CHOICE FOR THIRTY YEARS



Marvel in the crankcase lays a strong, heat-resistant film of oil on all moving parts . . . eliminates hydraulic valve clatter . . . provides ring seal . . . cleans, cools and protects bearings and vital upper cylinder regions. The car runs for many more engine miles per dollar.

Install a Marvel Inverse Oiler for direct lubrication to the heart of the engine. Feeds in direct proportion to horsepower curve through inverse ratio to manifold vacuum. No other oiler works on this principle! Fully adjustable. Easy to install. Fully guaranteed.

For more information, write:

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Dept. 243, 242 W. 69th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Without
AR
☐ Com
☐ Mag
Illust
☐ Carto
☐ Show
☐ Fash
AU
☐ Auto
☐ Auto
☐ Auto
and
☐ Diag
AVI
☐ Aerp
☐ Airc
☐ Airp
BU
☐ Arch
☐ Arch
☐ Beik
☐ Estim
☐ Carp
☐ Carp
☐ Read
☐ Hous
☐ Plum

Name

City

Occupa

Take a tip from "Mr. Industry"

E. V. RICKENBACKER
President and General Manager of Eastern Air Lines

Eddie Rickenbacker cashed in on an I. C. S. course and natural leadership to win the *top man of industry* title for 1951.

Mr. Rickenbacker took an I. C. S. course in automotive engineering when he was a kid working in a bicycle shop. That was the start of the famous Rickenbacker formula for *making* opportunity, being ready when it came. Last year a *Forbes Magazine* survey—polling business executives, securities analysts and others in the world of finance—found him top man of industry for 1951. Of total votes received, his name led all others.

Hero of two world wars, top-drawer racing driver and automotive engineer, the hard-won success of the dynamic head of Eastern Air Lines is an inspiration for all who have the determination to get ahead and the intelligence to go about it in the right way. Think through, then follow through.

To *make* your opportunity—to be ready when it comes—obtain specialized training through I. C. S. With more than 400 courses to choose from, it's easy to increase *your* knowledge and aptitudes. Fill in and mail the coupon below today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2318-B, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

☐ Please send information about I.C.S. employee training for companies.

ART
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Magazine and Book Illustrating
☐ Cartooning
☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Fashion Illustrating

AUTOMOTIVE
☐ Automobile, Mechanic
☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
☐ Architecture
☐ Arch. Drafting
☐ Building Contractor
☐ Estimating
☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
☐ Carpenter Foreman
☐ Reading Blueprints
☐ House Planning
☐ Plumbing
☐ Heating
☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
☐ Business Administration
☐ Certified Public Accountant
☐ Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Secretarial
☐ Federal Tax
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
☐ Advertising
☐ Retail Business Management
☐ Managing Small Business
☐ Sales Management
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry
☐ Analytical Chemistry
☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
☐ Pulp and Paper Making
☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Reading Blueprints
☐ Concrete Construction
☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
☐ Aircraft Drafting
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electrician
☐ Electrical Maintenance
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electric Power and Light
☐ Linemen

HIGH SCHOOL
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Mathematics
☐ Commercial
☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Foremanship
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Machine Design-Drafting
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Tool Design
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Reading Blueprints
☐ Toolmaking
☐ Gas—Electric Welding
☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
☐ Refrigeration

POWER
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Diesel—Electric
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
☐ General Radio
☐ Radio Operation
☐ Radio Servicing—FM
☐ Television
☐ Electronics
☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
☐ Textile Engineering
☐ Cotton Manufacture
☐ Rayon Manufacture
☐ Woolen Manufacture
☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Finishing and Dyeing
☐ Textile Designing

HOME ARTS
☐ Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Cookery
☐ Tea Room Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Main 847237

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

MI

NOVEMBER 1952

SPECIAL FEATURES

Predict Your Own Future . . . . . *Lester David* 59

750,000 Platter Chasers . . . . . *Harry Kursh* 73

Which Sight For Your Rifle? . . . . . *Raymond R. Camp* 90

ANNOUNCING

MI's 2d Old Car Contest 68

McCAHILL ARTICLES

MI Tests The 1953 Kaiser Manhattan 82

Italy's Motor Masterpieces 86

REGULAR FEATURES

MMI: He Breeds Mink Coats . . . . . *H. W. Kellick* 64

Prize Gadget: Self-Sealing Tube Cap 72

New In Science 78

Pin-Up Car 80

New For The Road 81

New For The Sportsman 93

HHF: S. F. Briggs 94

New For The Home 95

SHORT FEATURES

Parades For Sale 70

Toys For Peace 76

DEPARTMENTS

Editor's Workbench 14

Invention Clinic 18

Dear Editor 26

(Continued on page 8)

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president

ROGER FAWCETT general manager

RALPH DAIGH editorial director

AL ALLARD art director

LEE WILSON production director

JACK BRYNER advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

feature staff

GILBERT PAUST feature editor

ARTHUR UNGER news editor

crafts & hobbies staff

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN crafts & hobbies editor

JOHN G. KINGDON boating editor

ROBERT LASSON associate editor

LARRY EISINGER advisory editor

art staff

FRANK A. TAGGART art editor

AL HEIGHINGTON art associate

HENRY E. BIRD art associate

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor

VOLUME 48 NUMBER 1

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COPYRIGHT 1952 BY FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.

TITLE REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

COVER CREDIT:

STAFF PHOTO BY GRAYSON TEWKSBURY

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 36, 67 W. 44th St., Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Sheppard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allan M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1952 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c a copy. Subscriptions $1.80 per year in the United States and Possessions. 20c per copy in Canada and other foreign countries and in certain specified geographical areas of the U. S., subscriptions $2.40 per year in Canada and Pan America. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

editor

S, INC.

wcett
reen-
44th
k 36,
Chi-
43 S.
neral
Conn.
vcett,
n M.
d as
onn.,
ouis-
Inc.
rmis-
atent
ATED,
s and
otifi-
Circu-
reen-
etes.
mpa-
copy.
and
reign
as of
and
year.
d by
le at
econd

IONS

KI
EI

● AU
for M
Worke

READ
PRO

AU
an

Im

How to
saws—H
mitre bo
rules and
arithmet
timating
and sills-
estimate
ages, bu
plans—D
cavate—
steel equ
skylights
interior t
lay floors

AUDEL

Mail Aud
trial. If
Otherwis

Name

Address

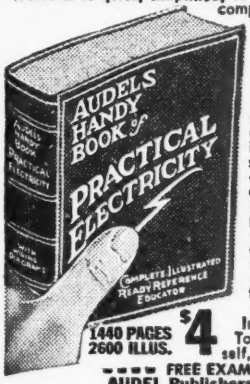
Occupati

Employe

KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

$1 PER MO.

● AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY for Maintenance Engineers, Electricians and All Electrical Workers. A quick, simplified, ready reference book, giving complete instruction & practical



● INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON rules and laws of electricity—maintenance of electrical machinery—A.C. and D.C. motors—armature winding and repair—wiring diagrams—house wiring—power wiring—cable splicing—meters—batteries—transformers—elevators—electric cranes—railways—bells—sign flashers—telephone—ignition—radio principles—refrigeration—air conditioning—oil burners—air compressors—welding and many modern applications explained so you can understand.

1440 PAGES 2600 ILLUS. **$4** Indexed for ready reference. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you $1 in 7 days, then $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

READ FOR PROFIT!

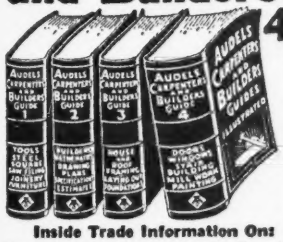
Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M-11

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

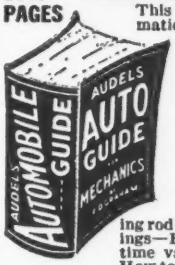
Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M-11

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1800 PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name_____

Address_____

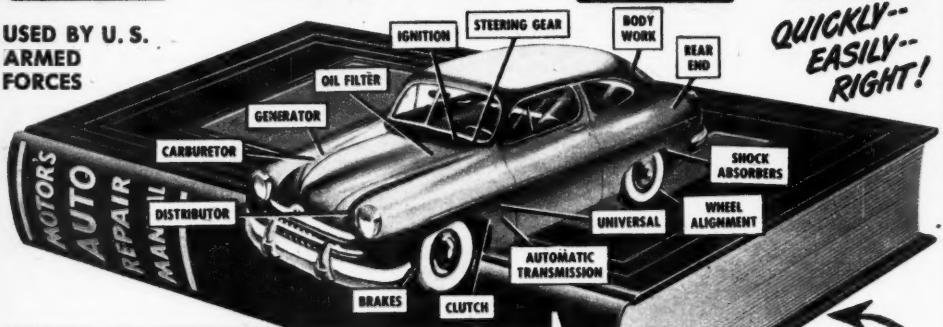
Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M-11

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

QUICKLY-- EASILY-- RIGHT!



NOW—Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic —You Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB! MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You HOW—With 2400 PICTURES AND SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

Free 7-DAY TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing If Not Satisfied!

COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1935 THRU 1952

YES, it's easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul. Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to pages covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual
Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1936 thru 1951. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

Over TWO THOUSAND Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW REVISED 1952 Edition covers everything you need to know to repair 851 car models. 780 giant pages, 2400 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts—more than 38,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you can't go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

Meat of Over 170 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 170 Official Factory Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen —return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MOTOR *Book Dept., Desk3N, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

Covers 851 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Henry J	Nash Rambler
Cadillac	Hudson	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Packard
Chrysler	Lafayette	Plymouth
Crosley	La Salle	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Terraplane
Ford	Nash	Willys
Frazer		

ALSO tune-up adjustments for others

Many Letters of Praise from Users
"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—W. SCHROF, Ohio.

He Does Job in 30 Min.—"Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes."
—C. AUBERRY, Tenn.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3N, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O. K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 55c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

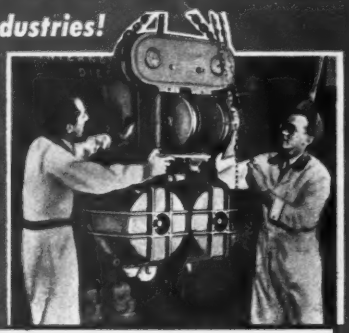
City.....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c shipping charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.55 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

GET SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

for SUCCESS in Today's Top Industries!

SEND COUPON TODAY for FREE BOOK and COMPLETE SAMPLE LESSON!



RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS OR AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

Like a business of your own . . . or a good job with a big firm . . . and get paid for what you know? Shop-Method Home Training in Radio, Television, Electronics will bring you the job...money...you've always wanted. 105 *million* Radios, 3100 stations...16 *million* TV sets, over 100 TV stations...many more, now Govt. restrictions are off. Defense industries want trained men for interesting, good pay jobs. Get into this opportunity-making industry...advance fast. Find out how... mail coupon... TODAY!

Want to be your own boss . . . or get into booming industries? 8 *million* older cars need big, profitable services and repairs. Farm machinery is going Diesel. Defense industry begs for more and more trained mechanics for high-pay jobs. National Schools Shop-Method Home Training prepares you for all Automotive, Diesel, Allied Mechanics opportunities. Helps you get the security, good pay you've always wanted. Send coupon for your Free Book and Sample Lesson now!

I GIVE YOU STANDARD PARTS! INCLUDING TUBES! —they are yours to keep. You actually learn by doing, build generators, receivers, a big Super-Het radio.

THIS PROFESSIONAL FACTORY-MADE MULTI-TESTER IS YOURS! Valuable equipment every Radio-TV man needs. Yours to keep!

INVESTIGATE NOW!

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities. Pick your industry—mail coupon below now!

EARN EXTRA MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN!

I show you how to earn extra money *while learning!* Many men have paid for their entire course in this way. You can, too. Remember: Shop-Method Home Training covers *every phase* of the industry — in an interesting step-by-step way. Why wait—take the first step to success—mail the coupon today!

DRAFT AGE? Training helps you get the service branch you want, advance fast. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige — right away! Don't take a chance — mail coupon *now!*

I GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! Big professional-quality kit of tools of your trade — and all-metal tool box. All yours to keep —part of your course; they help make your training more practical — start you off right!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

Established 1905

In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street Vancouver 4, B.C.

DON'T PUT IT OFF GET THE BIG SALARY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

MAIL TODAY — YOU'RE "ON YOUR WAY"!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. A-112
4000 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on postal card

I want to "get going"! Send me Free Book I checked and Free Sample Lesson. I understand no salesman will call.

☐ *My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics*
☐ *My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics*

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

VETS! Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.

TURN RIGHT

Get on the Road to a Better Job ... Brighter Future with RIGHT Training

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME ..... OCCUPATION .....

HOME ADDRESS ..... AGE .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

START NOW by checking, filling in and mailing this coupon. You'll get full information ... No cost, No obligation!

● **Today**, choose the career you want and take the first easy step toward your goal. Learn how you can get the training that can put you in the bigger pay class. Find out how, in spare time at home, you can qualify for work you prefer, promotions and bigger pay checks. Or if you are already in the work you like, find out how you can climb faster.

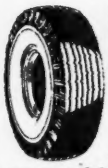
Backed by 55 Years of Training Know-How

Since 1897 American School has helped many thousands toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its program for you has been prepared by experts in the subject you select and the school will help you every step of the way. In time you might otherwise waste you can prepare at home and really GO on the right road.

Don't Delay YOUR Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided which appeals most.) Then clip and mail the coupon. Full information will be supplied without cost or obligation.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED



HIGH QUALITY—LOW COST USED TIRES
EVERY TIRE FULLY GUARANTEED

Don't risk your life on tires of inferior quality. Saftyres are dependable first quality used tires—the best! Equip your car with SAFTYRES.

10% off ON 2 OR MORE TIRES

BETTER GRADE PASSENGER TIRES One Year Written Guarantee plus Free Tube with each Passenger Tire

600-16	$5.59	600-15	$5.59	820-15	$7.50
600-16(6)	6.50	650-15	5.59	670-16	6.95
650-16	5.79	710-15	6.50	550-16	5.95
640-15	5.95	760-15	6.75	550-17	5.75
670-15	5.95	700-15	5.59	475-19	5.75
700-16	7.59	750-16	12.25	760-16	7.75
		550-15	5.59		

MUD AND SNOW TIRES
TWO YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$8.95	900-16	$12.95	750-20 Reg. $12.50	Spec. $15.95
650-16	7.50	650-16 (6)	9.50	650-15	6.50

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES
ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-20	$10.75	750-20	$14.50	825-20	$21.50	1100-20	$26.95
650-20	11.75	32x6 (8)	11.75	900-20	19.50	1100-22	24.50
700-20	12.50	32x6 (10)	12.50	1000-20	20.00	750-20 (10)	18.00

Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. All prices F.O.B. Richmond.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

SAFTYRE CO., INC.

"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE"

Dept. MI, 1001 East Broad Street, PO Box 2254, Richmond, Va.

PORTABLE GARAGE

$6.75

PLASTIC VINYL

USE IT ANYWHERE!

● Goes wherever your car goes ● Folds compactly ● Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away ● Protects your car's finish ● Durably constructed of vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough ● Nylon threads for extra security ● Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather ● Fits all makes and models ● Direct from manufacturer ● Enclose check or money order for $6.75, or sent C. O. D.

10-Day Money Back Guarantee

MARDO SALES CORP.
480 Lexington Ave., Dept. G-886, New York 17, N. Y.

World's Greatest Hobby For Men and Boys! Get This Free Book. It Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

GET THIS FREE BOOK

Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

FREE BOOK

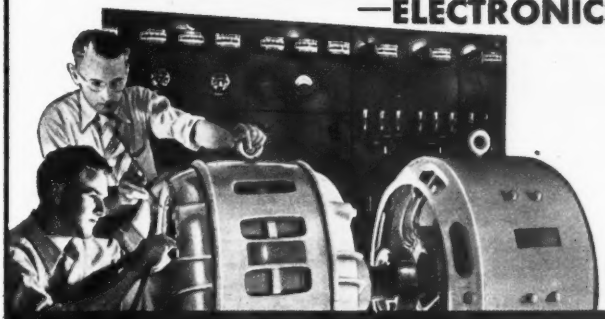
Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2411 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS

On Real:



A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M.
(Frequency Modulation)
ELECTRONICS
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)

Trained Men Needed for Defense and Military Programs

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. **Special plan for men of draft age.**

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO. At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book. Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL
A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 82-53H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for BIG FREE BOOK!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 82-53H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.. .....STATE.....

Though Hired for Laughs,
They're Sure No Fools...'cause
PROTO means
PROfessional
TOols!

What are *professional* tools? They are the kind that perform for years, safely and easily...that are made of special alloy steels and scientifically heat treated... that have advanced, tested designs... that are guaranteed. PROTO tools meet these tests because they are designed and manufactured for experts. To build a matched set of *professional* tools, fill your tool needs from your PROTO dealer's complete line. Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY
2256T Santa Fe Ave.,
Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Wrenches Pliers
Screwdrivers · Punches
Chisels·Sockets·Handles
Many Others.

5285

PROTO TOOLS
Professional Quality
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
MADE IN U.S.A.
LOS ANGELES
PROTO means PROfessional TOols

Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.

MI

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

continued from page 2

Your Home In Miniature 96

Walls And Siding 98

Insulate And Save 103

Fenestration 108

The Roof Over Your Head 113

Your Floors 118

Cement And How To Use It 122

The Plumbing System 126

Space Saving Partition 130

Shop Shorts 132

Car Care—Voltage Regulator 136

New For Your Car 139

Boating Kinks 140

The Modern Potter's Wheel 142

Monthly Photo Contest 145

Plywood Album 146

Keep It Warm! Keep It Cool! 148

Roundhouse—Power Panel 150

Pictures Through A Telescope 153

To the man who wants to enjoy an ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $4,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 3500 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 11493HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe M.A.H.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe M.A.H.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Famous 15 and 17 Jewel
BULOVA WATCHES $16.95 PLUS TAX
PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Were Up to $59.50 SAVE $42.55

Also Choice Of
• Benrus • Gruen
• Waltham or
• Elgin Watches

You get these unredeemed LIFETIME guaranteed Bulova and other movements in latest style Yellow Gold Cases at this sensationally low price because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Md. jewelers. Order now while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies'! Only $16.95, plus $1.70 tax. Order right now.

FREE TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!
Money back guarantee in 10 days if not delighted!

SEND ONLY $1 with order. Pay balance C.O.D. plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $16.95 plus $1.70 tax.

LIFETIME Guaranteed —17 Jewel Swiss
WRIST WATCH
Worn by Army, Navy & Marines
Originally $59
$14.95 Plus $1.50 Tax
New Incablock, Shock-Protected
WATER-DUST PROOF

FREE! Handsome Expansion band with orders.
AIR MAIL XMAS DELIVERY GUARANTEED
MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 409
501 E. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE 2, MD.
Write for Free Watch and Diamond Ring Catalog—Practically Wholesale Prices.

French STYLE DUELING SWORDS
SET OF TWO $2.98 post paid

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe*—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal

guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special mail order price. YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED. Send $2.98 to TECHRITE CORP, Box 12E, South Pasadena, Calif.

When Answering Advertisements Please Mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS
NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 757, AKRON 8, OHIO

WANT TO BE PAID FOR "GIVING AWAY" NYLONS AT 49¢?

That's all they cost if they run or snag within guarantee period up to THREE MONTHS! Just write orders. We deliver and collect. Earn up to $26 weekly in spare time. Advance cash and big bonus. No experience needed. Write for FREE sample stocking and money-making outfit postage prepaid.

KENDEX CORP. • BABYLON 487, N. Y.

AMAZING NEW LOW PRICED

ELECTRIC JIG SAW

Make Hundreds of Useful, Practical and Artistic Things Like These At Home for FUN and PROFIT!

Anyone Can Use This New, Safe Powerful Tool!

Plug-In On Any 110-125 Volt Circuit

EARN $3-$4-$5 AN HOUR IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

COMPLETE WITH A POWERFUL BUILT-IN ROTARY MOTOR EXTRA SAW BLADES AND 22 FULL SIZE PATTERNS $12.95

Cuts Wood Up to ½ Inch; Metals, Plastics, Plywood, Veneers. So SIMPLE and SAFE a Child Can Use It!

HERE'S THE NEATEST, fastest, cleanest cutting Electric Jig Saw ever offered at anywhere near this new low price! A complete man-size power tool—NOT a vibrator. This fine Burgess model runs on a powerful, high-speed, built-in ROTARY motor! It's really a honey—the kind you've always wanted to own. And now it's yours for about HALF the price usually asked for a machine of similar quality and performance. Perfect for cutting curves or any odd shapes out of plywood, plain wood, plastics, Masonite, wallboard, fibreboard, etc. Makes it easy for anyone to cut even the most intricate patterns accurately.

You'll be amazed and delighted to see how easily and quickly you can make toys, household utility items, artistic gifts, signs, novelties, bird houses, etc. with this wonderful new power tool of a thousand uses. You get 22 full size patterns with your Rotary Motor Jig Saw. And there are countless other useful, decorative things you can make (and sell at a neat profit, if you wish). Magazines and books you can get at any library are loaded with good ideas. Bird houses that cost you about 50¢ should sell for at least $2. Dozens of other popular, always-in-demand items bring you same big profits! You may readily earn enough with this one self-contained unit to equip a whole shop with other tools!

Only Burgess Gives You These 14 BIG FEATURES!

- Rotary Motor with power to spare!
- Cuts hard or soft wood up to ½ inch thick
- Saws light metals
- Rugged built-in Rotary Motor (3400 r.p.m.)
- Tough, all-metal construction; built to last!
- Cuts Masonite, plastic, plywood, wallboard, etc.
- Portable. Use anywhere
- A man-size power tool, yet SAFE for youngsters
- Big throat clearance; saws to center of 18½ inch circle
- Motor has self-lubricating bearings, cooling fan
- Roomy saw table measures 8 inches
- Saw base is rubber-cushioned, won't scratch bench
- Operates on any 110-125 volt outlet; comes with 6-foot UL approved cord and plug and handy toggle switch
- Makes straight cuts or any curves and shapes wanted
- Fully GUARANTEED by Burgess, world-famous manufacturer of fine precision power tools!

SEND NO MONEY

You need send no money with handy coupon at right. Tear it out, fill it in and mail it today. When your Burgess Rotary Motor Jig Saw is delivered, deposit with postman only $12.95, plus postage and handling charges.

Then use your Jig Saw for ten days, entirely ON APPROVAL. Try making some beautiful, useful things with it. See how neatly it cuts, how easy it is to use. Then, if you are not more than pleased in every way, simply send it back and your $12.95 will be refunded in FULL, promptly! But our supply of these fine Burgess Jig Saws is limited—so act quickly to be sure of getting yours on this generous approval offer. Mail the coupon NOW.

IMPERIAL SALES Dept. J-812
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LOOK! YOU CAN TRY IT FOR TEN DAYS ENTIRELY ON APPROVAL!

IMPERIAL SALES Dept. J-812
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

YES! I want to try the new Burgess Rotary Motor Jig Saw for 10 days, entirely ON APPROVAL. On arrival, I will deposit $12.95 plus postage and handling charges with postman. It is understood that if not delighted I may return Jig Saw within 10 days for prompt and full refund of my $12.95.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ SAVE APPROXIMATELY $1.00 IN POSTAGE! Check here if you ENCLOSE $12.95 plus 50¢ handling charge ($13.45), in which case we pay shipping charges. Same refund GUARANTEE, of course!

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 11493L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

YOU CAN WIN this trophy as Roger just did

Aren't YOU as SICK and Tired as I was of being SKINNY-

Then DO as I did. Mail Coupon below
I gained 53 lbs. of Mighty Muscle
I added 6½ inches to my CHEST
3 inches to each ARM
by using the JOWETT SYSTEM

That's what Roger Hirsch a 112 lb. 6 ft. weakling did—Look at him NOW in a few short weeks.

In 10 pleasant minutes a day in your own home—Let me make you a winner at anything you tackle with progressive power. I'll give you a NEW HE-MAN Body for your OLD SKELETON FRAME.

Send me only **10¢** And Get All **5** Picture-Packed HE-MAN BUILDING COURSES and also get

JOWETT Builder of HE-MEN

FREE PHOTO BOOK of Strong Men and a MUSCLE METER

JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. MI 211 FREE! Jowett's
220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Photo Book

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c in complete payment for EVERYTHING.

NAME_____ AGE_____
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS_____ No C.O.D.'s

CITY_____ ZONE & STATE_____

What good is a tire without a tube? Tube given with every tire.
TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

Why Pay More!

FALL SPECIALS — AT LOW PRICES
SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY — SEND THIS AD

GOOD USED TIRES "Not recapped."

19 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
Be Wise— A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.06	820-15	$5.36	600-20	$9.06	32x6(8)	$10.96
650-16	4.46	700-15	4.36	650-20	10.66	32x6(10)	11.96
700-16	5.06	670-15	4.36	700-20	11.56	900-20	16.96
650-15	4.66	710-15	4.76	750-20	12.76	1000-20	18.96
760-15	5.06	550-17	5.56	825-20	16.96	1100-20	19.96

EXTRA SPECIALS 30 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.96	550-15	$5.16	700-15(6)	$9.86	700-20	$12.36
600-16(6)	5.76	640-15	5.66	750-16(6)	9.76	750-20(8)	13.96
650-16	5.76	670-15	5.66	700-17	10.76	750-20(10)	15.06
650-16(6)	6.96	710-15	6.46	750-17	11.66	825-20	18.96
700-16	6.76	760-15	6.56	750-15	13.56	900-20	18.96
750-16(6)	8.76	800-15	7.16	825-15	10.06	1000-20	19.76
550-16	5.96	820-15	7.36	600-20	10.66	1100-20	20.96
550-17	5.46	670-16	6.66	32x6(8)	11.56	1200-20	23.76
650-15	5.36	760-16	7.56	32x6(10)	12.56	1000-22	20.76
700-15	5.36					1100-22	21.96
Whitewalls			$1.00	Extra	Military truck tires 750-20		14.06

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

Sell FRUIT TREES

to Home Owners, Farmers, Orchardists for

STARK BRO'S

EXTRA MONEY Spare Hours or Full Time

Make welcome Extra Cash evenings, weekends, full or spare time introducing Stark's exclusive U.S. Patent fruit trees, berries—including our sensational new U.S. Patent Dwarf Fruit Trees, for back yards, small lots! Extra income with famous hardy Flowering Shrubs, Roses, etc.—big sellers to home owners! Our 137 year old reputation makes selling easy!

...KARL FRAM Earned $546.23 in just 4 weeks! Wise, machinist finds quick success with Stark Bro's.

GIANT OUTFIT FREE!

SEND NO MONEY! Stark Bro's supply everything, including giant new Demonstration Outfit. ALL FREE. Just rush name. No experience. Biggest money-making season just starting.

STARK BRO'S, Desk 5053, Louisiana, Missouri

START A BUSINESS OR MAKE MONEY SPARE TIME

LEARN AT HOME

UPHOLSTERING

Easy to learn at home—in a few months! Easy to start a shop, or earn spare-time profits! Make money as you train. Complete tool set, all materials to build ottoman, included with illustrated lessons. Low terms. *Write for valuable booklet today!*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. Dept. U3-11

Before You Buy Your Trailer— READ...

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

It brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION $1.00)

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE (Room 1592)
28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

23-L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

The Editor's Workbench

MIscellaneous Meanderings

Don't look now but there's an item of rare interest to all you MI guys on pages 68-69 of this here issue. To whit, the first official announcement of the Second MI Old Automobile Contest, originated last March by us geniuses who mastermind (y)our favorite magazine. For the benefit of any students who came in late, this was the celebrated quizzer which gave everybody a fair and square chance to win a Nash Rambler station wagon, or a piece of the $500 in prize monies, just for having fun. Nobody had to send in a hunk of Joe Stalin's skull or the boiler off a 1918 Stanley Steamer or even a little old box-top, to get into the game. All you had to do was identify, correctly, the names of twelve old-time automobubbles—and we gave you a choice of three names (one of them the right one) under each picture. So even if you didn't know a Locomobile from a croquet mallet and just made twelve wild surmises, you could still take home a big prize. (Fellows that did a little research in old car books made out better, though, I must admit.)

Well, our first contest was such a smash hit, and so many of you birds clamored for another one real soon, that we decided to run Contest No. 2 in the upcoming December issue. Substantially, it will be the same as the original contest. And the top award will be a 1953 Dodge two-door sedan, a car we haven't even seen yet but which promises to be one of the sensations of the season. So get in there and pitch, pals, and the best of luck to one and all. . .

And speaking of luck, that old black magic interests everybody from crap-shooters to White House hopefuls. What's ahead for you? Gonna win that Dodge sedan? Gonna live 100 years? Gonna break your arm? I don't know if it will give you the answers but Les David's article Predict Your Own Future, which leads off this issue of MI, has some terrific stuff about palm-reading and crystal-ball gazing and such which I bet you never knew before. Ought to read it. . .

Ought to read our Bob Brightman's Crafts department real closely this month, too, because he's devoted just about the whole section to home repairs, modernization, building and etcetera. Some great, solid advice in there that will make your work easier and save you a lot of dough. . .

A gossoon the other day peered into my face and said, "Are you brown from the sun?" "Yes," said I. "Well," said he, "I'm Buck Rogers from the moon." Oh, well, what can you expect—things are tough all over. . .

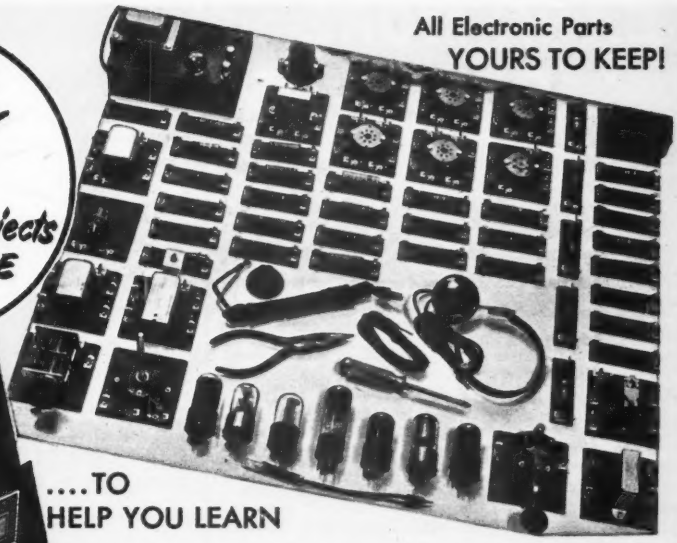
And things, unfortunately, don't seem to be getting any less tough for our boys in Korea. The fighting is still savage and deadly and the end isn't in sight yet. One good thing, though, that has saved many lives and bucked up morale tremendously is the growing use of armored vests by our Marine and Army combat troops. We urged the widespread adoption of these really wonderful life-savers in the June issue in a piece by Frank Tinsley called Why Don't We Streamline the Infantry? It would be silly to pretend that our article was the deciding factor that influenced the Army just a few weeks later to order 25,000 of these bullet-resistant, shell-fragment-stopping vests for immediate shipment to Korea. But our article was widely reprinted in newspapers all over the country and the publicity from it and other sources undoubtedly had a lot to do with arousing the American public to demand that our boys get that extra protection in battle. Anyway, they're getting it now and we hope that some day every American fighting man will be issued one of these lightweight, immensely strong pieces of body armor that can and might save his life. . .

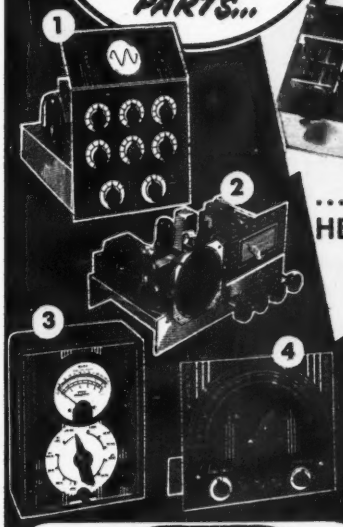
It's frustrating to sit back here, safe and civilian, and read the casualty lists and say to yourself, "What can I do to help?" Well, what can we do? We can and we should make frequent donations of blood because that precious fluid, which you and I can give so easily and so painlessly, is worth many times its weight in gold to a badly wounded man. We can send letters and packages to our boys overseas and we can let them know that we're backing them to the hilt in this war.

And there's another thing we can do, a very important thing. We can pick up our local telephone directory, turn to "Civil Defense Headquarters" and call the number listed. We can volunteer our services, by phone, to do one of the many vital jobs that must be done—and for which America needs 17,000,000 volunteers right now—against the day when the Korean War explodes into all-out attack against the continental United States itself. We hope that day never comes. But if it does, let's be ready.—*Bill Parker* •

Now! Work over 300 practical projects WITH THESE PARTS...

All Electronic Parts
YOURS TO KEEP!





....TO HELP YOU LEARN

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . . . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that the "Freeze" on new TV stations is lifted, Television is coming to almost every community. Here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's greatest expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Taps for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping (1) a versatile Oscilloscope, (2) 6-tube Superheterodyne Radio, (3) precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter and (4) a double-range RF Signal Generator. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business.

D.T.I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals . . . become "movie clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to Military Service, you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

Build a 17 Inch TV SET

Build and keep a real 17 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional at moderate added cost, after completing regular training.

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY

YOU GET ALL 6

MAIL COUPON FOR 2 VALUABLE BOOKLETS

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
AFFILIATED WITH
DeVRY Technical INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DeForest's Training, Inc., Dept.MI—11-1
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like valuable, information-packed folders showing how I may get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING

More Opportunities for Employment and Promotion

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-276 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy — full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!

12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman $3.99 COD plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage! *Radio Mike* is available *only* from us by mail—*guaranteed.*

Midway Co., Dept. M-11, Kearney, Nebr.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C4M Portland 13, Oregon

522 DIFFERENT STAMPS-25¢

IMPORTED COLLECTION INCLUDES

UNITED NATIONS FIRST DAY COVER

You get the very first U.N. card—cancelled on the first day of issue at UN headquarters in New York! A historic souvenir you'll be proud to place in your album! And you *also* get hundreds of other unusual stamps and sets from all over the world—*522 all-different stamps*—ALL yours for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Money back if not delighted.

Send 25¢ today—Ask for Lot FP2

ZENITH CO.

81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

PLUS

U.S.A. — 1931 $1 top value

ALLIED MILITARY GOV'T — Cpl. set (9)

MONACO—spectacular Pope Pius triangle, set of 2

FRANCE—Anti-Communist set

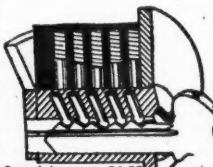
SAN MARINO—F.D.R. portrait

KOREA, ISRAEL, INDONESIA—special issues

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS OR GET MONEY BACK

Let Ed Sale, top Radio Guitarist, teach you to play a song the very first day, and any song by ear or note in 7 days! His famous book contains 52 photos, 87 chord charts, etc. Shows how to tune, keep time, build chords, bass runs, dance chords, swing, etc., plus 110 Popular Songs, words and music. Surprise friends, relatives. Popularity and fun galore. **SEND NO MONEY!** Just name and address to Ed Sale and pay postman $1.98 plus C.O.D. postage (or send $2 with order and I pay postage. Same guarantee).

ED SALE Studio 2002 POINT PLEASANT, N. J.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING *Now Made Easy!*

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. LY-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

CORTINA *makes it* **FUN** *to*

Speak FRENCH SPANISH

RUSSIAN · GERMAN · ITALIAN BRAZILIAN · JAPANESE

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns — "by listening." The **CORTINA** method, famous for 70 years, teaches you, right at home, to speak like a native!

All New Recordings On Unbreakable Records

FREE BOOK The "Cortina Short-Cut" describes this amazing method and **FREE TRIAL** offer. Send for it TODAY. State language interested in. Also if Vet. new eligible under GI bill.

CORTINA ACADEMY DEPT. 2711

105 W. 40TH ST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-C VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Invention Clinic

JOSEPH H. KRAUS

False Teeth

THE vast files of dental patents seem to show that perfection in the making of plates, bridges, caps, crowns and dozens of other things is still a long way off. This, despite the fact that dentistry has made remarkable progress during recent years. What probably is more important is that mechanical dentistry is no longer a step-child. It is recognized as a field for highly skilled technicians, many being specialists in just one small detail of the finished product.

In some respects, modern dentures are worse today than in the day of the older vulcanite plates. This is not a statement picked out of thin air. Any dental laboratory will verify that more relining needs be done on modern plastic dentures than ever was done on the rubber forerunners. (Note: the word plastic is used here to designate dentures made from phenolic condensate resins, glycerol-phthalic acid, glyptal resins and the like, to differentiate from vulcanite or metal plates.)

Fitting Dentures

Let's see what happens in making and fitting, let us say, an upper plate or denture. Let's eliminate all the important details of when to do what, matching of teeth, correction of bite, control of involved psychological factors and other things with which the dentist must contend, stressing only those things to which the inventor might contribute.

The dentist reaches a point where he fills a metal tray with plaster of Paris or similar material and places it against the roof of the mouth. It is allowed to harden here, then is removed. Now it represents a mold from which a plate can be made.

Theoretically, the plate made from the casting should fit perfectly. But it doesn't. Why? Well, this is the reason given in a patent assigned to the S. S. White Dental Company by Walter S. Crowell. "Accompanying the loss of water of crystallization from the plaster is a far more serious phenomenon, being shrinkage and contraction of the mold. This shrinkage reduces the size of the mold and therefore of the denture made in it, in all directions. Cracking and unevenness may occur and by reason of the unnecessarily irregular shape of the plates, distortion often is present. The completed denture plate then fits the mouth very poorly, being tight and causing pain and discomfort. It is usually necessary to correct such shrinkage, distortions and disarrangement by an excessive amount of grinding."

The patent then goes on to describe a composition for forming molds which will not shrink when heated to temperatures of over 100 degrees C. Many other methods, specifying different compositions and materials have been patented before and since, each claiming correction against change in shape or disintegrating action during the production of the denture.

However, in modern technique, this is not a single-step procedure. From the plaster mold a "stone" is made. Stone, according to one patent is 1 to 5 per cent Rochelle salt with alpha gypsum. Then, a model is made in wax with all the teeth in place. This is checked in the patient's mouth to make sure that it will properly fill out the features. It may be filled in here and there or pushed out in various spots to correct drawn lines in the face and the like. After this, the denture is made by the laboratory, sometimes by the dentists. Then comes added grinding and correction. Areas must be cut away where ligaments or muscles in movement will not dislodge the plate.

Any mechanic will agree that there is something radically wrong with a piece of equipment which needs so much treatment after it was cast to conform to an accurate mold.

[*Continued on page* 28]

ENGINEER:

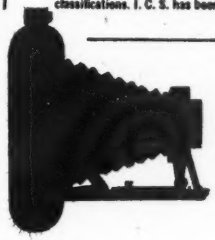
"When my supervisors discovered I was taking an I. C. S. course, they gradually turned over to me more and more responsibility. Raises came more frequently as well as higher job classifications. I. C. S. has been a great help!"

SALES MANAGER:

"I had 4 years of college before taking the I. C. S. course in Creative Salesmanship. This course is the most helpful, down-to-earth, practical training I have ever known. I recommend I. C. S. highly."

DRAFTSMAN:

"The I. C. S. course in Drafting has been an aid to me not only in obtaining my present position, but in helping me secure regular increases in salary. Needless to say, I'm sold 100% on the I. C. S. method of instruction."



PICTURE YOURSELF GOING PLACES!

Join the men and women who will make their mark in business and industry!

There is no reason on earth why *you* can't someday be at the top of your department, or plant, or company. No reason why you can't be *going places!*

LOOK AT THE MEN AROUND YOU!

Study the men you work with. Your boss is studying them. One day he'll pick the man to take his place. How will *you* measure up?

DEVELOP QUALITIES OF SUCCESS!

You need more than a friendly personality. You need more than experience. You need a well-rounded knowledge of business, an ability to solve important problems, an eye for efficiency and economy. In short, you need *training!*

LEARN WHILE YOU EARN!

There's rhyme and reason in this famous I. C. S. slogan. You learn in your spare time from authoritative, easy-to-understand I. C. S. texts. You learn on the job by applying what you read. And the more you learn, the more you begin to earn!

I. C. S. MEANS "I SEE $$$!"

No investment you could make is likely to pay greater dividends. I. C. S. students often win promotions and pay raises long before their courses of study are completed.

IMMEDIATE ACTION ONE SIGN OF SUCCESS

You seldom see a successful man putting things off. He makes up his mind quickly. Then he acts! You can prove to yourself that you have what it takes by marking and mailing the coupon *today*. Don't put it off! Just check the career that interests you and by return mail you'll get all the facts about I. C. S. plus the 36-page book, "How to Succeed," a gold mine of information on getting ahead.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 2319-B, Scranton 9, Penna.

Please send me free book, "How to Succeed," and information on the following course_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal.

Name_____ Age_____

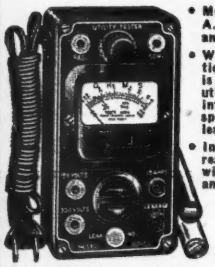
Address_____

City_____ State_____

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter



- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

$13.90

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send $3.90 and pay balance at rate of $2.00 per month for 5 months —No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. D-37, 227 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 50. I agree to pay $3.90 within 10 days after receipt and $2.00 per month thereafter.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

WALKIE TALKIES! — $4.99 COMPLETE SET OF 2

POCKET SIZE

—ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

No tubes, batteries, adjustments. Guaranteed to work anywhere up to ¼ mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc. Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with interconnecting wire—READY TO USE!

SEND $1.00 deposit and pay postman $3.99 per set plus postage charges or send $4.99 for postpaid delivery. Available only by mail from

MIDWAY CO. Dept. WMI-11 Kearney, Nebraska

COMPLETE MOTOR & GEAR KIT HOUSING BATTERIES CLIPS only **$2.98**

POWERFUL MOTOR:

One of the smallest precision motors ever built yet does GIANT-SIZED JOBS. Drives Model Planes, Boats, Construction Sets, Working Models, Trains, and Cars, etc., with amazing speed up to 6800 R.P.M. (or as little as 50 R.P.M.) using the reduction gears that come with this exciting set. This MIGHTY MIDGET does hundreds of jobs. It's a Honey! Looks exactly like a Big Motor yet measures 1"x1¼" and weighs one ounce. For only $2.98 YOU GET LOTS MORE with this Mighty Midget. You get a complete set of gears and pulleys and a transparent multi-ratio gear box as well as a battery clip with two batteries and instructions. NO SHOCKS, SPARKS OR SHORTS, NO TRANSFORMER NEEDED. Reverses immediately too! Endless hours of fun. Enclose check or money order for $2.98 for this entire set and we will pay postage. C.O.D. orders plus postage.

IMPERIAL SALES CO.
480 Lexington Ave., Dept. M-1082, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-11 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 11493T Chicago 5, Ill.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalog.

1011 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. MI, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross $5 hourly profit on own service plus $3 on EACH serviceman. Clean, revive, mothproof rugs & upholstery on location. No shop needed. Services nationally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 2-17N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

$5000.00 IN PRIZES — DRAW MY HEAD

1st & 2nd PRIZES
COMPLETE $130 ART COURSE
80 Other Valuable Prizes

Your Drawing Judged & Answered. Take this test and try for a thrilling prize. Discover if you have profitable Art Talent. You may gain a lifetime of happiness and high earnings if you mail your drawing today. Amateurs only. Our present students not eligible. Copy this girl 4" to 6" high in pen or pencil and mail to us. None returned. Winners notified. New $5000 contest each month. Your drawing will be entered in contest for month in which we receive it. Send your drawing now with your name, address, age, occupation. Enter today.

WALLER ART EXCHANGE, Studio 161, 1000 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

SEE AND HEAR THE "MIGHTY MIDGET" AT THESE DEALERS!

ALABAMA
Greenwald Spec., 58 S. Roy. St., Mobile

CALIFORNIA
Scott Radio Supply, Long Beach
Montgomery Ward & Co., Oakland
Elec. Sup. Co., 140 11th St., Oakland
Dow Radio Supply Co., Pasadena
SAN FRANCISCO
S. F. Rad. & Sup., 1282 Market St.,
Tel. Radio Supply Co., 408 Market St.

COLORADO
Montgomery Ward & Co., Denver

WASHINGTON, D. C.
Sun Radio, 938 "F" St., N. W.

FLORIDA
Electron.Eng., 3403 Flagler Ave., KeyW.
Electron. Sup., 61 N'east 9th St., Miami
Flagler Rad., 1068 W. Flagler St., Miami
Herman Radio Supply Co., 1365 N. W. 23rd St., Miami
Grice Radio & Elec. Supplies, 358-60 E. Wright St., Pensacola
Sam Long Communications, Albert Whited Airport, St. Petersburg
Goddard Distributors, Inc., 1309 N. Dixie Highway, W. Palm Beach

GEORGIA
Specialty Distributing Co., Inc.
104 Pine Ave., Albany
425 Peachtree St., N. W., Atlanta
644 Reynolds St., Augusta
513 Arch St., Macon
223 E. Broughton St., Savannah
Prestwood Electronics Co., Augusta

ILLINOIS
Allied Rad., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chi.
J. G. Bowman Co., 515 E. 75th St., Chi.
Newark Elec., 223 W. Madison St., Chi.
Hudson-Ross, 111 W. Jackson Blvd., Chi.
Montgomery-Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill.

IOWA
World Radio Laboratories, Inc., 740 W. Broadway, Council Bluffs

LOUISIANA
NEW ORLEANS
Radio Parts, Inc., 807 Howard Avenue
Columbia Rad. & Sup. Co., 3940 3rd St.
Southern Rad. Sup., 1900 Tulane Ave.

MAINE
Henry D. Burrage & Co., Portland
House-Sherman, 442 Main St., Rockland

MARYLAND
BALTIMORE
Kann-Ellert, 9 South Howard St.
Montgomery-Ward & Co.
Radio Electric Serv. Co., 3 N. Howard
Wholesale Rad. Parts, 311 W. Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON
Boston Ship Serv., 230 State St.
Hatry & Young, 811 Boylston St.
Radio Shack Corp., 167 Washington St.
Radio Wire Television, 110 Federal St.
Radio Electronic Sales Co., 52 Chandler St., Worcester

MICHIGAN
Purchase Radio Supply, Ann Arbor
M. N. Duffy & Co., 2040 Grand River Ave. West, Detroit
Reno Radio, 1314 Broadway, Detroit

MINNESOTA
Lew Bonn Co.
228 E. Superior St., Duluth
1211 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis
141-147 W. 7th St., St. Paul
Montgomery Ward & Co., St. Paul

MISSOURI
Burstein-Applebee Co., 1012-1014 McGee St., Kansas City
Montgomery Ward & Co., Kansas City
Radiolab, 1612 Grand Ave., Kansas City
Walter Ashe Rad., 1125 Pine St., St. Louis

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Evans Radio, Concord

NEW JERSEY
Davega Stores, Inc.
325 Main St., Hackensack
2839 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City
110 Market St., Newark
373 George St., New Brunswick
185 Main St., Paterson

NEW YORK
Fort Orange Radio Distributing Co., 904 Broadway, Albany
Montgomery Ward & Co., Albany
Adirondack Radio Supply, Amsterdam
Davega Stores, Inc.
31-55 Steinway St., Astoria 3, L. I.
924 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn
39-11 Main St., Flushing, L. I.
45 Main St., Hempstead, L. I.
163-24 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica
96-70 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, L. I.
175 Main St., White Plains, L. I.
27 Main St., Yonkers
Stallman of Ithaca, Box 306, Ithaca
Harrison Radio Corp., 172-31 Hillside Ave., Jamaica
Johnson Radio & Electronic Equip., 119 Hunt Road, Jamestown
Warren Rad., 31 Forrest Ave., Jamestown
Radio Equipment Corporation
147 Genesee St., Buffalo
5 Center St., Batavia
1363 Pierce Ave., Niagara Falls
W. E. Berndt, Syracuse
Electronic Lab. & Supply, West Utica

NEW YORK CITY
Davega Stores, Inc., 63 Cortlandt St.
Harrison Radio Corp., 10 W. Broadway
Maritime Radio Corp., 24 Whitehall St.
Nat Unger Inc., 169 Greenwich St.
Terminal Radio Corp., 85 Cortlandt St.

OHIO
Selectronic Sup., 1013 Jefferson, Toledo

OKLAHOMA
Radio Supply, Inc., Oklahoma City
Radio, Inc., 1000 S. Main, Tulsa

OREGON
United Radio Supply, Inc., Eugene
PORTLAND
Meier & Frank, Fifth & Alder
Montgomery Ward & Co.
Pacific Stationery, 414 S. W. 2nd Ave
United Radio Supply, Inc., 22 N. W. 9th

PENNSYLVANIA
Warren Radio, 12th & State St., Erie
George D. Barbey Co., Inc.
26 E. Vine St., Lancaster
821 Quentin Rd., Lebanon
111 N. Washington St., Pottstown
2nd & Penn St., Reading
Almo Radio Co.
412-16 N. 6th St., Phila.
509 Arch St., Phila.
6205 Market St., Phila.
6th & Orange, Wilmington, Del.
4401 Ventnor Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
1133 Haddon Ave., Camden, N. J.
221 Highland Ave., Salisbury, Md.
Radio Elec. Ser. of Penna., Inc.
7th & Arch, Philadelphia
3412 Germantown Ave., Phila.
5930 Market St., Phila.
513 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.
1042 Hamilton, Allentown, Pa.
Tatnall St., Wilmington, Del.
916 Northampton, Easton, Pa.
452 N. Albany, Atlantic City, N. J.
Camoradio, 1121 Penn Ave., Pitts.
Radio Parts Co.
929 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh
6339 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh
General Radio & Refrigeration, 1013 Capouse Ave., Scranton
Electronic Sales & Service, Sunbury
General Radio & Electronic Co., 396-398 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre

TEXAS
The Hargis Co., 706 West Sixth St., Box 716, Austin
Electronic Equipment & Engineering Co., 1310 S. Staples St., Corpus Christi
Wicks-DeVilbiss Co., Corpus Christi
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio, Dallas
Montgomery Ward & Co., Fort Worth
Radio Parts, 902 Crawford St., Houston

VIRGINIA
Radio Equip., 821 W. 21st St., Norfolk
Radio Sup. Co., 711 Granby St., Norfolk
Rad. Sup., 3302 W. Broad St., Richmond

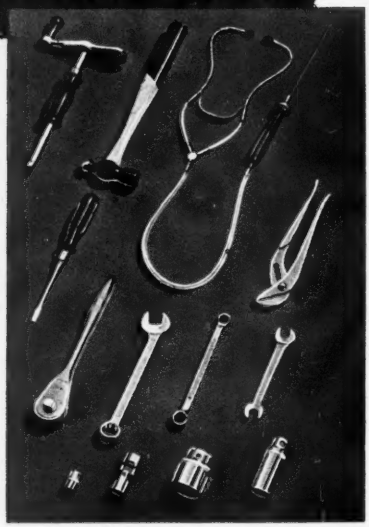
WASHINGTON
Radio Products, 1214 First Ave., Seattle
Seattle Radio Supply Inc., 2117 2nd Ave., Seattle

WISCONSIN
Samsons, 222 E. Erie St., Milwaukee

ALASKA
Yukon Radio Supply, Box 406, Anchorage

National
NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.
MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

6 good reasons why you should buy Herbrand VAN CHROME Tools



Herbrand offers...

1. ***QUALITY:*** Since 1881 Herbrand has been known deservedly as the "Aristocrat of Tools". Herbrand is one of the oldest manufacturers of automotive hand tools in the industry.
2. ***MATERIAL:*** For good tools, quality material must be used. Herbrand uses only the finest of Nylon, Tenite II and special analysis high alloy steel.
3. ***DESIGN:*** Herbrand designs provide an ideal combination of function, strength, comfort and eye-appeal.
4. ***FINISH:*** All Van Chrome tools are machined, polished, and finished by the latest in new equipment.
5. ***DEVELOPMENT:*** Herbrand has been a continuous leader in research and development of new tools and in the improvement of existing tools.
6. ***VALUE:*** Herbrand prices are maintained at the lowest level consistent with Herbrand high standards of quality.

Herbrand Van-Chrome Tools are the choice of professional mechanics everywhere. Never surpassed, and seldom equalled, they represent highest value and quality. Backed by an unqualified guarantee for workmanship and material Herbrand is the best buy in quality tools. See this complete line at your Herbrand distributor — today!

★ **Send 10c for Herbrand's completely illustrated 95 page catalog No. 54-MS**

Herbrand
VAN-CHROME TOOLS
THE BINGHAM-HERBRAND CORPORATION
Fremont 16, Ohio

MOST FAMOUS KNIFE IN HISTORY!

$3.00 each postpaid

Renowned from Dieppe to the Yalu by Anglo-American fighting men of two wars, this priceless collector's item is fast becoming a legend. Named the "Fairbairn," this beautiful knife of finest Sheffield steel was made for British ordnance in England. It was issued to Commando and Ranger Units exclusively. Your knife shipped in original leather sheath for belt and boot. An authentic souvenir which will increase in value from year to year. Overall 12". Brand new. Send check, cash or m.o. (For U.S., A.P.O. and F.P.O., air mail, add 80c per knife.) Dealers inquire.

Pasadena Firearms Co., dept. 62
972 EAST COLORADO STREET
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six-Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D. **8.95** IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 3 NEW JERSEY

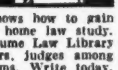
REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW!

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. IM Kansas City, Mo.

LAW FREE BOOK



Your **FREE** copy of **"The Law-Trained Man"** shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 16-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 68, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. MI-11 Clinton, Mo.

MONEY FOR MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp-and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

YOU *Save* WHEN YOU DRIVE *by*

MILE-O-METER

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FITS ALL CARS · EASY TO INSTALL · CUT MILEAGE COSTS · SAVE GASOLINE · MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE · DELUXE MODEL ILLUMINATED · MAKES THE PERFECT GIFT · OVER 1,000,000 IN USE

Save ON GASOLINE — UP TO 1 GALLON IN EVERY 4 — BECAUSE MILE-O-METER MAKES IT EASY TO DRIVE ECONOMICALLY

Save ON REPAIRS — BECAUSE MILE-O-METER REGISTERS PERFORMANCE OF YOUR ENGINE — SHOWS YOU HOW TO MAKE 31 DIFFERENT MOTOR ADJUSTMENTS

Mile-O-Meter is a quality-designed gauge with a highly calibrated dial that faithfully registers miles-per-gallon at every speed and driving condition. Mile-O-Meter also serves as a constant check on motor condition, warning when minor adjustments are necessary to prevent costly repair bills . . . adjustments and tune-up jobs that you can do yourself with Mile-O-Meter! It's the most important investment that you can make for overall driving economy . . . Mile-O-Meter pays for itself over and over again! Installation is simple . . . fits all cars . . . no holes to drill . . . takes only a few minutes.

YOU'LL REALLY SAVE WHEN YOU DRIVE BY INSTRUMENT INSTEAD OF INSTINCT . . . WHEN YOU DRIVE WITH A MILE-O-METER ON YOUR DASHBOARD!

EASY TO INSTALL · SAVE GAS · FITS ALL CARS · CUT MILEAGE COSTS · MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

INSTALL MILE-O-METER YOURSELF IN A FEW MINUTES. NO HOLES TO DRILL!

Cut Mileage Costs! Mile-O-Meter Shows You How! By keeping a constant check on the "pulse" of your car, Mile-O-Meter accurately measures the manifold vacuum and "translates" this important information to you by an easy-to-read calibrated dial. You SAVE because you know how your engine is performing . . . because you know when you're wasting gasoline unnecessarily.

We Drive By Mile-O-Meter . . .

"Mile-O-Meter is great! I endorse and recommend it to every motorist." Lee Walland . . . "Mile-O-Meter makes a perfect gift." William Holden . . . "I would say that anybody who is interested in economy (and who isn't these days!) is foolish to be without a Mile-O-Meter." C. Gordon Benett . . . and thousands of other satisfied users throughout the world!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

We mail anywhere in the U.S.A. on the same day order is received. Absolute money-back guarantee. All necessary accessories included. Beautifully packaged and gift-wrapped, if desired.

$14.95 Ppd. Deluxe Illuminated Model 3⅛" dia. Fed. Tax incl.

$9.75 Ppd. Standard Model 2⅛" dia. Fed. Tax incl.

Order from GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. 261
107 Northampton St., Boston 18, Mass.

Please send ... Deluxe ... Standard Mile-O-Meters at $.....

Name _____

Address _____

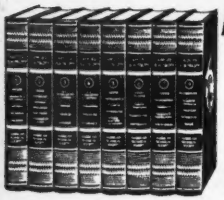
City _____ State _____

☐ Check enclosed ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Gift Wrapped (free)

Send check or M. O. . . . shipped prepaid (add 35c for special delivery). C.O.D.'s accepted (plus postage).

FREE! Huge 36-page Motorist's Manual and Instruction Booklet PLUS Mileage Calculator.

EXAMINE THESE EIGHT ELECTRICAL BOOKS AT OUR RISK!



3769 PAGES
2784 PICTURES
134 TABLES

MAIL COUPON SEND NO MONEY

LEARN FAST—MAKE MORE $

Here's electrical know-how in eight sturdy volumes—our 19th edition of practical, easy-to-understand information for both beginners and experienced workers. For more than 45 years our editions have helped ambitious men to get better jobs, win promotions, make more money. The set we now offer you covers more than 1000 indexed subjects. By a gradual step-by-step process it takes you into all branches of electricity and supplies "how-to-do-it" knowledge in a clear and thorough manner. The electrical field is tremendous and always expanding. There are golden opportunities for beginners who want to climb to the top—bigger-pay opportunities for those now in the field who want to progress faster. These great books can give you the boost you need. SEND THE COUPON NOW. If you keep the books we'll include a year's consulting privileges with our engineers, no extra cost!

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. E8320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 8-Volume Set of Electrical Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

"GET ON Uncle Sam's PAYROLL"

START as high as $3,795.00 A Year

REARMAMENT PROGRAM CREATING THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL JOBS!

VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE

Railway Postal Clerks
City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Customs Inspectors
Messengers, Etc.

32-Page Book on Civil Service FREE.

Mail Coupon today—SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. P-77
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 32-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Age _____

★

5 Year Written Guarantee NEW 17 JEWEL INCABLOC WATCH WAS $50 NOW ONLY $13.95

DROP IT! WET IT! BANG IT!

Incabloc shock proof. Waterproof. Dust-proof. Tested best in Army and Navy Service. Anti-magnetic. Imported accurate Swiss lever movement. Sweep second hand. Radium dial.

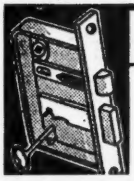
10 DAY FREE TRIAL

SAVE $36 IN BANKRUPT FACTORY STOCK SELLOUT

SAVE $36

Wear at our risk. Money back if not pleased. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman plus tax and postage. Or enclose $13.95 plus $1.40 tax for men's watch, and we ship prepaid. *(Ladies' model $16.95 plus $1.70 tax.)* Order now. Receive $2 expansion band free with prepaid order.

STANLEY SALES CO., Dept. M-11, Long Island City 4, N. Y.



FIX LOCKS

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Locksmiths in big demand! No layoffs, no slow seasons! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.
LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. H-34, 15 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. & Approved by State of N. J. V.A. Approved

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT ¾c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. MI-11, AURORA, MO.

GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees! Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INSTRUCTIONS

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. 13, P. O. Box 16096, Hampton Sta.
Los Angeles 19, California

LEATHERCRAFT and many other crafts

SHELLCRAFT • easy to do

TEXTILE PAINTING • profitable too

Send for FREE BIG CATALOG TODAY

• complete supplies • everything you need

KIT KRAFT 7373 Melrose Ave., Dept. 99, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Success-Winning VOICE!

Sound like the HE-MAN you are . . .

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!
Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio LV-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

I Will Train You at Home for GOOD PAY JOBS in RADIO-TELEVISION

J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

I Trained These Men

Employed as Transmitter Operator

"A former employer recommended NRI training. Am now operator at Station WKBO." A. Herr, New Cumberland, Pa.

$10 to $15 Week Spare Time

"4 months after enrolling, averaged $10 to $15 week spare time servicing radios." William Weyde, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Makes Money With Own Shop

"Am doing Radio servicing full time. I owe my success to N.R.I." Curtis Stath, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

Works on TV Color Control

"My position with WNBT is video control engineer on the RCA color project." W. Deem, Malverne, N.Y.

Praises N.R.I. as Best Course

"I realized a profit of $300 by the time I completed the course." J. Hopper, Nitro, West Virginia.

TELEVISION

Is Today's Good Job Maker

TV now reaches from coast to coast. Qualify for a good job as a service technician or operator. My course includes TV . . . you learn by practicing on circuits common to Radio and TV. Mail card. NRI training is a tested way to better pay.

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make $5, $10 a week and more EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how. Tester you build, with parts I send, helps you make extra money servicing sets, get practical experience. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

2. GOOD PAY JOB

NRI Courses lead to these and many other jobs: Radio and TV service, P.A., Auto Radio, Lab, Factory, and Electronic Controls Technicians, Radio and TV Broadcasting, Police, Ship and Airways Operators and Technicians. Opportunities are increasing. The United States has over 105 million home and auto Radios—over 2,900 Broadcasting Stations—more expansion is on the way.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

Think of the opportunities in Television. Over 15,000,000 TV sets are now in use; 108 TV stations are operating and 1800 new TV stations have been authorized—hundreds of these expected to be in operation in 1953. This means more jobs—good pay jobs with bright futures. More operators, installation and service technicians will be needed. Now is the time to get ready for a successful future in Television! Want to get ahead? Find out what Radio and Television offer you. Mail card today!

LEARN BY PRACTICING WITH KITS I SEND—SEE OTHER SIDE

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD

Sample Lesson & 64-Page Book FREE

This card entitles you to Actual Lesson from NRI Course; see how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail this card now!

NO STAMP NEEDED! WE PAY POSTAGE

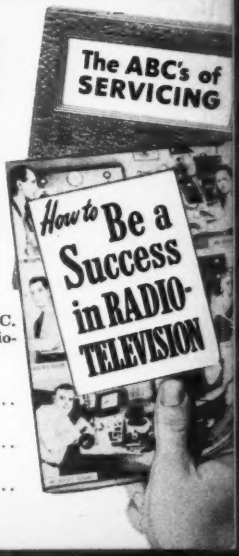
Mr. J. E. Smith, Pres., National Radio Inst., Washington 9, D.C. Mail me Sample Lesson and Book, "How to be a Success in Radio-Television." (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

1 2 3 4 5



Learn RADIO-TELEVISION

Servicing or Communications at Home in Your Spare Time

Do you want a good pay job, a bright future, security? Or your own profitable business? Then get into the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience, many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from my easy-to-understand illustrated lessons. Get practical experience on actual equipment I furnish. Read below how many make $5, $10 a week and more extra fixing neighbors' radios in spare time while learning, get good jobs, build successful businesses of their own. It's where you find growth that you also find opportunity. Radio-TV industry is growing fast. Send for MY FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Postage-free card entitles you to an actual lesson that shows how practical it is to learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-Page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail card today . . . no stamp needed! J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th Year!

You practice with RADIO-TV Circuits All parts I send you are yours to keep

Earn While You Learn

Keep your job while training. I show you how to earn extra money while learning at home. I start sending you Special Booklets that start teaching you servicing jobs the day you enroll. Multitester you build with my equipment helps. Many students make $5, $10 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' radios evenings and Saturdays.

Shown at right are just a few of the many pieces of equipment NRI students build with kits of parts I furnish. You use this equipment to get practical experience, make many tests. Practice servicing radios or operating Transmitter. You build Multitester valuable in servicing sets, earn extra money fixing neighbors' radios in spare time . . . experiment with circuits common to both Radio and Television. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

SAMPLE LESSON PLUS 64 PAGE BOOK—*BOTH FREE*

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 20-R
(Sec. 34.9, P.L.&R.)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

16th and U Sts., N.W.

Washington 9, D.C.

Want Your Own Business?

Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many NRI trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time. Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn., whose store is shown below, says, "Am now tied in with two television outfits and do warranty work for dealers. Often fall back to NRI textbooks for information."

FREE!

COURSE of INSTRUCTIONS

SOME OF THE BOOKS AND LESSONS WAITING FOR YOU!

Yes, we'll teach you at home how to make the most beautiful things you have ever seen! Everything from novelties, gadgets, beautiful jewelry, gems, machine parts, lures, models . . . ALL without tools or machinery! The PLASTICAST PROCESS is as *easy as pouring water out of a glass!* Learn how to MANUFACTURE countless useful and attractive things with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Glass, Liquid Clay, Plaster, Stone, Wood, Metal and Compositions . . . all taught to you FREE!

SUCCESS GUARANTEED

The ONLY limitation is your imagination! No special talent, no previous experience, no special tools or machinery required! We not only TEACH you how to make these things but we show you how easy it is to dispose of your production, even selling part or all of your output to us! We will actually PUT YOU IN BUSINESS OVERNIGHT AND GUARANTEE YOUR SUCCESS! Yes, we'll set you up in the most fascinating business you ever dreamed of! In just a short time you'll be manufacturing sensational products of endless variety... it's all very fascinating and simple!

HOW TO START

Just send 25c for our big 56 page catalog which elaborates on the PLASTICAST PROCESS; we will include your first book of instructions PLUS complete details of the most amazing offer that will ever come your way! Do it today...don't delay anything that can be so important to your future!

IN BUSINESS OVERNIGHT!

SUCCESS GUARANTEED!

Illustrated at the left are just a few of the THOUSANDS of useful and attractive things we teach you how to make without any tools or machinery . . . simply by CASTING!

You can start your own HOBBY AND NOVELTY SHOP in your own community. We will actually put you in business, supply you with ALL the merchandise you need and GUARANTEE YOUR SUCCESS!

Or you can start your own PLASTICS FACTORY and manufacture an ENDLESS VARIETY of beautiful and useful things for others to sell! Either way, we supply all the materials and instructions!

Send 25c for Full Particulars and Big Catalog!

We have THOUSANDS of unusual products and materials of immense interest and value to inventors, mold, die, tool and model makers, hobbyists, craftsmen and to every ambitious individual seeking to create wealth and security with his own two hands in a FASCINATING ENTERPRISE!

PLASTICAST CO. WRITE TO NEAREST OFFICE

Dept. H
P.O. BOX 6737, CHICAGO 80, ILL.
P.O. BOX 987, PALO ALTO, CALIF.
CANADIAN READERS: Please send 35c to: Canadian Ind. Plastics, 1056½ W. Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.

Make More Money

- Architecture & Building
- Drafting & Design
- Contracting & Building

Advance Faster

• Don't envy the man who has a big-pay job in the building field or who is starting a business of his own. In spare time at home get the practical training that can enable you to reach high income brackets, independence, security. Don't gamble with your future. Write BUILDING on a post card, with your name and address, and mail it to this 55-year-old home study school AT ONCE. Full information will be supplied. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept.B828, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Drafting OFFERS YOU TOP PAY Now!

Trained Draftsmen command big wages, do interesting work . . . . help create new products . . . . aid America when All Out Production is needed.

DRAFTING EQUIPMENT SENT

including portable drafting table, drafting instruments, instruction manuals, etc., so you can learn the fascinating profession of Drafting in your spare time at home.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

with special pay later form sent to all who write CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4132 N. Kedzie Avenue, Dept. DB-2402, Chicago 25.

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

A Square Question

Could anyone help me with this one? I have three squares of which none seems to be square. Could you tell me how to tell for sure if a square is square?

Bill Holup
Antigo, Wisc.

Sure, just get yourself a carpenter's square. But make sure it's a square square. . . .

McCahill Pro and Con

Stop picking on Tom McCahill.
He's a good guy and I hope he keeps up the great work.

M. B. Dickinson
Oneco, Fla.

McCahill stinks. Bury him before he buries himself.

J. R. Rickie
Detroit, Mich.

Reader Dickinson meet Reader Rickie. Choose your weapons.

MI Monthly Mystery

A brakeman, fireman and engineer are employed on a train. Their names are Smith, Robinson and Jones—not respectively. On the train are three passengers with the same names, hereafter referred to as Mr. in order to distinguish them from the railroad employes.

1. Mr. Robinson lives in Detroit.
2. The brakeman lives halfway between Chicago and Detroit.
3. Mr. Jones earns exactly $2,000 a year.
4. Smith beat the fireman at billiards.
5. The brakeman's nearest neighbor who is one of the passengers earns three times as much as the brakeman.
6. The passenger living in Chicago has the same name as the brakeman.

QUESTION: What is the engineer's name?

Thomas Ferriott
Charlotte, N. C.

That Mystery Car Again

Readers Andrysont and Neal are probably both mistaken about the mysterious car without a driver in the front seat which they have seen on the roads (Dear Editor, June and Sept.).

What they have probably seen was a radio-controlled car designed by my father in 1950. He's now working on a new one with a range of 3,000 miles. It's very handy for transporting our dog who can't drive.

Stanley Spiegal
Asheville, N. C.

Any questions, anybody?

African Pigmy Railroads

Robert Whittier claims that Plymouth, Mass. is the home of the last two-foot gauge steam railroad in the world (Last of the Two-Footers, May 1952 page 96). Maybe it is in America.

Hasn't he ever heard of Africa? There are hundreds of two-foot tracks and equipment still in use commercially in the Congo, Kenya, Nyasaland, Southwest Africa and the Union of South Africa.

Gert. J. Osthuizen
Chakoskraal, Natal
South Africa

Oops! Wrong continent.

"Maybe we ought to go outside and talk this over."

Now! Earn $5..$8..$10..up to $12.50 per Hr.

SPARE TIME!

Sensational New HOME-BUSINESS!

AMAZING NEW PRINTING SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

For Pleasure & Profit. Once you learn the closely guarded printing secrets of Screen-Print there's virtually no limit to how much "extra money" you can earn, SPARE-TIME WORK—For FULL-TIME PROFITS. Screen-Printing is the most fascinating Home-Business ever! Learn in a few days and start making money immediately. Even earn while you learn—it's amazing!

LEARN AN "EXTRA TRADE"

MEN! WOMEN! Learn Screen-Printing and make up to $200 per week—even working for someone else. Learn Screen-Printing and you learn an "extra trade."

PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS!

OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

SCREEN PRINT TRADE MARK REG.

WHAT IS SCREEN PRINTING?

It's a revolutionary new method of printing—*WITHOUT* an expensive printing press. This amazing new development lets you print quantities of 25, 50, 100, 500 or even 1,000 in many cases, FOR LESS THAN YOU CAN PRINT ON A $5,000 PRINTING PRESS. Just put anything under a screen and take out beautiful products of printing—no expensive plates or "cuts" needed. No big overhead. Never has such an opportunity been offered the spare-time person who wants to make "Extra Income" in his home. This amazing NEW INDUSTRY can mean huge spare time profits for you.

PRINT IN COLORS—EVEN NEW FLUORESCENT COLORS

There's no limit to the number of colors you can use. It's easy to print in luminescent, "glowing" fluorescent colors, too. (These "brilliant" new inks can ONLY be printed satisfactorily by the Screen-Print method.) Screen-Print lets you print on paper, cardboard, leather, glass, wood, plaster, fabrics—anything!

NO ART NECESSARY—EASY TO LEARN

Anyone (young or old) can be a Screen-Printing expert—he doesn't have to be a "Rembrandt" either. Beautiful printing can be produced WITHOUT doing any art work whatsoever—simple tracing is all that's necessary in most cases. Simplified photo method ELIMINATES ALL HAND WORK. No camera needed.

One of America's FASTEST GROWING BUSINESSES!

Hundreds are already profiting handsomely with Screen-Print. This New method may revolutionize the printing business, as we know it today! Get the facts NOW!

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Be your own boss. Operate from the corner of your kitchen or garage. Build a successful future with a few cents worth of materials. Screen-Printing is the opportunity to establish a spare-time business without sacrificing job or pay check—have 2 INCOMES INSTEAD OF ONE.

"I already make 75% of my expenses doing Screen-Printing only spare-time" says Mr. E. L., Ontario.

THERE'S $$$$ IN ADVERTISING!

Here's your chance to GET INTO ADVERTISING—one of the largest paying businesses in America. Most Screen-Printing is used for advertising purposes. Materials cost you 10¢—you can earn 90¢—few businesses offer this high profit.

HUGE DEMAND! ENORMOUS PROFITS!

Millions of shops, stores, theaters, markets—almost any business needs Screen-Printing done for them. It's possible to even do your business by mail. No house-to-house selling either. You can make $10 to $20 profit on each dollar of cost on some jobs. Here's . . .

YOUR "Chance of a Lifetime" OPPORTUNITY to "cash-in" on a new printing method not generally known. We supply everything you need! From easy step-by-step instructions-secrets plus materials enough to make money immediately. A complete ready-made BUSINESS PLAN guides you every step of the way. This all can be yours—at our risk. Space here does not permit telling you all the terrific opportunities of Screen-Print. Don't waste a minute — mail coupon NOW! TODAY!—and get all the FREE FACTS and ACTUAL SAMPLE.

PRINT colorful ADVERTISING DISPLAYS *at home!*

You've seen thousands of them in stores, gas stations, theaters, markets — everywhere! Many of these displays are printed by Screen-Printing in fascinating "eye-catching" colors.

PRINT expensive SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, etc. *at home!*

EVERY BUSINESS, large or small, needs these items—they order them almost daily. It's possible to specialize in Screen-Printing banners alone and get all the orders you can take care of.

PRINT beautiful CLOTH, FABRICS, GLASSES, NOVELTIES, etc. *at home!*

Because you can Screen-Print on any kind of materials, there are thousands of uses. Print lamps, glassware, ties, calendars, draperies, wall paper, flags, dress materials, balloons, bowls, etc. Orders come from gift shops, manufacturers, markets, department stores, etc.

FREE MY BOOKLET AND ACTUAL SAMPLE OF SCREEN-PRINTING. TELLS ALL THE FACTS ABOUT MY HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PLAN

SCREEN PRINT COMPANY Dept. 3B
1010 SO. LOS ANGELES ST.,
LOS ANGELES 15,
CALIFORNIA

FREE BOOKLET AND REAL SAMPLE
MAIL TODAY!

Screen-Print Co., Dept. 3B
1010 So. Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles 15, California
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me booklet, facts, sample and entire Home-Business Plan. All this is Free. No salesman will call. I am under no obligation now or ever.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

NEWEST OF "OLD TIMERS"

Actual Size Built
7 5/8" Long — 5" High — 4" Wide

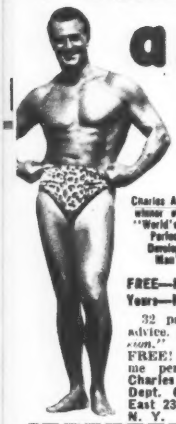
Newest of "OLD TIMERS" brings back memories of yesteryear. Built in 1911 to replace the horse. Now a conversation piece that will thrill your friends. Authentic in detail. Build it—be proud of it. Complete Kit with instructions—$2.95.

Sold at Hobby, Toy or Department Stores, or write us. Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

OLD TIMERS SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
DEPT. 2 SCRANTON 10, PA.

LET ME PROVE

I Can Make YOU a New Man!



Charles Atlas—winner of title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

I'VE done it for thousands of other fellows. Let me *prove* I can add solid inches of handsome, rippling muscles to YOUR arms, legs, shoulders, back . . . make *you* an outstanding specimen of strength and self-confidence. My secret of *"Dynamic Tension"* does it in just 15 minutes a day. You'll be amazed at the results and so will your friends.

5 INCHES OF NEW MUSCLE
"My arms increased 1½"; chest 2½"; forearm ⅞"."
C. S., W. Va.

"Have put 3½" on chest (normal) and 2½" (expanded)."
F. S., N. Y.

FREE—My 32 Page Illustrated Book Yours—Not $1 or 10¢—But FREE

32 pages of photos, valuable advice. All about *"Dynamic Tension."* Yours FREE! Address me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 6Y, 115 East 23 Street, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6Y
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photos, answers to vital questions, valuable advice. I understand book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name ..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)
Address .....
City ..... State.....

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 18]

Plastic vs Vulcanite

But that is not all. Plastic dentures do not hold their shape as well as the old vulcanite dentures. There is considerable variation resulting from biting stresses. Change in shape takes place as a result of internal physical or chemical changes within the plastic. No one seems to know exactly why.

Both dentists and dental laboratories have been striving to rectify the situation. The fact that it exists has been recognized by a Federal laboratory, a division of which has been doing research toward the development of a product, method or procedure to eliminate or minimize these changes. The new plastic materials have great values in color, ease with which they can be kept clean, light weight and other attributes. The older vulcanite materials had a tendency to take on particles of food which would ferment and produce what popularly is called denture breath.

Unless a thorough study of the dental art is made, the average inventor can offer little toward the complete picture. On the other hand, it is not essential for the inventor to

[*Continued on page* 32]

INVENTORS

Your first step—if you consider your invention to be something of importance—is to have a search made of pertinent, prior U. S. patents. If our search report indicates probable patentability of your invention, you may apply for a patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of 17 years.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation of the necessary drawings, specification and claims.

Ask for a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
750-M MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

DRIVE 45 MILES or more with 1 GAL. GAS!

How to get HIGH SPEED & EXTRA POWER

Quick, Easy with any car!

ZOOM AHEAD

0 to 60 miles in 12 seconds

Increase top speed of your car up to 30 miles

Secrets of Indianapolis Speedway revealed!

BEFORE

AFTER

You have heard of drivers getting 30, 40, 50 miles on a single gallon of gas . . . you've been rattled to see "tin can jalopies" beat you at the light every time . . . leave you in the dust on the highway! Now **YOU** can give your car greater pep, add 30 miles per hour to its top speed, surge ahead from 0 to 60 M.P.H. in 12 seconds flat! You can save hundreds of dollars annually, burn water with gas, extend car life by simple, easy tricks, quickly re-condition cylinder walls without removing the motor! It seems incredible—but it's true! Many of these methods have been tested by huge industrial and oil firms, special laboratories, government bureaus and used by famous **Indianapolis Speedway** champions. Now this information is yours in the new amazing book: **"High Speed & Extra Power"**—hot off the presses!

Easy Pictures Show you how!

No need to be a mechanic! Easy directions & clear pictures show you how to get more speed, power & economy with only a **Screwdriver!** Tells of cheap gadgets that work miracles with any motor, a 1953 model or a junkyard derelict! Shows you how to **SAVE up to $500.00 a year**, increase resale value of your car, reduce repair costs.

READ 7 DAYS AT OUR RISK!

This great book is yours to try 7 days without obligation! Only **ONE** of its **1000** secrets may begin to save money **the day received**. Read how a simple trick gives added power and speed in minutes, with a screwdriver, how to start a weak battery with a bumper jack. Look over plans for converting $75 jalopies into streamlined, low-sprung models with terrific horsepower, speed & European styling. Use old parts, ordinary tools. Learn how to repair dents, "fill in" with plastic paste, refinish all cars, remove rust, restore chrome appearance, enjoy amazing new gas economy with any car, any year! Only **ONE** idea can save **100** times the price of this book! And you can try it the very hour you get it. **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay only 1.98 plus postage on arrival. Read it **7 days at OUR RISK.** Try as many of the amazing methods as you wish. Let **RESULTS** talk for themselves. Note how you **ZOOM** ahead every time! Thrill to greater speed & power. Try economy hints. Check for greater mileage per gallon. You must be delightfully surprised or your money back! **Act NOW!** Mail coupon today for new thrills, new economy!

U. S. Gov't Scientist reveals how to BURN WATER & SAVE GAS!

Here's only **ONE** of over a thousand secrets that show you how to get marvelous new power and save gas too! Make your own **"Super-Charger"** with a cheap mason jar and 15c rubber hose! So simple—so easy—yet it can actually save you up to 30% more gas! You'll be dazzled with the terrific new power you get with this moderate water injector!

DRIVE 8000 MILES WITHOUT OIL CHANGE!

Do you need help to stop power waste? A quarter's worth of graphite will work wonders for you! This method used by thousands. Try it . . . you'll be amazed! There's over **1000** more ideas for you—easy to understand with pictures that show you how! Busy executives or ladies can let their service station attendant make many changes shown in this book. Most fellows, however, prefer to have the fun and satisfaction of doing it themselves. After all it's so simple with the easy instructions & step-by-step pictures! Remember, you must be satisfied or this manual costs you nothing!

FREE

even if you return manual!

1. Pocket **"TROUBLE SHOOTER"** helps you find cause of motor defects, with repair advice.
2. **"SAVE ON ACCESSORIES"**—saves you plenty on tires, accessories, gadgets. Not a catalog—absolutely impartial!
3. **"ECONOMY DRIVING TECHNIQUE"**—tells about famous Indianapolis driving techniques that gave 150 miles per gallon!
4. **"33 WAYS to Increase Trade-in Value."** May be worth hundreds to you!

Stock limited! Rush coupon **TODAY** for 7 day trial!

OVER 1000 SECRETS YOURS which do you want to know?

20 Ways to save gas • 10 Oil saving methods • All about fuels & carburetion • Better carburetion • Alcohol-Air injection systems • How to build your own dual-manifold, carburetor • Mixing air and fuel • Car supercharging ideas • Speed & Power tuning • Gas and oil mixes • Premium gas vs. regular • Mason-jar water injectors. How to make them & install • Increasing of top car speed • Better pickup on hills • Instant starts in zero weather • Extra horsepower tricks • Elimination of carburetor flooding, fuel waste, fuel pump surge, engine cutout • Duplex ignition systems • How to eliminate motor overheating • Conversions to High Compression • 10,000 extra tire miles • Touching up nicks & dents for perfect mechanical operation • PLUS: Hundreds of other ideas on adjustment & maintenance of your car inside and out! Thousands of wide-awake Americans have this money-saving knowledge. Have you? Get your High Speed & Extra Power manual now! Stop wasting hundreds yearly on gas, oil, repairs, and get more power, higher speed too! Act now. Mail coupon today for 7 days' reading at no obligation to you!

SPEEDWAY BOOKS
127 West 33rd Street, Dept. 10-SP, New York 1, N. Y.

RUSH Hi-Speed & Extra Power manual on 7 day trial money back guarantee. I will pay **1.98** plus postage on arrival. Also send **FREE** the following: **"Trouble Shooter," "Save on Accessories," "Economy Driving Technique"** and **"33 Ways to Increase Trade-in Value,"** mine to keep even if I return manual for refund.

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

☐ **SAVE MORE—GET MORE** by sending **$2** check, m.o. or cash, in which case we pay postage and include **MOTORISTS' COMPASS** at no extra cost. **Same money-back guarantee!**

You Can Play

. . . even if you don't know a single note of music now!

IMAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play . . . you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability. No special talent or previous training needed. Spend just a few minutes a day—and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself to play piano, guitar, accordion, whatever instrument you choose. Make amazingly rapid progress because **you start right out playing real pieces by note.** No boring exercises to do. Over 850,000 people have chosen this easy home study method.

FREE BOOK and FREE LESSON SAMPLE

See actual proof that YOU can play. Mail coupon for FREE BOOK and Lesson-Sample to: **U. S. School of Music, Studio B2211, Port Washington, N. Y.**

(54th SUCCESSFUL YEAR)

U. S. School of Music,
Studio B2211, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me Free Book and Free Lesson-Sample.

I'm interested in playing (name instrument) .....

☐ I do ☐ I do *not*—have instrument now.

Name .....
(please print)

Address .....

ACT NOW FOR A FINE CAREER IN

Electrical Engineering

- **Major in Electronics or Power**
- **B. S. Degree in 36 months**
- **Technicians Certificate: 12 mo.**

By 1954 there will be *at least* two positions for every engineering graduate. So plan now for a fine career . . . earn your B. S. degree in 36 months through optional year 'round study.

FOLLOW THIS PLAN—*Become a Radio Technician in 12 months.* In 6 additional months become a *Radio-Television Technician.* These Technician Courses are complete in themselves but can be applied as *one-third* of the B. S. degree program.

Four terms annually: Jan., April, July, Oct.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Non-Profit • Founded in 1903

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-1152, 1025 N. Milwaukee,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Without obligation send **Catalog** for Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, major in ☐ Electronics; ☐ Power; ☐ **"Your Career"**: Occupational Guidance **Bulletin** on: ☐ Mechanical Engineering, B.S. Degree ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding ☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning. ☐ Preparatory.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has everything:

☐ **One year: $1.80**

☐ **Two years: $3.50**

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

In Canada & Pan-America . 1 yr. $2.40
Other Foreign Countries . . 1 yr. $3.15

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Mail to: **MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.**

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT

WRITE ME FOR "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 112B
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

TRAIN *FASTER* — TRAIN *BETTER* — TRAIN *EASIER*

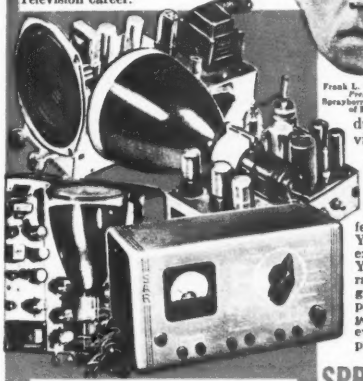
IN 10 MONTHS — OR LESS — FOR

RADIO-TELEVISION

Our 21st Year Training Men for Greater Incomes and Security in Radio-Television

I SEND YOU
18 BIG KITS
of Radio Television parts and equipment. Much of your training will be actual construction and experimentation . . . the kind of truly PRACTICAL instruction that prepares you for your Radio-Television career.

Frank L. Sprayberry
President
Sprayberry Academy of Radio



YOU BUILD the Television set and the powerful superhet radio receiver shown above IN ADDITION to the other test units shown here. (many are not illustrated.)

NEW! NO OBLIGATION PLAN

You Have No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign
Pay For Your Training as You Earn and Learn

You can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in *months* instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you in as little as 10 months or even less! *No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you!* This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television shop . . . or accept a good paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians during the past 21 years—and stand ready to train you, even if you have no previous experience! Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

Valuable Equipment Included With Training

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. You perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment and lessons are *yours to keep* . . . you have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television service shop.

Earn Extra Money While You Learn!

All your 10 months of training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and "Business Builder" ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. New television stations everywhere, open vast new opportunities for trained Radio-Television Technicians—and those in training. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than practical Sprayberry Radio-Television training.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO 111 NORTH CANAL ST. Dept. 15-P, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY! NO OBLIGATION

I invite you to get all the facts—

FREE TO YOU 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television." PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 15-P
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

The Steady Pay Profession
Good Times or Bad!

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

It Is Easy to Learn!

I will teach you this fascinating science during your *spare time at home*. It pays to be an expert in Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation. I have trained hundreds of men and women now successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid valued officer of the law, often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted criminals.

FREE!

"BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crime detection. It will show how You can get started in a grand career. *Now*, at amazingly low cost. Clip coupon Now...Mail it today.

OVER 800

Of all Identification Bureaus in the U. S. employ students and graduates of I. A. S. A majority of these men are heads of Bureaus. Many of them knew nothing about crime detection before training with me. Now they have steady jobs, good salaries and a fine future. Write today for full particulars and free book. Give age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2358, Chicago 40, Ill.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2358, Chicago 40

Gentlemen: Without any obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

Name _____

Address _____

RFD or Zone _____ Age _____

I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE $14 A DAY WHILE STILL LEARNING!

T. E. H.—West Virginia. "By the time I finished half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

WE TEACH:
How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors,
Irons, etc.,

REFRIGERATION
and
House Wiring
At Home
In Your
Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

Open Your Own Shop

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z-preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you . . . before finishing.

We Include An ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER
A Big Kit of Tools at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

H. T. ARMSTRONG
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-5211, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 28]

consider the topic strictly from the standpoint of dentistry. Approach can be made toward the production of a mold which will accurately register the shape and size of some intricate pattern on which there is a cross-hatching of lines, then reproduce this in thin plastic to precision accuracy which will remain so after the plastic has been subjected to temperature changes, twisting and pressure variations.

The correct answer here might also play an important role in low temperature plastic bodies which will not crack under use. •

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS
Wanted At Once

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. MD Oakland 1, Calif.

$5 PATENT SEARCHES $5

48 Hour Service • Lowest Rates on Preparation of Patent Applications • Invention Protection Forms Free

RAYMOND L. SMITH
622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
112MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Advisor U.S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

AMAZING NEW TRAINING PLAN

Leonard C. Lane, B.S., M.A. President of Radio-Television Training Association, Exec. Dir. of Pierce School of Radio and Television

I PREPARE YOU AT HOME FOR BIG PAY JOBS IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS WITHIN MONTHS!

AT NO EXTRA COST! YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY

FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA—I pay your way to New York and return, PLUS 3 FREE weeks, 50 hours of advanced instruction and shop training at the **PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TELEVISION.** You use modern electronics equipment, including student-operated TV and Radio stations. You go behind the scenes of New York's big Radio-TV centers, to study first hand. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST! (Applies to complete Radio-TV course only.)

Only RTTA makes this amazing offer.

EXTRA FEATURES THAT MEAN MORE MONEY FOR YOU!

Thousands of new job opportunities will be available for you right in your own state, now that the government has lifted restrictions on new TV stations. My simple, successful methods can PREPARE YOU NOW to take your place in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics industries . . . help you get the success and happiness that you always wanted out of life. You learn the practical, easy way by using actual parts and equipment in the 15 big Radio-TV kits I send you, including a COMPLETE TV RECEIVER . . . yours to build and keep.

My Advanced Training Prepares You For Better Jobs

Then, after you finish your training for a position as a full-fledged TV Technician—where you can write your own ticket and choose from dozens of fascinating careers—I don't stop there! I continue to train you—AT NO EXTRA COST—to qualify for even better pay in the BETTER JOBS that demand FCC licenses, with my . . .

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE

- PREPARES YOU AT HOME FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE
- THE BEST JOBS IN TV AND RADIO REQUIRE AN FCC LICENSE

Given to every student at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed.

Earn Extra Money in Spare Time

Make as much as $25.00 a week in your spare time while learning—repairing Radio-TV sets. Many of my students pay for their entire training from spare time earnings almost from the very beginning . . . start their own service business.

FREE EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE. My vocational adviser will show you how you can have a good-paying career in the locality of your choice.

SET-UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY WITH THE 15 BIG TELEVISION-RADIO KITS WE SEND YOU (At No Extra Cost)

YOU BUILD AND KEEP ALL THESE UNITS

—INCLUDING BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, plus Super-Het Radio Receiver, R.F. Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Receiver, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything Furnished Including All Tubes.

NOW! Advanced FM-TV Training For Men Who Know Radio

Prepares You For Higher Pay Jobs In A Few Months

COMPLETE theory and practical training course . . . complete with kits including large screen TV receiver.

FCC License Coaching Course Included FREE.

VETERANS!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

MY SIMPLE METHODS MAKE SUCCESS EASY

IF ELIGIBLE UNDER *NEW* G. I. BILL (discharged after June 27, 1950)—CHECK COUPON BELOW!

I GET MY GRADUATES GOOD PAYING JOBS

"As Merchant Ship Radio Officer, I receive $867. for 40-day trip. Your training helped me get this fine position." — Stanley Nawrocki

I now hold a fine airlines position at La-Guardia Field, New York City, thanks to your excellent training." — Joseph Rosenberg

"Your excellent instruction helped me get my present job as an airport radio mechanic for American Airlines." —Eugene E. Basko

"Thanks to your training, I qualified for a good job as a Receiver Tester at Federal Telephone and Radio." —Paul Frank Seier

Many others working at NBC, RCA, CBS, Dumont, Philco, Emerson, Admiral and other leading firms.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.

Approved as a Correspondence School under the laws of the State of New York

BOTH FREE New Illustrated Book plus Sample Lesson

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSN.
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station
New York 19, N. Y. Dept. I-11

Dear Mr. Lane:

Mail me your *NEW* FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY in TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I am interested in: ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Advanced FM-TV

VETERANS: If qualified under new G.I. Bill, check here ☐

GROW "*LIVING*" MIDGET TREES!

AT HOME — SPARE TIME — NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH.) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND

These trees are being demanded by STORES · CLUBS · HOTELS · FLORISTS · HOUSEWIVES · INTERIOR DECORATORS · COLLECTORS · HOBBYISTS—Big Money Opportunity for You

HOW TO LEARN GROWING SECRETS $ SEED BOTH FREE

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. T11
8463 South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, California
Rush me FREE PLAN and SEED IMMEDIATELY!

Name .....
Address ..... Zone .....
City ..... State .....

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 54-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H828
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name .....
Address .....

FREE! 10 HITLER STAMPS!

10 SCARCE STAMPS—ALL DIFFERENT SENT FREE

TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

MAIL coupon at once. We'll send you this fascinating set of 10 Hitler stamps. Different sizes, colors, values. NO COST TO YOU. Stamps were issued by shortlived nation of Bohemia-Moravia. Much sought after. Now becoming SCARCE. Our supply is limited. Don't ask for more than one set. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection—PLUS a FREE copy of our helpful, informative book, "How to Collect Stamps."

This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so rush coupon with 10c to help cover postage and handling to: **Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. MIL-11, Littleton, N. H.**

LITTLETON STAMP CO.
Dept. MIL-11, Littleton, N. H.

Send—AT NO COST TO ME—the ten Hitler stamps and informative booklet, "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover postage and handling.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 11511-D **Pleasant Hill, Ohio**

MAKE MONEY!

Sell Warm LEATHER Jackets

Rush Card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

Sell warm leather jackets to truckers, milkmen, gas stations, etc.! Men really go for these fast-selling garments of Horsehide, Capeskin, Suede, Nylon, and 100% Wool. Warm quilted linings, fur collars! As our man in your community, you make **BIG MONEY** on every sale, yet you don't invest one cent. Rush card **NOW** . . . start building your own big profit-making business right away.

CONSOLIDATED SHOES, Box CD-25, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS for Uranium Detection (see at left). **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at **ANY PRICE.**

INFORMATION FREE.

Detectron CO.
5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

WEAR THE MASCOT OF THE SPEEDWAY DRIVERS!

"LADY LUCK" in Three Colors

7" Felt Jacket Emblems 50c
10" Felt Jacket Emblems $1.00
Decals— .15c Stickers— .15c
"T" Shirts With Design $1.50

No C.O.D.'s. Please

Complete Catalog of Popular Emblems, including Club items, Racing Novelties, Garments, Decals, Special Emblems: 25c

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SPOT ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 66 **Culver City 2, Calif.**

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! $1.98 postpaid

The MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO THROW!

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors—outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. N 604 Morengo, Alhambra, Calif.

MASTER WATCHMAKING
At Home — NOW!

Learn *professional methods* of watch repairing without leaving home or job . . . enjoy a profitable hobby . . . or prepare for a new career. The easy-to-follow Sweazey System shows you step by step how to fix watches from start to finish. It's fascinating! Can easily lead to a business of your own.

Tools, Supplies and Equipment all Furnished

CSW's Master Course brings you everything you need to learn watch repairing at home. Included are: practice watches . . . professional equipment—such as watchmaker's lathe and staking tool . . . 200 more tool and supply items . . . 51 special texts . . . and other aids to assure complete, practical, professional instruction.

CSW HAS BEEN TRAINING MASTER WATCHMAKERS—SINCE 1908

Why not be one of our successful graduates? Learn how Chicago School's streamlined training can speed *your* success. Previous experience unnecessary. Get the facts now!

SEND COUPON TODAY!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Founded 1908
1608 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1608 N. MILWAUKEE AVENUE, DEPT. 6112, CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

Please send free sample lesson and full information on home study course in Master Watchmaking.

(This offer limited to USA and members of Armed Forces overseas. Other plans available for foreign students.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

EARN BIG MONEY.. WORK PART OR FULL TIME IN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRING!

MILLIONS OF APPLIANCES NEED REPAIR!

- ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
- WASHING MACHINES
- VACUUM CLEANERS
- ELECTRIC RANGES
- MOTORS
- SEWING MACHINES
- TOASTERS
- WAFFLE IRONS
- MANGLES
- HEATING PADS
- FREEZERS
- ELECTRIC FANS
- ELECTRIC IRONS
- LAMPS
- ETC., ETC.

ELECTRONIC KIT TROUBLE DETECTOR
(Checks shorts, wattage, continuity, etc.) is sent to all students

Learn this fascinating big money paying profession at home in your spare time. Learn by doing, by working with your hands building, testing, repairing electrical appliances of all kinds. Electrical appliance repairmen are needed everywhere—wherever electricity is used. You need no special previous training or experience. Age is no handicap. CHRISTY has trained over 33,000 men in all parts of the world. Men who today command big wages or own profitable businesses of their own.

PAY LATER FROM EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING

CHRISTY shows you how to make money while still learning, what to charge, how to set up your own shop, how to build power tools from spare parts, etc. It will pay you to write today.

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-1106
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Send me your FREE book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for "paying later from earnings made while learning."

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

IMPORT PAYS BIG

"We operate a profitable World Trade business from our home. Thanks to Mellinger"
—Mr. and Mrs. H.F. Beke, N.Y.

HAVE YOUR OWN BIG-PROFIT IMPORT-EXPORT BUSINESS AT HOME

World trade boom offers new, big-money opportunities for men and women! Now you can import at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high United States prices.

BUY-SELL, WORLD WIDE, WITHOUT CAPITAL

Big profits possible, no investment in goods. Operate world wide from your home by mail order, spare or full time. Also, for your own use, big savings on clothes, tools, gems, antiques, watches, cameras, china, silk, toys, etc. (see examples at right). No matter where you live World Trade can be carried on—in small towns or large cities, anywhere. World travel opportunities. Established World Trader shows you how. Teaches you quickly at home. Complete World Trade course sent for no-risk examination.

START AT ONCE - IMPORT PROFITABLE ITEMS

Complete training includes many imported items that come to you from 'round the world AT NO EXTRA COST. Go after big profits NOW—importing and exporting. No previous experience required. FREE details, write NOW. Airmail reaches us overnight.

The MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers,
Suite 268, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California

PERFECTLY ACCURATE ONE-MAN LEVEL

FASTER THAN $100 ENGINEER INSTRUMENTS!

$7.45

New and improved! The most inexpensive water level giving perfect level with easy one-man operation. Ideal for footings, foundation forms, sills, floors, road gradings, drainage, all general construction normally needing $100 instruments. Simple, accurate, foolproof! Fast, weather hardy, sturdy! 50-foot best quality transparent vinyl polychloride tube, filled with red Level-Flo liquid. 2 heavy steel brackets for easy 1-man use. Husky carrying case.

THE DELUXE LEVELALL is also offered with 75' of tubing — an extra supply of Level-Flo Fluid — and a Handsome DeLuxe Carrying Case.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

LEVELALL
83A Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

Mail me ..... Levelall instruments at $7.45.
Mail me ..... DeLuxe Levelall at $13.45.
You guarantee satisfaction or money back upon return of Levelall within ten days.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman full purchase price plus delivery charge on arrival.
☐ Full purchase price is enclosed. Send postpaid.

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. X3
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-11, Chicago 19, Ill.

WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive Willys vehicles, Army ¾ ton Dodge, Chev.

$20.00 Prepaid U. S., Canada

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

WARN MFG. CO., P. O. Box 6064-I, Seattle 88, Wash.

I MAKE UP TO $40 EVERY DAY

That's what you'll be saying when you line up with our company — full or spare time. We pay you every day for listing delinquent accounts for collection — secured from doctors, dentists, business firms, merchants, etc. No selling, demonstrating or collecting! Chance to become District Manager.

WRITE TODAY — if you are between 30 and 65. Both men and women wanted!

UNITED FINANCIAL SERVICE OF AMERICA
245 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 38, Studio MI-11 Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

the versatile

CRAFTOOL

for CERAMICS and GEM CUTTING

for HOBBYISTS PROFESSIONALS

HOSPITALS Schools • Camps

A COMPACT, PORTABLE ALL-IN-ONE CRAFTS WORKSHOP

The humble potters wheel comes of age! Basically a variable speed potters wheel, the CRAFTOOL becomes a complete GEM CUTTING SHOP by adding simple attachments. It's a complete CERAMIC SHOP for every operation but firing. It's sensitive, quiet and smooth running. Can be used in an apartment . . . even fits into a closet. Tested and enthusiastically approved by schools, professionals and hobbyists throughout the country.

$179.50 complete with Ball Bearing motor, stand, controls and standard equipment . . . a complete potters wheel — ready to plug in. CRAFTOOL attachments are available at extra cost.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CRAFTOOLS, INC. Dept. M-11, 401 B'WAY, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

WOW! REAL MOVIES

no screen or projector

MELTON POCKET MOVIE VIEWER

Now YOU can own one—only viewer of its kind in the world. NOTHING ELSE NEEDED for clear, live-action pictures in color or black and white. The MELTON holds any 50-ft. roll 8 mm. film—your own home movies, or special film which you may buy from us at $1.00 each. You'll have a world of fun with MELTON, showing film to friends, mailing home movies to relatives. A wonderful gift for the man in service. $4.95, ppd., guaranteed. Add $1 each for film:

☐ Beauties of Bali ☐ Robinson-Turpin Fight ☐ Abbott & Costello
☐ Hit the Silk ☐ Lion-Tiger Fight ☐ Grand Canyon Send to

MELTON INDUSTRIES, Inc.

Dept. MI-4, Box 390 Reno, Nev.

Antique Auto DECALS

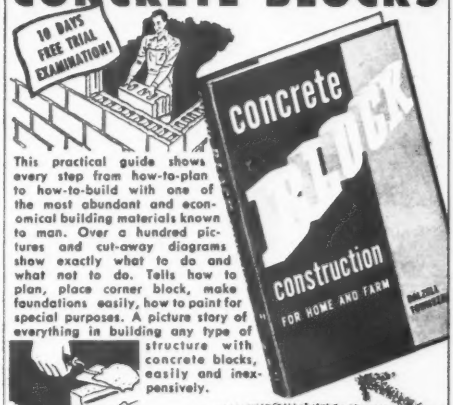
CADILLAC AUTOMOBILE, 1903

FULL COLOR! 12 for $1

Each about 4 inches long, just the right size for hundreds of uses. Original designs by foremost artist of antique automobiles, Clarence P. Hornung. Rich in authentic detail, gay, colorful with the bright glaze of old coachwork. Includes early favorites —1898 Packard, 1908 Maxwell, 1902 Rambler, 1908 Model T, 1908 Buick, 1903 Olds and a half dozen others, all in brilliant colors. Use on ash trays, plaques, coasters, lamp bases, serving trays, mirrors, walls, furniture, toys, bars, glasses, frame as pictures, etc. Washable. Easy to transfer. Mailed to you postpaid with simple instructions. No C.O.D.'s.

Send $1 to **AUTHENTICS,** Dept. O • Box 26 Cincinnati 7, Ohio

NOW YOU CAN BUILD IT WITH CONCRETE BLOCKS

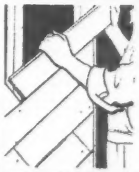


This practical guide shows every step from how-to-plan to how-to-build with one of the most abundant and economical building materials known to man. Over a hundred pictures and cut-away diagrams show exactly what to do and what not to do. Tells how to plan, place corner block, make foundations easily, how to paint for special purposes. A picture story of everything in building any type of structure with concrete blocks, easily and inexpensively.

Here's how to apply Mortice

Here's how little this book costs you . . . or if you don't keep it after 10 days trial, return it and you owe nothing. $2.75

CARPENTRY FOR EVERYONE



A clear explanation of modern carpentry construction including framing, roof constructions, general carpentry work, exterior and interior finish of buildings, building forms and working drawings, and farm buildings. Covers everything you need to know about lumber, tools, joints and splices, floors, stairs, partitions, rafters, etc. Gives short cuts and tricks used by the master carpenter. Easy to understand. 504 pages, 580 illustrations. **$2.50.** Use 10 day no-cost trial coupon below.

INSTALL & REPAIR YOUR OWN PLUMBING

How to Design and Install Plumbing by A. J. Matthias, Jr. A completely up-to-date guide that fits the needs of the beginner yet so complete that even the master plumber can pick up some new tricks of the trade. Contains hundreds of illustrations, full size blueprints, specifications and instructive details for septic tanks, storm drainage, soil pipe, water supply, fixtures, traps, drains, pumps, etc. An outstanding feature is complete design and installation of plumbing in a modern six-room, two bath residence. 349 illustrations, 442 pages. $3.95. Use coupon.

Mail this coupon today—10 days trial at no cost to you

American Technical Society, Dept. C8-320
848 East 58th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois (Publishers since 1898)

Please rush me the following books I'm checking below to examine at home. If I'm not convinced these books will help me save thousands of dollars by doing my own building and planning, I may return the books and owe nothing.

Examine at home at no cost.

☐ CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION FOR HOME AND FARM.....$2.75
☐ CARPENTRY $2.50
☐ HOW TO DESIGN AND INSTALL PLUMBING $3.95

Other How-to-do-it books, profusely illust.

☐ Painting and Decorating $1.75
☐ Electric Wiring—Residential and Farm.$3.95
☐ How to Insulate Home & Farm Bldgs...$3.00
☐ Bricklaying—Skill and Practice.....$3.00
☐ Steel Square $2.25

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____

☐ Ten day no-cost-trial. If I keep books, will remit by check or money order.
☐ Send C.O.D. Same return privilege—money refunded.
☐ I'm enclosing $_____now to save postage—same return privilege—money refunded.

AT LAST! A CHROME RESTORER THAT WORKS!

Amazing new 2-way chrome protector wipes away rust—pits—corrosion—in just 2 minutes! Stops Rust From Forming! Keeps chrome mirror-bright!

COMPLETE CHROME PROTECTOR KIT CONTAINING:
1—Bottle of RUST REMOVER chemical with special applicator. Enough to remove all rust from your car.
2—Can of PROTECTOR chrome rust preventor and applicator. Enough for years of safe protection.

TURN THIS INTO THIS

NOW keep bumpers, grillwork, window-frames, all chrome on your car, as sparkling bright as the day you bought it! . . . and keep it rust-free for life! No matter how badly pitted or scarred, this sensational new 2-Way Chrome Restorer wipes it Mirror-Bright in a jiffy, and prevents new rust and corrosion from forming!

ONE APPLICATION LASTS ENTIRE SEASON—gives you safe, foolproof protection against vicious biting erosions of SALT AIR—SUN—RAIN—SLEET—etc. 101 USES—for fishing reels, boat trims, bicycles, sporting equipment, etc. ..... **Only $2**

RESULTS ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! Enclose $2, check or money order with your name and address for each Chrome Kit and mail to:

BEDFORD CO., 80 E. 11th St., Dept. C8, New York 3, N. Y.

GIVE! A MILLION THRILLS!

High Power
BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Guaranteed Savings
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Compare Before You Buy!
Dealer Name on Request.

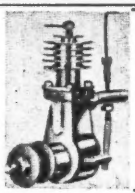
33 Models
$9.95 UP

FREE BOOK & COLOR CATALOG

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Bushnell Bldg., Dept. MX51 Pasadena 1, Calif.

BINOCULARS Free!

FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG
NAME _____ CITY _____
ADDRESS _____ STATE _____



Our 552nd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$3.95 • for planes, boats, midget cars • 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz. • precision machined

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $3.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. M, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 3LY-3 Chicago 6, Ill. **$1.95** Complete

STOP "Drowning-Out"

USE *activated . . .*

SPAR-KOVERS

Ceramic insert is activated to soak-up moisture—Engine heat reactivates SPAR-KOVERS. Long-life rubber cover protects plug.

Guaranteed for the life of your ignition system

1. Easy to install—no tools
2. Fits all 14MM plugs
3. Protects entire plug
4. For all gas engines
5. Save—Buy direct
6. Simple instructions furnished

Patent applied for

Please Send **SPAR-KOVERS** *immediately:*
Enclosed is my check or money order for:
☐ One for 75c ☐ Set of six $3.89
☐ Set of eight $4.98

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

☐ Send more information on costs of SPAR-KOVERS other than 14MM

LUCAS PRODUCTS CO. • North Canton, Ohio

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

Swedish Massage graduates make big money working full or spare time with doctors or in hospitals, health resorts, sanatoriums, clubs, private practice. A dignified, interesting career! Qualify for your graduation certificate. Thorough instruction at home as in class rooms. Write for Illustrated Book—FREE!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 258-P, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

FRONTIER CHUCK WAGON

Complete model kit of wood. Plastic wheels. ½" scale. 13" long. Easily assembled for pleasure or to sell. Dandy for home or business display. $1.65 Prepaid.

Other ½" scale kits are: Stage coach $1.60, top buggy $1.35, covered wagon $1.60, buckboard $1.10, ranch wagon $1.25; beer wagon $1.60; surrey $1.85, Hansom cab $1.60. Attractive horse and harness kit to go with above models $1.60 each. Order today. Illustrated folders 10c.

TONTZ COUNTRY STORE DEPT. M-1, ELSINORE, CALIF.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN • $1.50 POSTPAID 35-LB. PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.
GUARANTEED. At dealers, or send $1.50 to
Wham-O Mfg. Co. Box 8N, South Pasadena, Calif.
* Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

Amateur Photographers

Your spare time is worth

$100.00 A WEEK

or more!!

A quick easy plan to turn your spare time into cash.

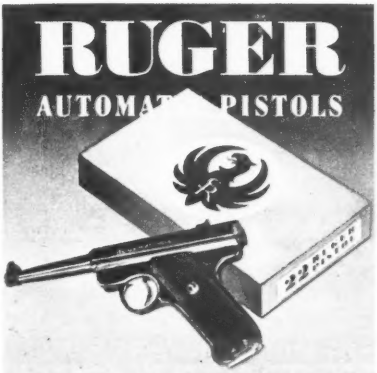
Send for our Illustrated Brochure & full information, enclose 25c to cover postage and handling charges.

HARRISON STUDIOS

13561-D Venturu Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

RUGER

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS



.22 Standard Model—$37.50

Write Dept. M1-11 for literature

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

---

20 POWER! WHISPER WEIGHT 7½ OUNCES

2½ TIMES STRONGER THAN BINOCULARS USED OFFICIALLY BY THE U. S. ARMED FORCES

Whisper Weight—7½ ounces. Easy to hold—Easy to focus. Ideal for indoor, outdoor sports, vacationing, trips, long distance spotting. Pocket size measures only 8¾" closed, 13½" open.

NOT A CHEAPLY MADE TOY TELESCOPE. But an all metal, precision machined (threaded fittings throughout) Precision ground, **achromatic** telescope that invites comparison. Bears the famous UNITED "Seal of Quality" because they are UNI-COATED, assuring buyers that an application of magnesium fluoride has been applied to the interior sides of the VITAL front Achromatic and rear Ocular lense so users can view distant objects (even those miles away) clearer, brighter and in sharper detail than ever before. Made in American influenced Japan where skilled German optical craftsmen tutored local optical workmen in advanced techniques. It explains why the quality is so high and the price so low. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Try for 30 days. If not absolutely satisfied return for an immediate unqualified refund of your money.

Introductory price **$8.95** Tax Free

Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., United Bldg.
9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-973
Chicago 20 Dealers Wanted

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING

TV & RADIO CATALOG

FREE

236 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

1953 ALLIED BUYING GUIDE

Save on Everything in TV & Radio!

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Get the big 236-page 1953 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in TV, home radios, Amateur Equipment, Hi-Fidelity sound, P.A. systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Catalog!

FREE CATALOG SEND FOR IT TODAY

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-L-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

SOLEX WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED MOTOR ASSISTED BICYCLE

Not a Motorbike—Not an Attachment

POWERFUL LIGHT-WEIGHT ENGINE

- No Clutch
- No Transmission
- No Service Problems

$139 f. o. b. K. C., Mo.

(Add $13.90 For Federal Excise Tax)

250 Miles Per Gallon

Safer than a regular bicycle. SOLEX is so simple to operate every member of the family can ride it with ease and pleasure. Quiet, clean, dependable.

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR CATALOG

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

HOLIDAY PRODUCTS, Inc.
2816 WARWICK • KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

☐ Ship ——SOLEX at Once ☐ Rush Information ——Check enclosed ——Ship C. O. D.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

NO CAR IS OLD ENOUGH TO SMOKE

- cut oil use sharply
- restore compression
- save gas

Nothing's as good as a complete overhaul—but low cost, easy-to-use *genuine Holt's* Piston Seal *does* add up to 10,000 miles of new economy and power to your engine! Only $4.95. Ask your garage or dealer—or write:

HOLT'S **Piston Seal**

Fanwood, New Jersey

In Canada: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

MUFFLER TROUBLE?

No muffler is installed right — no muffler is repaired right—unless it's locked tight with HOLT'S "GUN GUM" Muffler Seal. HOLT'S ends noisy, leaking, driver-killing mufflers! $1.69 container services several mufflers, tail pipes, etc. quickly and surely (Canada, slightly higher). Your garage or service station sells and installs —

HOLT'S **Gun Gum** MUFFLER SEAL

Fanwood, New Jersey

In Canada: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

SAVE 50% & MORE! GENUINE DIAMONDS

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost Pawnbroker. Every diamond is re-set in a luxurious new mounting... *graded* according to nationally accepted standard... and *bonded* to this effect. For over 70 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States.

10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

References: Your bank, or any Rating Agency

SEND FOR BIG FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

KASKEL'S, 9 Columbus Ave., N. Y. 23, Dept. L17

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Self Service Meats taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just eight short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-K, Toledo 4, Ohio

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO!

NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED. "TUNES IN" MOST LOCAL RADIO STATIONS with STATIC-FREE CLEAR TONE. Has new perma-crystal diode and TINY SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE—A marvelous real tiny pocket size radio to take with you anywhere you go—FOR REAL FUN AND ENJOYMENT. GUARANTEED TO WORK and should last for years!

SEND $1.00 (Cash, M.O., Ck.) and pay postman $3.99 C. O. D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE ready to play. By mail only from:

Midway Co., Dept. PMI-11, Kearney, Nebr.

CAMS for CHRYSLER PRODUCTS

Keep up with the pace of modern engines. An Iskenderian Cam installed in your flat head Chrysler Product will give you Speed, Power, and Acceleration never before dreamed of in your car.

PRICE ONLY $35.00 EXCHANGE Plus Ex. Tax

Write for Ed Iskenderian's cam characteristics and detail sheet.

Phone EX-break 6-1259

CHRYSLER PLYMOUTH DODGE and DE SOTO

ISKENDERIAN RACING CAMS

ED ISKENDERIAN SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DEPT. N 6338 W. SLAUSON BLVD., CULVER CITY 1, CALIF.

CALIFORNIA LAND!

The surge of population westward gave California 50% population increase in the past 10 years. This makes land values soar. We search out land you may acquire with small steady payments; as little as $50 down. Many say: "Better than money in the bank!" Our free pamphlet may be your future fortune. Write for it today! Farm and Ranch Service Co., 7075 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES.** Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. *Automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to **VACU-MATIC, 7617-1941 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.**

"My selling time actually shows me a profit of

$20 TO $25 AN HOUR"

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

M. R. STANLEY

says M. R. Stanley of Montana. Many others "cleaning up" — so can YOU!

THIS is an amazing **new kind** of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $3.98!

Science's New Midget Miracle—"PRESTO"

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale. Make good income. C. S. Melious made $175 in just first 5 days. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE sales Kit. No obligation. **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 1011, 201 E. 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.** *IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q*

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD!
TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN
DIESEL

Prepare for the big earning power of **Diesel Trained Men.** Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

DIESEL DIVISION **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
2521 Sheffield Avenue, Dept DJ-17 Chicago 14, Illinois

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read the inside facts about hundreds of "little fellows" who are running Mail Order businesses from their homes—many making $20,000 and more **every year!** Learn how small investments ($16.80 in one case!) have mushroomed into profits of thousands. This incredible reprint from *Mechanix Illustrated* will be sent absolutely **free,** along with details showing how you can quickly master the secrets of getting orders and money in your daily mail, *in a business that's all yours.* Rush name today. A postcard will do.

SENT FREE! RUSH NAME ON POSTCARD TODAY

The L. W. SURVEY 7070 North Clark Street, Dept. 411, Chicago 26, Ill.

MEN—WOMEN!

Paint it with Suede

SPRAY ON RAINBOW COLORS

for PROFIT and Pleasure..

Flok-Kraft Covers: Plaster, Fabric, Wood, Metal, Plastic, Rubber—any surface!

A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS!
A NEW INDUSTRY...
A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!
MAKE $500 to $1000 PER HOUR *and more!*

Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

". . . pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.F., Pa.

"Got $52.50 for these 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $7.50 per trunk." J.O., Mo.

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand easily and quickly beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful—saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS

Make to $5.00—yes! even $10.00 and more per hour. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Fill out and mail the coupon below for FREE details, Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is FREE of charge and postpaid. Airmail is faster.

YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!

Complete instructions, starting kit of materials, equipment—complete, full details on how you can start your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

FLOK-KRAFT and DEFENSE

Flok-Kraft offers a way to big, extra money, assisting defense manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

NIELS IRWIN
Director of Instruction

FREE! Booklet, Sample, Plan!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 3B
1004 S. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY! JUST YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 3B
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California
Gentlemen: Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

CHRONOGRAPH & CALENDAR

The watch with the "MECHANICAL BRAIN"

ONLY $7.95 PLUS TAX

Buy DIRECT from IMPORTER!

A truly thrilling gift for any man—the watch with the "Mechanical Brain" that gives accurate timing and is fun to use. NEW, DIFFERENT, IMPRESSIVE! It's a magnificent, precision-built watch. PLUS a CHRONOGRAPH, TELEMETER, TACHOMETER and a CALENDAR watch too!

- TIMES HORSE RACES
- TIMES AUTOS
- TIMES AIRPLANES
- TIMES SPORTS
- TIMES PHOTOGRAPHY
- TIMES WORK OPERATIONS
- TIMES LAB EXPERIMENTS
- TIMES PULSE BEATS

Also Measures DISTANCES covered by planes, cars, athletes, etc! Yes . . . all this and it's an AUTOMATIC CALENDAR too! The date pops up in the tiny window every day! Easy to operate with 2 push-buttons: One to start, another to stop watch. Everyone wants this super watch! Students, soldiers, aviators, sailors, race fans, sportsmen, photographers and all men of action!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay only $7.95 plus 80c tax & postage on delivery. This low price made possible because you buy direct from the importer. 5 Day Trial—money back guarantee. Unlimited Service Guarantee Certificate, exclusive of parts. FLEX-O-MATIC Band & Gift Box included. Supply limited! Order now!

Thoresen's
140 Fifth Ave.
Dept. 10-M-250
New York 11, N. Y.

MEN! send for this MONEY-MAKING OUTFIT FREE!

MAKE UP TO $15.00 IN A DAY

Do you want to make more money in full or spare time . . . as much as $15.00 in a day? Then mail coupon below for this BIG OUTFIT, sent you FREE, containing more than 150 fine quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellow-workers. No experience needed. You'll say it's the greatest way to make money you ever saw.

PERSONAL SUITS TO WEAR

Pay No Money! Send No Money!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying 1c, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush coupon for FREE OUTFIT—today!

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. N-784
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. N-784
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

524 DIFFERENT ... GENUINE STAMPS! 50¢

This Sensational Collection of Unusual Postage Stamps Includes: Hungarian Triangle Bird Set; Spain's Goya Nude Duchess; Albania Roosevelt-Churchill Issue complete; Da Vinci's Mona Lisa in Original Colors; South Moluccas (a new nation) 3 gorgeous sets; MacArthur Issue, U.P.U. issue, United Nations Set; Indonesia U.P.U., and hundreds more! To introduce our bargain approvals 524 ALL DIFFERENT stamps cataloging over $11.00 for only 50c!

STAMPEX CO., 116-HI Nassau St., NYC

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?

For Seven Hundred and Fifty dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel Casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. $1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. 3
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

ADJUSTABLE **HOLLOW AUGER**

USUAL $7 VALUE **$2.00**

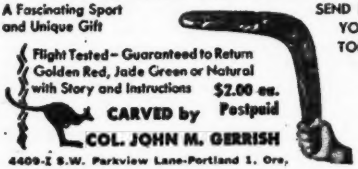
YES, We said $7 VALUE, CUTS TENONS on wheel spokes. Adjusts ¼ to 1¼" Diam. Send cash, check or money order, plus 35c for mailing to

E. G. HOWARD, 2240 S.W. 19th Terr., Miami, Fla.

LEARN TO THROW THE BOOMERANG

A Fascinating Sport and Unique Gift

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY



Flight Tested—Guaranteed to Return
Golden Red, Jade Green or Natural
with Story and Instructions

$2.00 ea. Postpaid

CARVED by COL. JOHN M. GERRISH

4409-I S.W. Parkview Lane-Portland 1, Ore.

Quick, EASY Way to REPRODUCE any Object

Make exact duplicates of trays, lamp bases, medals, figurines, vases, etc., right at home overnight! New RUBBER MOLD method needs no heat-curing. No special skill or tools required. Make perfect reproductions of objects of clay, plasteline, wood, metal, glass in any quantity! Cost will be only few cents. Send for Brochure 52 which gives exact step-by-step instructions anyone can understand and follow. Send 10c for it today to

SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

WHEN VISIBILITY IS POOR DRIVE CONFIDENTLY WITH A HULL AUTO COMPASS

- Fog, rain, snow, dark of night hide roadsigns —make driving a headache unless you have a Hull Auto Compass. Hull continually proves the handiest instrument in your car. Write for local dealer's name, literature.

MORE HULLS IN USE THAN ALL OTHERS COMBINED

Beacon Lite $4.95 ILLUMINATED
STREAMLINE $4.95 STANDARD (not illus.)

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246 M10, Warren, O.

WITH AMAZING, FULLY GUARANTEED

TISSU-PAK

OIL FILTER

Keeps engine oil sparkling clean. Eliminates expensive oil changes and costly element replacements. Inexpensive to buy. *Easy to install* on all gasoline engines up to 14 quarts crankcase capacity—automobiles, trucks, tractors, stationary and marine engines.

Enthusiastic testimonial from thousands of individual and fleet users.

Write today for FREE "Tissu-Pak Facts." Mailed Immediately.

HENDERIZE, INC. • 5667 D3 FREEPORT BLVD. SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

GET INTO BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES

AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Make your home your headquarters. Start now, full or part time. Famous *Warner Success Plan* backed by old established company tells everything—Facts cost nothing, now or ever. Time is precious. Big money waiting for serious minded men, women.

SEND NAME ON A PENNY POSTCARD! I want you to read Complete WARNER Success Plan *entirely at my risk*. Read the facts—then decide. Rush name today. *Write to Ray E. Brandell.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave. DEPT. M-6-T. Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE! Offer of **COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN** Send No Money

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH for 25' well. Use any 1/4 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG. 1" intake; 3/4" outlet.

Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order.
MOTOR COUPLING INCLUDED
(West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

$6.95

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

Develop Hidden Earning Power

STUDY LAW

at home! LL.B. Degree

Qualify yourself in spare time for advancement, greater earnings, business success. Now, more than ever, legal ability is in demand! Easy-to-understand step-by-step lessons and text material furnished—invaluable for permanent reference. Over 40 years expert teaching. 114,000 students enrolled. Easy payments. Find out now, at no cost, how study of law can help you. Write today for FREE Book "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW

Dept. X-56, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

A SIMPLE WAY TO BE AN ARTIST

TRIAL PLAN makes it easy to start

Let us PROVE we can teach you to draw at home in your spare time!

You don't need previous art training. You don't have to risk a big sum of money. WSA now offers you its famous, complete, and modern **home study course** in **Commercial Art, Designing and Cartooning**—the same high calibre instruction that has started thousands to profitable careers in art.

Only WSA Offers You This 38-Year Proven Method:

Trial plan proves you can learn at home in spare time. We teach you from the beginning—step-by-step. Many students begin to earn extra money even before they finish the course. Qualify for well-paying positions in this interesting field.

Two complete art outfits included. You get the first one when you enroll—with all the material you need to start. Don't delay. Take your first step **now** toward **drawing for money and pleasure.**

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 2011F, Washington 5, D. C.

Send Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." No salesmen. (Please print)

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am eligible Veteran for G.I. training

SAVE ON TIRES Firestone

GOODYEAR GOODRICH U.S. & OTHERS—*SLIGHTLY USED*

10% OFF TO ALL—THIS MONTH

FREE TUBE WITH EACH PASS. TIRE!

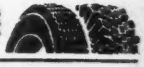
FOR RUSH SHIPMENT — send Check or Money Order . . . We ship all over the world.

FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
THIS GRADE MADE THE BELMONT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"

		LO-PRESSURE TRUCK TIRES (8-10-12-14 PLY)			
600-16	$5.39				
600-16 (6)	6.49	550-15	$5.59	700-15(6)	$10.99	700-20	$12.29
650-16	5.59	640-15	5.59	750-16(8)	10.89	750-20(8)	14.19
650-16 (6)	7.29	670-15	5.79	700-17	11.99	750-20(10)	17.99
700-16	7.19	710-15	6.39	750-17	12.99	825-20	20.49
750-16	7.79	760-15	6.59	750-18	21.69	900-20	19.29
525-18	6.89	800-15	7.29	825-18	23.79	1000-20	19.89
550-17	5.59	820-15	7.29	600-20	9.89	1100-20	22.89
650-15	5.39	670-16	6.39	650-20	11.49	1200-20	39.99
700-15	5.39	760-16	7.29	32x6(8)	11.89	1000-22	22.89
WHITEWALLS $2 ea. EXTRA				32x6(10)	12.19	1100-22	22.89

FACTORY REBUILT SNOW-TRED TIRES—24 MO. GUAR.

670-15	$10.95	820-15	$12.95	650-15	$10.95
710-15	11.95	600-16	9.95	700-15	11.95
760-15	11.95	650-16	10.95	800-15	11.95



NEW TRACTION TREAD—PERFECT CASINGS

Buy THE "Right" TRUCK TIRES For "Your" Job 8-10-12-14 Ply DEPEND ON US

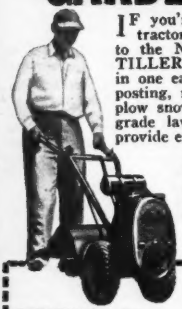
$11. Guar. 18 Mos. Rugged Guar. 30 Mos.

MILITARY MUD-SNO TREAD

750-20 Std.	$10.00	750-20 Rg.	$16.64
600-16 Std.	6.75	600-16 Rg.	9.95
900-16 Std.	10.00	900-16 Rg.	16.00

BELMONT COR. 11TH & SPRING GARDEN STS. (Dept. M13, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HOW TO AVOID GETTING AN OUT-DATED GARDEN TRACTOR



IF you're thinking about getting a garden tractor, be sure to find out how it compares to the New 1953 Gasoline-Electric ROTO-TILLER. Can it plow, disc and harrow, all in one easy operation? Can it do your composting, right in your garden itself? Can it plow snow, haul and cut wood, pump water, grade lawns, cut weeds, mow lawns, even provide emergency electric power? Can it run all day long on *one* gallon of gas? Mail coupon below for the FREE BOOK. Then you'll KNOW exactly how to avoid getting an out-dated garden tractor!

NEW 1953
Gasoline-Electric

ROTOTILLER®

ROTOTILLER, Inc.
Dept. 4911, Troy, New York

Please send me FREE, by return mail, a copy of your big, 68-page illustrated book, "A LITTLE POWER—A LOT OF LIVING!" by Ed Robinson, author of the famous "Have-More" Plan.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

HOME TV SERVICING —THIS EASY WAY

SHOOT TV TROUBLE FAST

with H. G. CISIN'S "TV DOCTOR"
Shows how to fix your own set rapidly and SAFELY!

YOURS TO TRY 5 DAYS FREE

Save money, throw away service contracts. Here's a real "fix-it-yourself" book written in language you can understand by a noted TV expert.

TUBES CAUSE 85% OF TV TROUBLES

The **TV DOCTOR** shows you how to locate and change all defective tubes in your set with complete safety.

WITHOUT EXPERIENCE—PICTURES & TEXT MAKE FIXING IT YOURSELF EASY!

Reveals many closely guarded **TRADE SECRETS.** Lists over 123 trouble conditions. Method applies to **ALL TV SETS,** even newest RCA, Philco or any of 2000 models old or new. Copyrighted **TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE** pin-points hundreds of troubles.

ELEVEN (11) money-saving, fact-crammed, detailed, profusely illustrated chapters include: exactly how to locate tube or part causing trouble; practical ways to combat interference and ghosts; how to appraise and buy a better TV set for less money; how to install the best antenna for your location; also valuable information on wave traps, lead-ins, color TV, names & addresses of TV mfgs.—a veritable encyclopedia.

Save Expensive Service Calls
Be Assured Of Continual TV Pleasures
Only $1—you'll say it's worth hundreds!

$1

SPECIAL OFFER: A new "TV Dictionary & PICTURE GUIDE" with illustrations, explaining TV Terms and selling for $1; H. G. Cisin's famous "TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD" which trains you to be a TV DIAGNOSTICIAN & TV SERVICEMAN . . . sells for $1—PLUS "TV DOCTOR"—all 3 for only $2. postpaid. You save $1.

RUSH COUPON: Enclose $2. 5-days to read without risk or return for refund.

H. G. CISIN, Consulting Engineer
Department M-7
200 Clinton Street, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $2 full payment for "TV DOCTOR," "TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD" & "TV PICTURE GUIDE"—Rush all 3 TV Books postpaid.

☐ Enclosed find $1. in full payment for "TV DOCTOR." Rush copy postpaid.

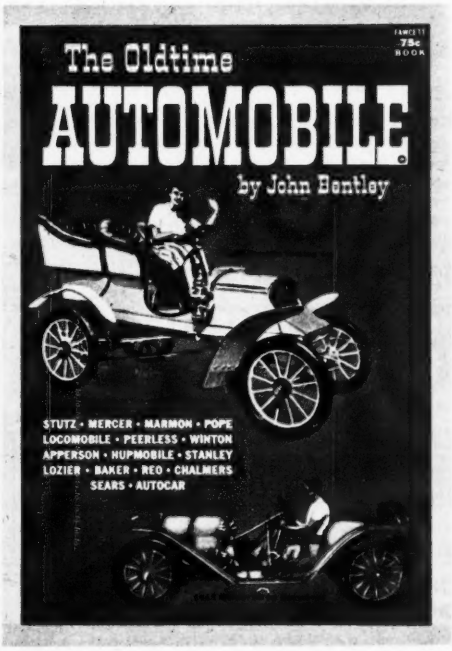
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

ORDER NOW! POSTPAID

FOR OLDTIME AUTO FANS!



The most popular book on antique automobiles ever published, THE OLDTIME AUTOMOBILE includes over 60 famous makes and hundreds of models. If you're sharpening your memory for MI's second big oldtime auto contest, you'll find this book a stimulating aid. Over 300 photographs depict the most popular models of the 1896 to 1915 era!

Ask your newsdealer for this Fawcett Book. If he cannot supply you, order by mail from Fawcett Books, Greenwich, Conn., Dept. MI 11. Specify No. 134.

AT YOUR FAVORITE NEWSSTAND 75¢

AMAZING VALUES

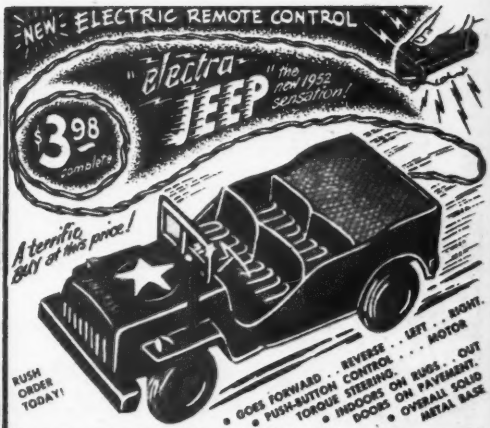
Happy the Cowboy

- HE'S OVER 19" TALL!
- MOVES HIS MOUTH, ARMS AND LEGS!

REAL COWBOY OUTFIT!

Hey kids—here's your chance to become a master ventriloquist—in a jiffy! Imagine—you can make *HAPPY the COWBOY* actually talk! (in your own voice, of course.) Pull the string in the back of his head—watch his lips move—hear your own words coming right out of *HAPPY'S* mouth! See how real he looks—rigged up in a cowboy hat, washable plaid shirt and western pants. . . Show off your skill at parties—at school! *SEND NO MONEY.* (C.O.D. you pay postage. Remit with order, we pay postage.)

NEW! ELECTRIC REMOTE CONTROL "electra JEEP" the new 1952 sensation!



Here is the sensationally new scale model ELECTRA JEEP that captivates every child! Push the button and off she goes—forward, to the left, to the right, or reverse. Runs outdoors on pavement or indoors on rug. Over ½ foot long with overall solid metal base and solid rubber wheels, and motor torque steering. Loads of fun for children and grownups alike! Rush your order today! SEND NO MONEY. (C.O.D. you pay postage. Remit with order, we pay postage.)

NEW! SENSATIONAL! 8 METAL CAR "ACTION FLEET" A Terrific Toy Set

- Windows Go Up and Down
- Windshield wipers move . .
- Gun moves and Bangs,
- Bell clangs . . .
- Taximeter registers . . .

Fascinate the youngsters with hours of fun and action. Imagine—every car WORKS in the line of duty! 1 car with working windshield wiper, 2 cars with windows that open and close, 1 police car with gun that bangs and recoils, 1 ambulance with ringing and swaying bell, 2 taxis with meters that register fare, 1 fire chief car with bell that rings and sways. All 8 cars made of durable steel . . . rubber wheels cannot come out . . . bottoms completely enclosed . . . all new Two-tone and metallic finish . . . all differently colored. SEND NO MONEY. (C.O.D., you pay postage. Remit with order, we pay postage.)

Terrific Value! Only $2.98

NOVELTY MART Dept. MX-1
59 East 8th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Please rush the items checked below:

- ☐ ELECTRA-JEEP 3.98
- ☐ HAPPY THE COWBOY 2.98
- ☐ ACTION FLEET 2.98
- ☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postage.
- ☐ I enclose $ ....., you pay postage.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY! *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED* on all of the above items.

MEN WANTED!

Make $15-$20 in Few Hours Spare Time—up to $210.00 a Week FULL TIME—with Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC!

Millions of housewives want this sensational new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster! No more messy hand defrosting! Just plug in D-FROST-O-MATIC and refrigerator is defrosted *automatically* every night! Sales easy, sure when you leave D-FROST-O-MATIC on FREE TRIAL—housewives won't let you take it out! Saves money, food, time, work! ***Big profits for you***—up to $210.00 a week full time—$15 to $20 in just a few spare hours! Start spare time and build big, prosperous business . . . quickly, easily!

SELLY of California started in his spare time and now sells 1500 D-Frost-O-Matics a month!

Rush Name Today for Profit Details and FREE TRIAL PLAN!

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush your name and address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-profit Free Trial plan. No obligation. Write today.

D-FROST-O-MATIC, Dept. P-3
173 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Ill.

NEW LOW PRICES

on these powerful NEW 1953

MIDWEST Television

Super Powered for "FRINGE" AREAS

SAVE!

Mammoth **20-INCH** Rectangular PICTURE

Beautiful consoles and complete chassis for easy installation in your own cabinet.

30 DAYS TRIAL — FACTORY-TO-YOU

SEND THIS COUPON For FREE MIDWEST 1953 Catalog

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 41A 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____

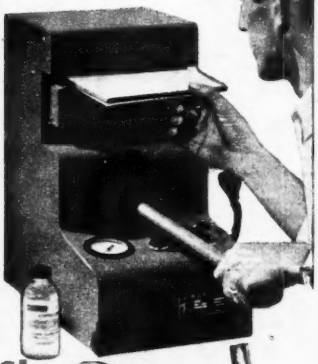
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Get into . . .

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" . . pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.



Make $20 to $30 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN . . . get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea **FREE** at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name on a penny postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. We may be limited in the number of Warner Laminators that can be made up, so don't put this off. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.,
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-12-T, Chicago 26, Illinois

Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

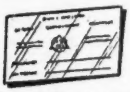
No one yet has been able to list the thousands of gorgeous articles that can be made by Laminating as explained in our Free Information. Just a few are

COSTUME JEWELRY—CIGARETTE BOXES—JEWEL CASES—GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAY—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—PAPER KNIVES—KEY CHAIN CHARMS—CHECKERS—CHESSMEN—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME-PLATES—BOOKMARKS—BELT BUCKLES—TIE RACKS—KEEP-SAKES OF ALL KINDS.

$5-$10-and $20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying local people with lifetime protection for

SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—RAILROAD PASSES—IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS OF ALL KINDS.



Lifetime protection. See how laminating protects against wear, soiling, and moisture damage with its smooth, flexible, plastic covering on each side. LIFE-TIME PROTECTION needed for valuable or sentimental objects of all kinds—even a priceless whisp of hair can be laminated. Think of the countless thousands of profit items for your Laminating Press.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. L-12-T
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

Rush complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. I do not pay a penny now or at any other time. No salesman is to call. Send all facts by prepaid mail. Be sure to tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by your MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of multi-million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in January issue must be in the office November 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY·ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No capital risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 12-X, N. Y.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

BARGAINS—TERRIFIC Savings—Job Lots —Close-outs! Also save up to 50% on complete lines of Drygoods, Clothing, Hosiery, Notions, Drug Sundries, Toiletries, Novelties, Gifts, Jewelry, Television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for Illustrated Wholesale Bargain Catalog, Closeout Flyers, and Special "Get Acquainted" offer. Valuable merchandise certificate (worth many times 25c) included Free. Reliable Jobbers, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

LOOK! HIGH School Seniors Only!! 25c buys $1.50 value of 50 fancy graduation name cards for exchanging, etc. Your name printed in sensational raised rose gold. Offer limited to only one Senior in your home room. No order accepted without name of school attended. Better Hurry!! Craftcards, Box 235-AFS, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

$200 WEEKLY. NEW Invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc., make $200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-16, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

VALUES GALORE—100 blades 45c. Gross needlebooks $4.80. Automatic cigarette lighters $7.20 dozen. Fullsize 25c Ballpens $8.40 gross. Bargain Catalog 5001 items free. Cutrate Wholesalers since 1916. Mills Sales Co., 26 West 23rd St., New York.

BUY DIRECT—expertly internal carved lighters and perfume dispensers, roses, animals, $1.75—4 pc. beautiful Rhinestone kits $1.50. Guaranteed. Blfd. Plastics Artcraft, Bloomfield, N. J.

GOLD LACQUERED and silver sign letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard Sizes. Penny and up Samples. Atlas-M, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

BE A Money Maker . . . Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAN TO earn $90 week up. Long needed invention. Advertised Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentlemen. Prospects everywhere. Full, part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 59-C, Littleton, Colo.

BIG BARGAINS! Terrific Profits! Selling new—used Clothing. Suits $1.75. Pants 35c. Topcoats $1.00. Dresses 20c. Shoes 20c. As little as $10 starts you. No experience necessary. Free Wholesale Catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

A POSTCARD Can Put You In Business! Complete line. Leather jackets, 151 shoe styles. Big Commissions. No experience, no investment. Send postcard for Free outfit. Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. MA-24, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

TAKE LARGE Unit Orders For Wool Uniforms, Caps, Shirts, Ties, Wallets, Personal Initialed Buckles With Belts, Cap Badges, 3000 Emblems. Send For Free Outfit Now! Hook-Fast Co., Dept. MI, Roanoke, Va.

SELL NEW-USED clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 56c. Dresses 18c. Ladies' coats 38c. Other bargains. Catalog Free. S&N, 605-X 12th Place, Chicago 7.

NEED EXTRA Cash? Free Sales Kit. Sell personal initialed buckles with belts, cap badges, tie clasps, etc. Choose from 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 7, Penna.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 153, Akron, Ohio.

SELL BIG Money Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

BIG PROFITS selling ties. ($2.00 values), $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648B Broadway, New York 12.

MAKE WEDDING Profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 4, N. J.

NYLON UNIFORMS, immediate delivery, immediate profits. Free sales kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. I-11, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4. Penna.

NEW PLASTIC Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 152, Akron, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE From Manufacturers. Distributors Save Profit. Free Literature. United Buyers Service, 3400 Selma, Knoxville, Tenn.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! Nationally advertised appliances, radios, watches, etc. Cam Co., 1717 58th Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

ADDRESS OUR Circulars! Immediate Commissions! Outfit—25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 items—Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-D2 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

GET INTO Million Dollar Work Clothes Business. Earn big money now, unlimited future! Sell finest-quality embroidered uniforms and work clothes to factories, garages, everybody! Huge profits possible. No experience needed. Gorgeous selling kit, actual fabric samples, including miracle Orlon! Everything Free! Write Topps, Dept. 4811, Rochester, Ind.

WRITE 3 WORDS—Collect $7.65 on 10-second demonstration to merchants—write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon—Presto! 5 color advertising message takes fire—glows like brilliant neon. Three sales daily bring $22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details. Complete sales kit, free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-10-T, Chicago 10, Ill.

FRUIT TREES! Stark Bros. sensational new "Dwarfs." Also standard size, exclusive patented, trade-marked varieties produce abundant, larger, better apples, peaches, pears. All fruit faster growing, quicker bearing. Also beautiful ornamental trees and shrubs. Get giant new Colorphoto Catalog Free. Stark Bros., Dept. 30053, Louisiana, Mo.

IS $210. A week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!". Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. P-101, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

"ESCOLATOR"—MOST Amazing Mail-order System Ever Developed. Use It To Sell Anything You Like. Free Details. Selbyco, Decatur 139, Ill.

AD MATCHES! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-19, Chicago 32, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-1152, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

POSITIVELY MAKE $50.00 a day and up selling brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-11, Chicago 4, Ill.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$5 AN HR. & more possible in your home. You Can Paint It With Suede—Fabulous new business—spare or full time. Spray on rainbow colors—Auto dashboards and trunks—Signs—Radios—Toys—Figurines—Lamps — etc. — beautified with amazing new 3rd dimensional plush-like finish with touch-appeal as well as eye-appeal. I'll send you complete, step-by-step plans and equipment, including high-velocity spray gun for no-risk examination in your own home. Send no money—just name and address. Coast, 1004-CN S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

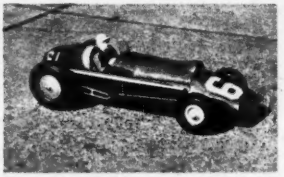
COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES covering your field will help You to success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, educational, farming, pet, sport, hobby, advertising, amusement, architecture, art, athletic, automotive, aviation, banking, barber, beverage and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

MAKE $6.73 EVERY Time You Sell One—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only $14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. MI-3, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, Calif.

MAKE WISHING wells, game of skill, start route, cafes, taverns, sell for home banks, easy to make, keeps winners separate, locked securely, inexpensive, pays for itself over and over again. Complete instructions, diagram $1.00. Albright Sales, P. O. Box 241, Waukegan, Ill.

CUMMINS DIESEL



This front wheel drive reproduction of the widely acclaimed Cummins Diesel racer will be an outstanding addition to any modeler's display rack. The general lines follow the original car as closely as possible. The full-size plans include a bill of materials, concise instructions and many helpful photos. Send 50 cents to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich Conn. Please specify Plan No. 431.

MEN-WOMEN! Let us prove how you can make Big Money at home making novelties, spare or full time. Absolutely no previous experience necessary. We supply names of interested buyers for your finished products. (Valuable Liquid Marble information.) Send for Free Catalog—"There's Money in Plastics"—Today! Write: Bing Products, MI-1152, Watertown 72, Mass.

SPARE TIME Business! Sell colorful Decalcomania Home Decorations for kitchens, bath, nurserys, gifts, etc. Friends, neighbors buy on sight. Millions sold every year. Start earning real money now. Up to 100% profit. Send postcard for sales plan plus test assortment on approval. Send no money. Decal Art Co., Dept. X11, 344 N. Lorel, Chicago 44, Ill.

WANTED! HOME Producers, by manufacturers in our Contact Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. Write for free list of 100 most wanted items. Plastic Service Assoc., Dept. M12, East Boston 28, Mass.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 ANNUALLY. Franchise protected. Guarantee minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-3, Louisville, Ill.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $20 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-C11, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

BRONZED BABY Shoe mountings, supplies, and equipment. Plating assemblies, all types and sizes. Save 50% and more on slightly used units. Instructions. Free Catalogs. We buy used plating equipment. Send description. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. F, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

MAKE TOUGH, durable plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

LEARN METALIZING baby shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Complete success plan free. Kiktavi Building, 7217-MI South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 7B, Los Angeles 24.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

VENDING MACHINES—A post card may bring you the opportunity you are waiting for. No experience necessary. Stamps, nut, candy, gum and others. Small investment. Write Schoenbach Enterprise, Dept. 12, 1645 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

"ALL LATEST Money-Making" offers opportunities, Catalogs, Magazines, Samples, etc., by listing your name in our big Directory. One issue 10c, 3 issues 25c. Results guaranteed. Mann-Sales, Dept. MI-17 William, Hillsdale, N. J.

GOOD PAYING Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

WATERLESS HAND Cleaners. Highly profitable home mail order and mfg. business. Simply add water to concentrates or ready-packed under your own label. Everything furnished. Western H. Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited Income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 1145, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repair, Electrify, Rent, Sell Spare Time. Make "Big Money" like our other Men-Women do. New machines, motors, parts wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service, Hamilton MI-11, Ohio.

THROWN AWAY! Tons of ground rubber by recappers. Make into Plastic Rubber. 1000 uses! Easy! Inexpensive! Start profitable business! Instructions, samples $1.00. Ceeten Products, 506-B, Cornelia, Ga.

ALL PROFIT: Get manufacturer's, distributor's, dealer's profits yourself by making, selling, installing important heating specialties. Details free. Harrington, Box 103CG, St. Matthews, Ky.

BIG MONEY and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on your window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8463-D South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, Calif.

RAISE PHEASANTS on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 16, Kan.

MAKE GREEN Dyed Lycopodium Christmas Wreaths. Fascinating production course. Supplies. Enclose 25c for sample corsage. Lycopodium Foundation, St. Paul 8, Minn.

START A Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. E. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kans.

847237

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 631-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

EARN EXTRA money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Siwaslian, 4317-A Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

START MAILORDER Bookshop—Build your future. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 4, N. Y.

THIMBLE-KNIFE. FITS Finger. Cuts, rips everything. Amazing device. Fast seller. Great profit. Write Tom Noble, Old Greenwich, Conn.

EARTHWORM BREEDING? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

RADIO ADVERTISING Without Risk! Pay "per order"! 400 Broadcasters! Details free! Simon M-10, 48 Fifth Avenue, Pelham 65, N. Y.

"HOME ADDRESSING And Mailing Opportunities." Vital Information—$1. Universal Mail, Box 467, Dept. 2, Huntington, Ind.

BOOKKEEPERS EARN $1000.00 Month Operating Bookkeeping-Tax Service. Details Free. Universal, Box 664-D, Springfield, Mo.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

EXTRA MONEY—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 222, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare time, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

NEWSPAPERS. TURN Them Into Cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-GAK, Norwood, Ohio.

NEW $$$$$ FABULOUS Home-Business "Jewelize" Finish. Free Sample. Free $$$$$ Plan. Pearl-Art, 7216 Bear, Bell, Calif.

TYPISTS—PROFITABLE Home Business. Complete copyrighted information, 50c. Gaunt, 827-C Irving Park, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

"PROFITABLE DECORATING Business." Fascinating! Instructive. Only $1.00. Fran Council, Box 150-A, Wildwood, N. J.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

"MAKE PERFUME" Profitable mailorder business Catalogue Free. International, 6347 Parnell MI-11, Chicago 21, Ill.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, Postals, At Home—longhand, typewriter. Particulars 3c stamp. J. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

START BUSINESS Without Capital! Reliance, 15-F Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

APPLIANCES, WATCHES Jewelry, Gifts. Wholesale price list. Belmont, 202 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

FREE VENDING Machines; if used to sell our profitable nuts. Continental, Box 1361-C, Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

FIGURINES UNPAINTED. Free illustrated catalog. Haverty Products, 822-M 17th Street, Altoona, Penna.

$35 WEEKLY ADDRESSING Envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 32, N. Y.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write, Carey Laboratories, 1914 Chouteau MI-11, St. Louis 3, Mo.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES Literature Free. National Hobbies, Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

LIQUID RUBBER—Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

MIRACULOUS Chemical Doubles Battery Life. $1.00. Guaranteed. Flatwoods, Leesburg 2, Fla.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BUY WHOLESALE. Thousands articles. Supply directory, 10c. Idealer, Park Ridge, Ill.

INCOME FROM local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne 2, Calif.

HOW AND where to obtain Capital? Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

$200. WEEKLY REPORTED! No selling. Free booklet. T. J. Surface, Roanoke 4, Va.

• • • HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1952 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, transportation. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau. Dept. MI-11, Metuchen, N. J. (Not an employment Agency—no fees.)

ALASKA—LAST American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1952 Business Directory, Government Map, Construction Projects Military & Civilian, Homestead & Highway facts, Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules, Mining, Aviation. List of firms hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Alaska Opportunist, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BIG PAY, transportation and expenses on hundreds of foreign jobs for clerical, professional, mechanical workers, most all trades. Make your stake now. Send $1.00 for up to date brochure on opportunities for foreign employment. Overseas Jobs, Box 335-D2, Baton Rouge, La.

FOREIGN JOBS. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaske. Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-AT, Bridgeport, Ill.

TIRED OF no money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that need men. Ed Howes, Dept. 6112, 456 W. Santa Barbara Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

MAN TO Earn $500 Month Up. National company opening exclusive areas. Full or part time. $10 sale earns you $6.00. Prospects everywhere. Write Superior Products, Inc., Dept. 105, 3410 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.

ALASKA. CONSTRUCTION workers note. Electricians, Plumbers $3.50, Laborers $2.73, hourly. Instructions & Application Blank $1.00. Mico, Box 656, Bellevue, Wash.

CONSTRUCTION JOB List. Published monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-AS, Bridgeport, Ill.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1586 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1951. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-11$2, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

GET A Gov't. Job! Start high as $73.00 a week. Thousands of secure positions available now. Experience usually unnecessary. Get Free 32-page Civil Service book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write today: Franklin Institute, Dept. P-28, Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY By Learning Car Upholstering. Step-by-step instruction manual shows you how to install seat covers, door panels, headlinings, tops, etc. Free Literature. Purifoy Upholstery Service, Box 3042, 602-B South State Street, Jackson, Miss.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Send postcard for details. American Buyers' Service, 628-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle MX-12, N. Y.

SELL TITANIA Gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-M Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

OPERATE NEWSPAPER Clipping Bureau. Instruction 25c. Schrader, 803 Wisconsin, Peoria 4, Ill.

EARN MONEY At Home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 12, 4917 Kostner, Chicago 30, Ill.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

BEAUTY FROM Trash. Broken bottles, tin cans make beautiful picture frames. Instructions 50c. The Browns, 5301 Reiger Ave., Dallas, Texas.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

$100,000—CONTESTS. HELPFUL Books; services. Inquire. Contests, 13B Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

MAKE MONEY—Sewing and assembling at home. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 18, Wisc.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public Now! Details: Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

NEED EXTRA Money? Make wishing wells, see business opportunities column."

TIE-BREAKER PICTURE puzzles exposed, $2.00. Wenograde, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Penna.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

SEND FOR big, new 1952 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make Big profits. Send 25c today for new 1952 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500C11, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4M, Portland 13, Ore.

"HOW TO Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115-B7 Worth Street, New York City.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Send postcard for details. American Buyers' Service, 627-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

THRILLING, PROFITABLE Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 14, N. Y.

GOOD MONEY In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $59.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 22 Post St., Boonville, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

MILLIONS SEEKING $2 Land. Make large income giving Tax & Government land information. Write Box 336, Fairmount Branch, El Cerrito 8, Calif.

EARN UP to $400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

MUSHROOMS GROWN boxes barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

MAKE MONEY screen printing religious mottoes. Get exciting details. Joe Jones, Box 321, Meridian, Miss.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"!! Pacific-24C, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • BARGAINS

SAY GOODBYE To Shaving Grouch! For only $4.95 you can get a famous, fully guaranteed electric razor that will give you clean, cool, comfortable shaves. For Free Details on no-risk offer, send your name and address to: Rowan's, 201 E. 5th Street, Plainfield 11, N. J.

DRESSES 24c; SHOES 39c; men's suits $4.95; trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free cat. Transworld, 164-AB Christopher, Bklyn. 12, N. Y.

PARACHUTES, GOVERNMENT Surplus White Nylon. $1.00 prepaid. Parachute, Box 483, Journal Square Station, Jersey City, N. J.

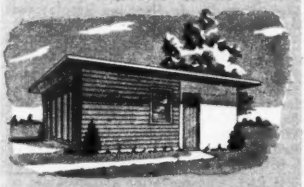
• • • CANDY MAKING

MEN-WOMEN — "EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. Tools and supplies. (Our 42nd year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

SAVE MONEY! Complete Catalog, 20c refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-F, Brighton, Mass.

GARAGE-SHELTER



Planning on building a double garage? You can combine security and practicality by engaging in this two-in-one project that includes a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used as deep-freeze room, darkroom, etc. The large-scale plans include diagrams and full instructions. For your copy, remit $1.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. HJ-18.

LABORATORY APPARATUS, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 3, Md.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

500 FORMULAS AND Recipes. Riches in recipes. Tried and tested processes for home, factory and workshop. 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-FM, Clinton, Mo.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

BOOK—10,000 FORMULAS, Processes. $3.98 postpaid. Free literature. Kenn Paullins, Loudonville, Ohio.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

• • • SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITIES

MAN OR Woman Wanted. Make money spare time. New car given as bonus. No house-to-house canvassing required. Unusual nylons guaranteed to wear definite time or replaced free! Rush name and hose size. Lowell Wilkin, 18211 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

• • • TREASURE FINDER

SELECTIVE METAL and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, Dept. 42, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD AND Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

• • • ADJUSTING SERVICE

$4 TO $10 HOUR Spare time in billion-dollar Adjustment field. Free Book—Now! Universal Schools, D-103, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS $22.50, DUPLICATORS, Adders $12.95. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kans.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

125 8½ x 11 LETTERHEADS AND 125 Envelopes $2.00 postpaid. 24 hour service. Samples free. Catalpa Press, 5519 N. Clark, Chicago 40, Ill.

100 LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, business cards, statements—$3.00. Kregulka Press, Windsor, Vt.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

DO YOUR Own Printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses. V-57 Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE YOUR own self-molding rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS

TYPEWRITER SALE! Adding machines! Save up to $20—New portables, reconditioned desk typewriters. Send 10c for catalogues. Apple, 993A Westchester Ave., New York 59, N. Y.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

EXTRA BONUS—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums; Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Bonuses When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside 3, Calif.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States — Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Can.

RARE OCTAGONAL Stamp, Giant Triangle, Gorgeous Diamond, Also Mammoth And Midget Stamps Given To Foreign Approval Buyers. Gifts With Purchases Including Scott's International $6.00 Album, Also Latest Scott Catalogues. Plymouth, Dept. A-8, Bell, Calif.

POLAR BEAR Triangle: Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, First American Commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, Others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 311, New York 38, N. Y.

GREAT FREE Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C-4, Bell, Calif.

"SNAKES," RHINOCEROS, Giant, Pygmy, Emu, Kangaroos, Koalabear, Kookaburra and other fierce jungle beasts given if you request our exciting approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 53, Can.

300 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

SAN MARINO Collection Free. 25 different, Old and New Issues, Airmails, Commemoratives, High Values—absolutely Free with approvals. Viking, 130-MM Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PAY CHECK Gone? Are you paying too much for approvals? Try our books of 1,000. Priced at 1c and 2c each. Reference appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8-A, Spring Lake, Mich.

WHY PAY More! Buy Directly. Save At Least 1/3. We specialize in dealing and collecting *Far East Stamps*. Apply for free colourful catalogue. Stamp Dept., Hee Hee & Co., P. O. Box 2220, Hong Kong.

1050 DIFFERENT STAMPS given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer FM1, Rossford, Ohio.

LOOKING FOR Bargains? Try out 1c & 2c approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark, Box 544-N2, Muskegon, Mich.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection. Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 475, Maine.

FREE—ITALY Pictorial Set Of 15 Stamps, to approval applicants. (We pay return postage.) Frank Newman, 3539 Hartford St., St. Louis 18, Mo.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-K Nassau St., New York 38.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass For 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 229, Jamestown, N. Y.

1,000 UNIQUE COLORFUL attractive mounted stamps 1c—2c each. Rushed. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 73, Can.

U. S. ARMY & Navy Heroes on Stamps; 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 205-M, Harmon-On-Hudson, N. Y.

FREE! RARE, Colorful Spanish Morocco Set (complete) with temptingly-priced approvals. "MIG," 195 Park, Lewiston, Me.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 10, Maine.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

40 DIFFERENT U. S. Mostly commemoratives 10c. Approvals. Royce Menerey, 3321 North Cramer, Milwaukee 11, Wisc.

312 MIXED U. S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Folsom, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS free with approvals at 60% discount. Martinsen, Box 115, New York City 33.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

HOW TO Recognize Rare Stamps. Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Milford, H-59 N. H.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630C, Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 229, N. Y.

½—1—2c APPROVALS. BARGAINS Galore! Cole, 43J Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

81 MULTI-COLORED FLAGS of the world. Only 15c. Kenmore, Milford F-59, N. H.

200 EXOTIC JAPAN Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Milford, K-59 N. H.

ALBUM! CAPACITY over 1000 stamps!! Only 10c! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT 10c. APPROVALS. Luther Chick, 436 No. Main, Brewer, Maine.

40 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. Price list free. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisc.

50 FREE STAMPS with approvals. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

U. S. ILLUSTRATED Bargain List Free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore, Milford, C-59 N. H.

• • • RARE COINS

WHAT ARE your coins worth? Amazing Fell's new 1952 United States coin book. Everything on every single coin minted—Worth, value, how to sell, speculating, investment; other valuable facts. Clothbound, 150 illustrations. Send no money. Pay postman only $1.50 (plus postage) or $1.50 postpaid (refundable). Order now! Fell Publishers, 386C2 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

COIN COLLECTOR'S Magazine. 100 pages. Sample 30c. 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

BURMA NOTE and illustrated 90pp coin catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WE PURCHASE Indianhead Pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 20c. Magnacoins, Box 61-CC, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

SEND FOR our interesting hobby literature. Collector-Hobbyist, Box 864, Denver, Colo.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TAKE YOUR Choice of a Big Profit Business of your own, a Better Job or High Sparetime Earnings in Uncrowded, Million-Dollar field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. Earn-while-you-learn training turns your hobby skill into a career, easily, quickly, right at home! Course includes Free of extra charge all tools, frames, materials needed to build $200 worth of furniture! You can actually be making and repairing furniture soon after starting—earning sparetime money, getting "set" for a highly-paid craftsman's job or your own shop where you can be independent of hours, bosses. Nationwide shortage of trained upholsterers—because of record-breaking building, home-buying, refurnishing. Course includes two big, money-making extras—slip covers and draperies! Our Free book tells all about this ever-growing lifetime business, explains how you train at home under personal supervision of experienced craftsmen. You don't leave your job until you're ready for a big pay, big profit opportunity. Write Today to Upholstery Trades School, Dept. A52-02, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

LISTEN—LEARN a LANGUAGE by LINGUAPHONE. At home, *quickly, easily*, master Spanish, French, German, Russian — 29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Send for Free book. Approved for Veteran's Training. Linguaphone Institute, 145-11 Radio City, N. Y. 20.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—53rd year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

BECOME AN Accountant. No previous bookkeeping experience required. We train you at home spare time, low cost. Ask for free booklet, "Accounting, the Profession that pays." LaSalle Extension University, a correspondence institution, 417 South Dearborn Street, Dept. H-128, Chicago 5, Ill.

ANNOUNCING HOME study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for Free booklet: "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2047, Chicago 14, Ill.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Divisions, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4M, Portland 13, Ore.

TIRED OF no money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that need men. Ed Howes, National Schools, Dept. 8112, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training, long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2047, Chicago 14, Ill.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 55-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202-M, Cedar Grove, N. C.

PRACTICAL NURSING—Learn Easily at Home, Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FF11, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

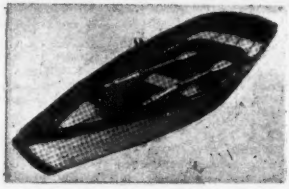
CARTOONING MADE Easy—Complete course $1.98 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Seven day return privilege. Charmer Publications, Box 2377, Birmingham, Ala.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 65, Texas.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Study at home or in classrooms in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 303 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home, spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-21. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

LAKE SKIFF PLANS



A light and sturdy 12 ft. skiff whose simple design and construction make her an ideal "first boat" for the amateur builder. Because of the plywood planking, the skiff is permanently leak-proof and can be stored out of the water without opening any seams. Plans show step-by-step assembly; include material list. Plan No. 923, price $1.50. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

LEARN RADIO And Mathematics At Home. Individualized instruction. New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

FREE "CAREER Chart." Mention Occupation—Plans. Success Anonymous. Professor Martin, Cantril, Iowa.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy, Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

BECOME DRAFTSMAN, Illustrated Booklet Free. Monroe Institute, MI-11, Alton, Ill.

INCREDIBLE! LOOK under "Miscellaneous!" Bijou, Box 1727-LP, Hollywood 28, Calif.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

MAGAZINES (BACK Dated)—Foreign, Domestic—Arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

MAIL ORDER Handbook: Supply sources, services, plans, other information. Includes 1,000 name mailing list. Only $1.00. Lewis Enterprises, 3635 N. E. 112th Ave., Portland 20, Ore.

FASCINATING BOOKS—Unusual 24 Humor Booklets $1.00. Novelties, Foreign Art. Illustrated catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-K Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

BOOKHUNTERS! SCARCE, Unusual, Miscellaneous Books Supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2F Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

WANTED: LOVING Care & Shelfspace for Sensational Book Bargains! Free Catalogue! Old Prof's Bookshop, Pontiac 15, Mich.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE 236 PAGE 1953 Television-Radio-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest television, radios, phonos, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 45-L-2, Chicago 7, Ill.

BUILD 15 RADIOS—Only $1.30 Each. Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T. V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing Lessons, Radio Principals, Code Instructions, Practical Radio Building and Repair. You build and keep Receivers, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Test Equipment, Code Oscillator. All parts, tools, instruction supplied, including Radio Tester and Electric Soldering Iron. Write for full particulars and receive absolutely Free your copy of "Radio & TV Repair Guide." No obligation. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-23, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

TV INSIDE Antenna. Amazingly clear picture all bands. Parts cost insignificant. Simple to make plans $1.00. Ralph Laboratories, Weymouth 88, Mass.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

15 TESTED ONE-TUBE circuits 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 1131-K Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

TV-FM ANTENNAS. Yagi, Conical, Bow-Tie. Mounts, accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg 3, Mass.

ELECTRONIC PROBLEMS, devices, advice. Free information. Registered Engineer, 5208-G Onacrest, Los Angeles 43.

TIRED OF Table TV? Convert table model to console. Plans, instructions $1.00. H-C, Box 176, Park Ridge, Ill.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

POEMS WANTED! Opportunity Knocks! Nationally Known Song Writer Composes Music to Your Song Poems. Send Poems Today for Free Examination and Free Copy of "Songwriting Secrets." Melody House, Dept. ML, Box 19007 La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: PROTECT your ideas! Do not mail material! Write for safe publisher procedure First! Song Service, Dept. MI, 333 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

YOUR WORDS And Our Music—A Winning Combination! Send poems. Free examination. Song Promotion Guild, 350-X Broadway, New York 13.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting on percentage basis. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Song Co., 22-MI North West 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

POEMS WANTED For Musical Setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: HILLBILLY, Western, Honest Outstanding Offer. Dick Reynolds, Leonard 5, Texas.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, accordions, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

SONGWRITERS! OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago, 47.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings. 6840 Odin Street, Studio 14, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

BEGINNING WRITERS: Let us show you How to get $1 to $20 checks in your daily mail doing simple spare time writing. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. W. Herwell, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NO LUCK Finding A Book Publisher? Write for Free Booklet MX. Vantage Press, 120 West 31, N. Y.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3-B, Wisc.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

FREE COPY. Cash buyers galore! "Cartoonist Markets Letter," La Habra, Calif.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

ART BOOKS—Unusual—Learn to Draw the Female Figure from Model Studies. Send $1.00. Bobsert, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 36.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

512-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $2.00 for Catalogue (refunded first $8.00 order). Kanters, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

LATEST MAGIC for pocket, parlor, stage. Catalog 500 tricks, only 10c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

BOOKLET OF Over 250 Magic Tricks Explained, Well Illustrated. Time Print Shop, Box 66, Hocking Station, Lancaster, Ohio.

TRICKS—FUNMAKERS—Puzzles—Jumbo Catalogue, 15c. Andersen's, 6815M Ardmore, Chicago 31.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

LATEST MAGIC. Big Illustrated Catalog 10c. Top Hat, 529P Main, Evanston, Ill.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing Illustrated lessons. Simple understandable language. This course tells how practical hypnotism is performed: over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Full price only $2.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund. Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 2LY-3, Chicago 6.

LEARN TO Hypnotize. Have power, popularity. Easily learned. Send only 25c and receive free "Hypnotic World." Pennway, 439½ Adams, Scranton, Penna.

"25 LESSONS IN Hypnotism" Complete, Illustrated. $1 Postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Books Publishing Co., 56-B W. 24th St., New York, 10.

HYPNOSIS AND Self-Hypnosis, Complete course. Free details. Columbia Company, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

HYPNOTISM, SAMPLE lesson free! Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 211-B, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

FREE HYPNOTISM Catalogue. Write: The Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17M, California.

"25 LESSONS IN Hypnotism" 50c. Loyal, 4014-L Amendsen Avenue, New York 66.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

"VENTRILOQUISM SELFTAUGHT"—Complete easy instructions book 20c. Loyal, 4014-M Amendson Avenue, New York 66.

"VENTRILOQUISM SELFTAUGHT"—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-BO, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS, AMUSEMENTS

HAVE FUN, Relaxation! Learn friendly, popular Square Dance! Easy instructions teaches you 30 dances, quickly! Only $1.00 postpaid. Guthrie Shanks, Box 3110-A, San Francisco 19, Calif.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No Money Down—up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 13M, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1A.

WHOLESALE PHOTOGRAPHIC Supplies. Films, cameras, projectors, enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

OIL COLORING photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2047, Chicago 14, Ill.

TERRIFIC VALUE! Genuine Pro Camera, complete with film. Send $2.00. Star Bureau, 234 Clinton Place, Newark 8, N. J.

MIRACLE CAMERA, Only $2.00 Postpaid. Complete with 12 exposure film. Warren Distributing, Box 92, Warren, Mass.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

PRICED LIKE Wholesale and just released—these new 1-reel Blackhawk movies—16mm. sound (300'), $11.95 plus 25c postage—8mm. silent (150'), $2.98 plus 15c postage. Four railroad films: "Super Chief," "Western Pacific Fast Freight," "Golden Arrow" (London-Paris), "California Zephyr"—and "Bathing Beauties—Then and Now." Hundreds new-used 16mm. sound, silent, 8mm. bargains. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—Bell and Howells, Ampros, Victors—often available $129.95. Reels, cans, supplies like wholesale. Big new 24-page catalog free! Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1313 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

• • • PHOTOSTATIC COPIES

IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS Photo Copied: wills, service discharges, diplomas, birth certificates, etc. $1 per copy per page. Quick Copy Service, 175 W. Jackson, 411, MI Chicago, Ill.

• • • HOME MOVIES

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-5, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

SAVE—CALIFORNIA custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

"SAVE 50%"—SPEED Equipment, Hollywood Mufflers, Duals, Manifolds, Racing Cams, Heads, Chrome Accessories! "Souping" Manual—Catalog 25c. (Circular Free) Dealers Wanted. Almquist Manufacturing, Milford 54X, Penna.

AUTOMOBILE LITERATURE—Old, new and foreign; glossy photos, shop manuals, data books; free motor magazines. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AT LAST! What the automotive industry has needed for years. Motaloy overhauls engine by metal plating worn cylinders, rings, and valves while you drive. No tools needed. Safe, economical, 200,000 miles guaranteed. Details Free! Garden State Sales, Inc., 201 E. 5th Street, Plainfield 8, N. J.

1953 EDITION. IT'S New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-Z Archer, Chicago 16.

FOUR CYLINDER Henderson motor $20, 45 Harley $10, others as low as $3. Harley motorcycle $20. Four airplane tires $3, mailorder only. Send 25c for new catalogue number Fifty, just out listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, motors, parts, plans for homebuilders, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

SPEED EQUIPMENT Catalog from the center of Southern California. All new. Latest authentic methods, equipment information, etc., for all cars. Send 50c (refundable with 1st order) Bell Auto Parts, 3633 Gage, Bell 2, Calif.

NEVER CHANGE Your Oil. New oil filter. Thousands of users. Full details free. Department TG, Henderize, Inc., 5667 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, Calif.

MOTORIST SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1942, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

BUY RACING heads, dual manifolds, Hot coils, etc., without money. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

WATER VAPOR Injector Unit Complete $1.25. Vapor-Air, Box 8129, Kansas City, Mo.

SPEED EQUIPMENT from the world's largest firm. 25c for huge catalogue. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

SEND FOR Free Life Membership Card. Economy Methods. Water Burners of America, La Verne, Calif.

AIR HORNS! Sirens. Bells. Whistles. Free catalog. McCanna Company, 200-MI East 21st, New York 10.

"HOW TO buy speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD. STREAMLINED House Trailer. Telescopes small for towing. Other models. Information, pictures 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-M Parsons, Kans.

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-K, Wausau, Wis.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

"BUZZZZ" MAGAZINE. Describes, Illustrates Motorcycling Completely. $2.00 year. 20c copy. 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies, for snow sleighs-air boats Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BULLET RACEPLANE. Homebuilt monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 81-M Elmerston, Rochester 20, N. Y.

BUILD SINGLE Place Airplane, using junkyard parts & motorcycle engine. Plans and instructions $2.00 postpaid. E. H. Brown, 441B Dorset Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKETS SOLID Fuel Basic Construction Manual 1.00. Rocket Research Laboratorys, Quinton, Okla.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FREE—WAR Surplus Catalog—We sell for Less. Prices slashed on Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps. See ours First. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

LAMPS—25c BRINGS bargain parts catalog containing instructions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

SELF TRAINING System. Radiator repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets, instructions $3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

• • • PATENTS

PATENT OFFICE searches $5.00, including copies of nearest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour airmail service. Protection forms free. Capitol Patent Service, Box 664-X, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented, Pending Only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. B-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

PROTECT AND sell your inventions. Details of our unique 4-point program and list of needed inventions free. Inventors Sales, 208-Z Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request —without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 770-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Patent Applications, Drawings and Amendments prepared. Free Record of Invention. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Lowest rates on preparation of patent applications. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

ADVICE ON technical and scientific problems. Invention design and development. Confidential. Estimates free. Inventioneering Service Associates, Box 2095, Potomac Station, Alexandria, Va.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications and Drawings prepared. For free Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS SOLD—hundreds of manufacturers need ideas, patented or unpatented, list free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS—SELL your invention direct to manufacturers. Without obligation write National Patent Sales Co., Dept. N, Box 370, Richmond, Va.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St. N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request —without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

FREDERICK A. Zoda—Registered Patent Attorney, 202-A Kellogg Building, Washington 4, D. C., offers services.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD YOUR Own Concrete Block Home. Wonderful booklet of 30 picture illustrations. Waterproofing. Complete information from footer to roof.—35c. Farrow, G-27, Box 645, Columbus 16, Ohio.

BUILD YOUR Dream Home to ½" scale first. Model 2x4's, Doors, etc. Send 25c (Refundable) for Plans. Long Models, 1721 Harrisburg Rd., Canton 5, Ohio.

ROCKETS! MAKE out of soda straws. Maximum range 200'. Detailed instructions $1.00. John Trautmann, 2133 Lorain, San Marino, Calif.

PEDAL TYPE Toy Train. Send 10c for folder describing train, blueprints, and parts. Hen-Lee Products, 1116 Turner Rd., Lodi, Calif.

POWER TOOLS build nine from vacuum cleaner motor. Instructions $1.00. R. Hill, Box 358, Lee, Mass.

BUILD INEXPENSIVE concrete block-maker. Motor-Hand. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

NEED EXTRA Money? Make wishing wells, see business opportunities column.

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00. Strother, Box 128-YU, Belington, W. Va.

LEATHERCRAFT. EVERYTHING needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 2652, Chicago 24.

"PRACTICAL PAINTING, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

93 "ORIGINAL IDEA" Jig Saw Patterns, $1.00. Professional drawing, quality printing. Full size shelves, toys, lawn ornaments, novelties. Walker Studio MI-11, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Big Free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7373 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

OUR BIGGEST Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 11X, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 114X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

WILD ANIMALS! Ancient locomotives! Six-foot train! 34 quality Jigsaw Wall Patterns, 50c! Pauls Plans, 2233A No. 35, Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

CESSPOOL TROUBLE? Use Peps-It. Saves annual pumping. Costs $2.50. Free literature. Electric Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

TOOLING COPPER, Flock, Finishes, Tools. Free instructions. Bestcraft, Dept. 7, Inglewood, Calif.

BUILD YOUR Own Power Tools. Save 90%. Handbook 25c. Robert Fellows, Caledonia 3, N. Y.

100 FULL SIZE jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 11, Mass.

LAMP SIZE Cypress Knee $1.00. We welcome inquires. Cy Products, Ella Street, Lafayette, La.

• • • HAND MADE NOVELTIES

KNITTERS, TATTERS, Crocheters, sell work for cash. Details 25c. Weigand, 984 Brookwood Drive, St. Petersburg 7, Fla.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

FAMOUS MODEL Catalogs: Ships, Fittings, Hints, 169 pgs. 50c; Worlds Tinplate Trains, 148 pgs. 50c; H. O. Trains—Manual, 140 pgs. 50c. Each includes 50c refund coupon. Also Collectors Soldiers 25c; Old Time Autos, 15c; 100 model projects, 10c. Polk's, Dept. F-21, 314 5th Ave., NYC 1.

1952-53 LIONEL, AMERICAN Flyer Catalog Illustrated. Trains, accessories from America's largest stock. Building, operating, track layout ideas. New! Different! Send 50c Today (money refunded with purchase). Hobby House, Inc., Dept. CX, 800 Huron, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

LIONEL, AMERICAN Flyer, HO trains and accessories at sensational discounts from nation's largest train stock. Send $.25 for catalogue Northern Hardware Company, 4853 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

BUILD MINIATURE homes with our accurately-scaled materials. Send 25c for booklet and samples. Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. J-112, 4208 Armitage Avenue, Chicago 39.

MINIATURE GASOLINE, steam and locomotive engines; finished or rough castings. Catalogue 25c (50c if airmail)—Far East Patternmakers Guild, Shinjuku Post Office Box 36, Tokyo, Japan.

SHIP AND Yacht Model Fittings. Send 25c for 40 page illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Free Folder shows fine things you can make at home; sell at big profit. Write today. Castolite, Dept. M-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.09; ⅛", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; ¼", $2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

LEARN PLASTICS At Home. Small cost. Spare Time. Dime Brings Sample Plastic, Three Experiments, Full Details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

AMMUNITION, AMERICAN-FOREIGN and obsolete. New guns. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 25, Ohio.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars. War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

PLANS: INBOARD-OUTBOARD runabouts, cruisers, sail. Wood, plywood, welded steel. Advise requirements. John B. Clark, N. A., 329 Kenmore, Bay Village, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog C8." Send $1.00 for Stock C8—10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X $3.00; 100X and 200X $4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Full power, clear vision. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

BARGAINS IN Microscopes. $3.95 up. Telescopes $9.75 up. Binoculars, Cameras; Microscope, Telescope Supplies. Many other items. Free list. Nassau Optical Co., 9 W. Greenwich Av., Roosevelt, L. I.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, N. Y.

MAKE POWERFUL telescope. Lenses, erector, focusing tube, instructions for 40X, 100X, 200X, 400X telescope $5.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 7, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR Own Microscope. 200 Power, Complete Castings, Mounts, Lenses. Screws, Instructions. Kit $14.75. Free Illustrations. Esco, 911 Willow, Hob., N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

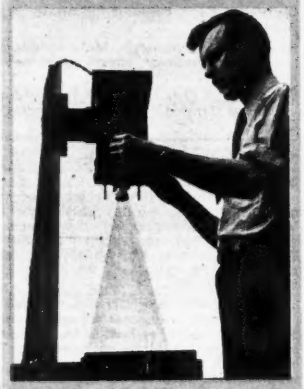
REFLECTOR TELESCOPE kits, refractors. Free illustrated bulletin. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"POLICE JIU Jitsu," "Scientific Boxing," "Police Wrestling," 3 books complete, $1 postpaid. Books Publishing, 56 West 24th, New York 10.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

35MM ENLARGER



An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

SEE HOUSTON Grow. Now is the time for You to buy a fine, big Tract near Houston, Texas, the fastest growing city in U. S. for only $195, payable $10 cash and $10 monthly. Insured title, taxes One Dollar yearly. Great Oil Producing, Refining and Chemical center. Fine profits being made by many. These Tracts located near two paved highways, electricity, schools, bus service, etc. Write today for Maps, Pictures and full information. Free. Bates Wood, Owner, Box 6223, Houston 6, Texas.

FLORIDA—NEW Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

CALIFORNIA RANCH Lands. 50c to $5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350-BZ, Hollywood 28, Calif.

10 ACRES MISSOURI Land, $90. Other tracts $4.50 acre. Terms. Free list. John Calvert, Winter Haven, Fla.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

A PRACTICAL Beginning To Successful Rabbit Raising. 48 Page Illustrated Booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 55 AR&CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

STEADY EARNINGS With Angora Rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists markets, successful raisers. Angoraville, 170 E. Butler, West St. Paul, Minn.

EARN UP To $400 Monthly Raising Angora Or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Good markets. Free booklet. Taylors, B426E, Hapeville, Ga.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11511-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • PETS FOR SALE

NATURALIST'S CATALOG 10c. Turtle 65c. 200 Mealworms $1.00. Chameleon 55c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 35, Kans.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

MAKE MONEY raising angleworms. 25c and this ad brings you information. 25c deductible on first order. P. O. Box # 2, Garvey, Calif.

• • • POULTRY

POULTRY FARMERS—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

• • • PERSONAL

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

JOIN ALCOHOLICS Unanimous. Clever membership card and certificate for framing in bar or den. $1.00. 6307 Pimhurst, Baltimore, 12.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk H/54, Chatawa, Miss.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket Renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 13, Freeport, N. Y.

NEED GIFTS? Literature free. Samples extra special 30c. Schollmeyer, Box 48, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MEXICAN LAW. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas.

• • • JEWELRY

EXTRA MONEY for you between now and Christmas. Make smart looking jewelry that Sells Fast. We supply Rhinestones, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Dept. CM-5, Griffith, Ind.

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matchad Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 17 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

MEXICO! LETTERS remailed from Republic of Mexico! Three for $1. (no stamps). Filmer, 910-S Marion, Pharr, Texas.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. Also private receiving address. Monthly rates. Shanks, Box 3110-A, San Francisco 19, Calif.

CHICAGO REMAIL 25c. T. Roche, 6027 S. Harper, Chicago 37, Ill.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

LETTERS REMAILED, Replies Forwarded. Samples. Literature free. Box 48, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

"WEEKLY BULLETIN!" Offerings galore. 35c coin brings Bulletin. $1.00 monthly. Write Airmail: A. J. Ausman Enterprises, Box 40, Anchorage, Alaska.

EVERY AUTOMOBILE, airplane, boat, home, and bomb shelter should have Emergency Drinking Water Supply. Large Tri-Pac $1.00. Marvern Products, 249 Webster Avenue, Providence 9, R. I.

300 BIG MAILS Guaranteed. Samples, offers, propositions, opportunities, 12 months listing, $1.00. Wright Publications, 2273 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing Paw Paw Odorless. Tried and proved effective by over 150,000 worldwide customers. Easy, safe, economical to use. Saves digging, pumping. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Postcard brings Free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-58, Chicago 22, Ill.

INCREDIBLE! BECOME Mental Superman Overnight! Floor everybody! Free Literature! Bijou, Box 1727-LP, Hollywood 28, Calif.

RECEIVE MAMMOUTH mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c. year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

RECEIVE MAILS, Magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 20c. Greenwood, Box 1116-R, New York 8.

STATIONERY, BOOKS, cards, low priced. Write Dean's Mail, 2020 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

LIVING MINIATURE Trees, Plants. Complete, exact instructions, plus growth chemical. Fascinating, profitable. Only $2.00, worth thousands! Rev. Ealer, Box 37, New York City, 53.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

TEN NEW Mexico mineral specimens $1.50, six fluorescents $1.00, fools gold 25c. Prospector, Winston 4, N. M.

SNOOTIE PLANS

Designed especially for .099 engines Snootie is a 40 in. span Class A free-flight gas model job, possessing a fast climb and flat glide. The fuselage employs the "crutch" type construction, wing and tail surfaces are built-up. Full size plans contain photos, perspective views, bill of material and instructions. Plan No. 370, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

"GENUINE" RED Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025, Scottsdale, Ariz.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

"THE MODERN Clock." All about clock repair. 502 pages. 173 illustrations. $4.95, postpaid. 10-day return privilege. North American, Dept. 32L, 2018 North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS' JOURNAL contains instructive articles on watch repairing. $1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Watchmakers' Journal, Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Fla.

10 HIGH-GRADE SWISS Ladies' and Gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs, $18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

15 JEWEL RECONDITIONED Waltham, Elgins $18.00. Money back guarantee. Dept. 1, Box 78, Shenandoah Junction, W. Va.

SWISS WATCHES from importer for resale only. $3.30 up. Catalog. Transworld, 565 5th Ave., New York City.

WATCHMAKERS'—JEWELERS' Tools. Free instructions, catalog. Bengal Company, Culver City, Calif.

HEIRLOOM CUCKOO Clocks Repaired. Beach's Clock Clinic, 205 SE 16th, Portland 14, Ore.

TART A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable iscounts. Send postcard for details. American Buyers' Service, 631-MI Linden, Buffalo.

MEN, WOMEN, sensational, money travling South America, Europe, Africa. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. Davenport's, 1170-C Broadway, New York, N. Y.

EARN UP to $400 Mon gora or New Zealand Markets. Particulars Fre bitry, Newark, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addres mailing circulars. Co tions, 25c. "Directory," Texas.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Sec tions. Interesting occu George Wagoner, 125-J W York 24.

$5000 FROM HALF acre seng, crop bought, Pa Associated Growers, Sperlin

BOOK "505 ODD, Successfu free! Work home! "Odd" Oceanside, Calif.

OWN COLLECTION Agency Office, Pays Big! Free Details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 15 RADIOS—Only $1.30 Each. Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T. V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing Lessons, Radio Principals, Code Instructions, Practical Radio Building and Repair. You build and keep Re-

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, Statements, Circulars, etc. Prices, Samples. Mercury Press, Box 69, Marengo 3, Iowa.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS

MI Classified Ads

Your Best Bet for Buying or Selling by Mail!

Pocket Stamp. $1. Bauer-Lee, Sierra Madre 4, Calif.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matched Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 112 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

TOURING DECALS—10 states $1. Hoffmann, Hillside Ave., Webster, Mass.

RARE COINS

300 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mam moth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cat aloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30 New York.

RINO Collection Free—25 dif Old and New Issues, Airmails oratives, High Values—abso with approvals. Viking, 130 on St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CENT! NINETEENTH Centur Civil And Spanish War Reve ferent 10c To Approval Appli A Stamp Company, Arcad Louis 1, Mo.

LOGUE WHILE our suppl many over stocked foreig them on approval. Premium Roseland Stamp Co., Dept Lake, Mich.

P Finder." Tells instantl which any stamp belongs usely illustrated. Garcelon ne.

HIGHER Wages? Not when buying our stamps. Try our books of 1,000 a 1c and 2c each, or economy U. S. ap provals. Clark, Box 544N2, Muskegon Mich.

1000 UNIQUE COLORFUL attractive book mounted stamps 1c—2c each Rushed. Niagara Stamp Company, 3 Queensway, Niagara on the Lake, Can

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. James town Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 475, Maine.

FREE STAMP "Circus" Giants, Pygmies Kangaroos, Snakes, Rhinoceros, Os

THE NEW PHAETON is a Chrysler-built custom automobile. Powering it is the Chrysler FirePower Engine. It has a wheelbase of 147½" and is distinguished by full-time Power Steering, Oriflow Shock Absorbers, Fluid-Torque Drive and other Chrysler engineering exclusives. Tonneau top is concealed.

STYLING THAT INFLUENCES YOUR CHRYSLER-BUILT CAR

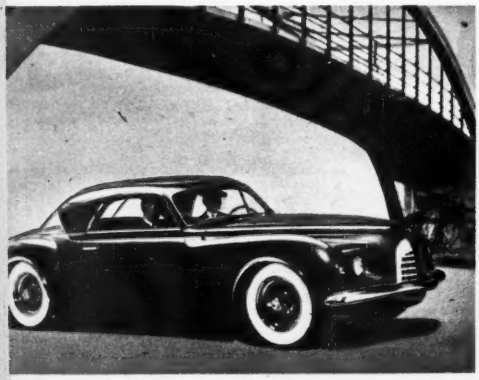
From the dramatic cars on this page — each an example of creative styling and engineering — come advances that appear in every Chrysler Corporation car.

Chrysler designers and engineers developed the K-310, the C-200 and the new Chrysler Phaeton to express certain ideas of construction and styling—to put to the test of steel and fabric their newest, most promising automotive developments. A superior motor car evolves; it does not suddenly come into being: these graceful, pleasing designs, and the lessons learned perfecting them, are reflected in the creation of your Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto or Chrysler.

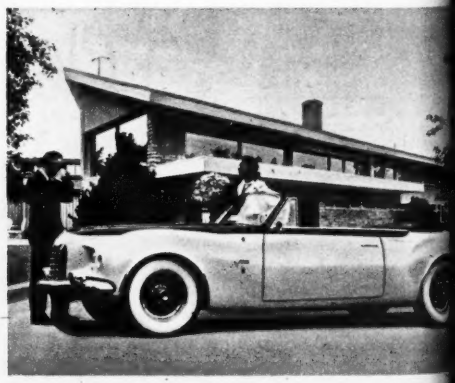
These, therefore, are "idea cars" — expressions in line and in form of the imagination always at work at Chrysler Corporation. Exciting outside and inside, they reflect continuing Chrysler principles—that beauty, in an automobile, follows function, and that car designs can best be created by designers *and* engineers, working together.

CHRYSLER CORPORATION engineers and builds PLYMOUTH, DODGE, DE SOTO, CHRYSLER CARS & DODGE TRUCKS

Chrysler Marine & Industrial Engines • Oilite Metal Powder Products • Mopar Parts & Accessories
Airtemp Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration • Cycleweld Cement Products



THE K-310, designed and engineered by Chrysler and handcrafted by Ghia of Turin, Italy. Only 59" high, with a wheelbase of 125½", it is designed to use the Chrysler FirePower V8 Engine and full-time Power Steering. This "idea car" represents an entirely new American theme in motor car functional styling.



The C-200, designed by Chrysler and handcrafted, like the K-310, by Ghia of Turin, Italy. It is powered by the Chrysler FirePower Engine and its brakes are the new, exclusive Chrysler self-energizing disc type. The handsome chrome-plated 17" wire wheels combine lively sports car styling with practical brake-cooling design.

Predict Your Own Future

Fortune telling is now big business. But learn the tricks and you can do it yourself.

By Lester David

SITTING tensely in a gilt chair, the wan young woman stared at the black-robed, turbaned seer. He asked her to write her name and address on a pad and to add the three questions she would like answered. The girl obeyed.

Lockhart

Is Your Hand Among These?

On these pages, MI has managed to accumulate a series of hand photographs as they were analyzed by one of the nation's leading palmists.

1 **STUDIOUS PERSONALITY.** 2: very sensitive. 3: lacks initiative and responsibility. 4: good balance. 5: independence of thought. 6: does too much with hands. 7: good mentality. 8: sentiment governs career. 9: avoid quarrels.

2 **USEFUL PERSONALITY.** 2: inventive. 3: imaginatively jealous. 4: leans toward public life. 5: should strengthen independence of thought. 6: must finish things. 7: will outlive wife. 8: appreciation late in life. 9: great personal pride.

3 **COMPLEX PERSONALITY.** 2: refuses responsibility. 3: theoretical. 4: demonstrative. 5: leans toward mysticism. 6: bad health. 7: no consistent future. 8: should not enter into any partnership. 9: very definite strong artistic tendencies.

1

4 **MATERIALISTIC PERSONALITY.** 2: inclined to be bigoted. 3: disappointment in love. 4: long life. 5: much money and opportunity. 6: bad temper. 7: many changes of job. 8: career influenced by love. 9: should not seek advice.

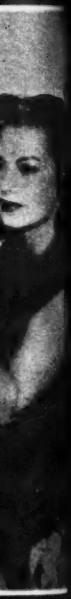
5 **PRACTICAL ARTISTIC PERSONALITY.** 2: strong mental support in event of illness. 3: would make good partner in business or marriage. 4: change in life toward more control. 6: can be righteously indignant but loyal to friends.

6 **INTELLIGENT PERSONALITY.** 2: daring. 3: balanced. 4: tied down and managed too much in youth. 5: now giving vent to feelings. 6: uncertainty. 7: needs open air. 8: should move carefully. 9: loves only once. 10: can't control people.

4

2

3



Palm reader Mohamed Mohamed Gaafar, center, tells the fortune of Sheppard "Abdullah" King, Texas oil millionaire who recently married belly-dancer Samia Gamal, left. The seer predicted great happiness for the couple.

"You see," explained the fortune teller amiably, "writing the questions will fix them more securely in your mind and I will be able to see more clearly what the future holds in store for you."

When the girl had finished, the mystic—who was one of the most financially successful crystal gazers in New York City—told her to slip the sheet of paper into an envelope and seal it. He took the envelope and dropped it carelessly over a book at his elbow.

Then the job of fortune telling began in earnest. The seer gazed steadily into a crystal globe the size of a man's head, which rested on a wooden stand atop the black, velvet-draped table. He sat motionless for five minutes, then spoke slowly:

"Your name is Andrea May. Your husband has left you and does not know that you are expecting a child. You want to know if you should try to find him and tell him. That is your only question. You did not write three."

The girl was stunned. It was all absolutely true. He had actually read her mind in his crystal ball!

But *had* he?

What Andrea May did not know was that the old mystic was just an old fraud who hadn't read her mind at all—he had just read her question. The book upon which he had put the envelope

5

6

containing the information was nothing but a hollow rectangle into which a powerful flashlight had been rigged. Shielding it from the girl's eyes with his flowing sleeve, he had merely snapped on the light which shone through the envelope and enabled him to read quickly what she had written.

But, can all fortune telling be explained by charlatanism such as this? Are all the great wizards who purport to leap the barrier of time into the shrouded future only tricksters in gaudy trappings who bamboozle you by fraud and dexterity?

Or do some practitioners of the mystic arts actually possess an unexplained power to divine what lies ahead?

This much is certain: never before in history has there been such a boom in fortune telling. Wizards, prophets, swamis, gypsies, prognosticators of every kind are packing them in at night clubs, plush hotel and apartment suites, elaborately decorated cultist temples, musty back rooms, tea rooms and even in drug and department stores.

They ply innumerable versions of the mystic trades—they gaze into crystals, read palms, interpret tea leaves in the bottom of your cup, use ouija boards, study the bumps and depressions in your skull. They divine the future from dice, dominoes and even sand. They read your forthcoming fortunes or misfortunes in the stars and planets, in your name and birthdate, in cards, handwriting and coal embers. They make prognostications from the number and position of the moles on your body, the proportions of your face and the doodles you scribble.

Nobody knows how many millions of Americans consult these oracles, but according to a recent estimate, a grand total of $300,000,000 is paid to fortune tellers each year by eager customers. Individual fees range from coins to more than $100 in the swankier salons.

That's important money. Is it all going down the drain in one big, glorious swindle? Or are the customers getting something for their cash?

Leading scientists and investigators frankly have no truck with fortune tellers, agreeing that none of the methods has scientific validity. The Smithsonian Institution, one of America's great scientific organizations, recently declared it has no evidence which it considers as proof that the fortunes of individuals can be told by fortune tellers.

Dr. Alexander Macalister, famous British scientist and teacher, says it is fantastic to believe that purely mechanical arrangements can have any predictive meaning and concludes: "Its discussion does not lie within the province of reason."

Tea-leaf reader Madame Wayne, top, points to the symbol C which means that the tea drinker will make a new business contact. Above, a crystal-ball expert gazes into the clouded sphere.

Many states have made the telling of fortunes for money illegal, but enforcement is extremely difficult since the law leaves many loopholes. A "futurist counselor" only has to tell you he doesn't claim occult powers in order to be safe even though he may proceed to unravel the future for you.

Mrs. Mary A. Sullivan, former chief of policewomen in New York City, arrested many female fortune tellers after approaching them disguised as a paying customer. "I had my fortune told innumerable times in a wide variety of ways," she declared, "and in all that time no one ever

Ouija board is supposed not only to answer questions about the future but to receive messages from the dead. Participants place fingers on tiny triangle on board. If concentration is deep enough, the triangle moves about board, spelling out answers to queries.

guessed what really was going to happen—that I was a policewoman and was getting set to snap the handcuffs on them."

That's one side of the picture and it all adds up to a pretty jarring indictment of the so-called predictive professions. Is there any rebuttal?

This is what a well-known New York City palmist says:

"Sure, there are frauds and cheats operating, but aren't there bad apples in every profession? Law has its shysters, medicine its quacks and there are crooked garage mechanics, plumbers and tradespeople. Our field has always been rich in prospective profits, so it is no wonder that the chiselers flock in to grab off the easy money from the gullible. The tricksters are so numerous that the hard core of honest practitioners who really believe in their art is buried beneath the sham."

But where is the proof? The question was asked of a dozen fortune tellers of every type and this was the sum total of their answers: "What greater proof does anyone require than the irrefutable fact that it works, that things predicted have come to pass? The proof of the pudding is in the eating—the proof of the predictive sciences is in the happening."

Such as? Well, Mrs. Litzka Raymond, a student of palmistry who has written a book and many articles on the subject, is extremely conservative about the fortune-telling aspects of palm reading. She ridicules claims of [*Continued on page* 162]

He Breeds Mink Coats

It's a tough racket, says this rancher, and there's many a slip twixt a mink and a fur coat.

By H. W. Kellick

SOME months ago a shiny, red convertible pulled into the driveway of the Lederle Laboratory with an unusual passenger in the back seat. It was a German shepherd named Smokie. She was politely escorted by the chauffeur into a large building on a secret mission—a mission that had stumped the scientists. It involved

Feeding time at the Ramapo Mink Ranch, top. Each animal eats about one-half pound of fish-horsemeat mixture per day, matures rapidly.

At pelting time only carefully selected mink are used. They are killed quickly and humanely by hand so the fine fur won't be damaged, top.

Pesner assembles a bundle of matched pelts, scraped and stretched, preparatory for shipment to market. Skins are dried inside out, above.

His young son, Alan, also is interested in the critters. He watches his pet, Bobo, swimming in his water tank, above. Bobo is semi-tame.

a small herd of wild mink on the loose.

The animals, it seems, were being tested with a new vaccine to prevent a mink disease. During the inoculation the little black weasels objected viciously by squealing like mad and biting the hands that held them. Finally they displayed their cunning by escaping entirely and for hours they managed to elude the men of science.

Worn to a frazzle, the Lederle men phoned Hy Pesner at his nearby Ramapo Mink Ranch. Could he solve their dilemma? Hy offered a solution. It was Smokie.

An expert mink herder, the six-year-old Smokie picked up a scent where a mink touched the ground and tracked down the

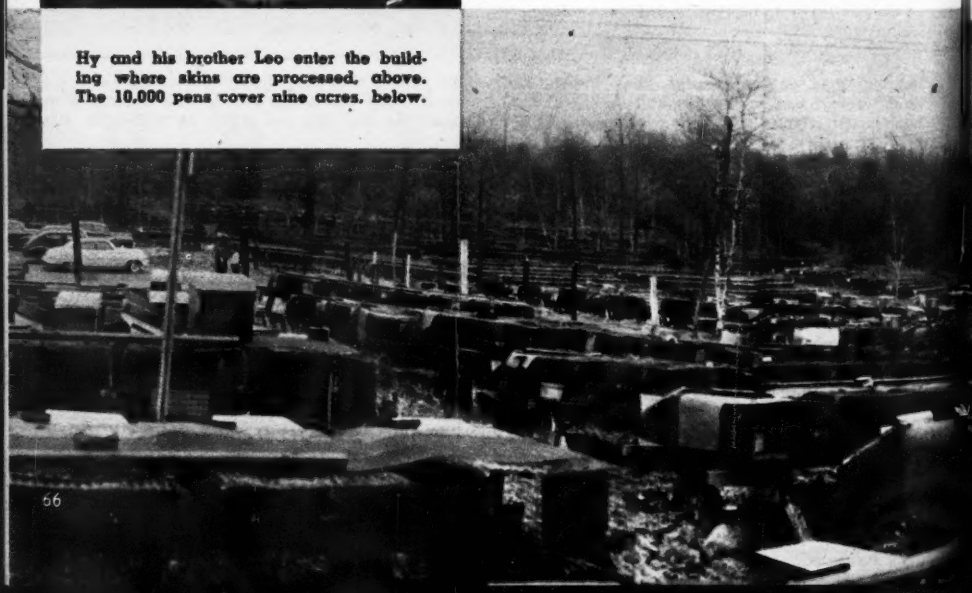
When a mink escapes Pesner yells, "Mink out!" and Smokie and a bloodhound, recently trained by him, come a'running to take up the chase.

They don't attack or grab the animal but simply corner it so it stops running. A mink usually makes for a stream or lake once it is loose.

Hy and his brother Leo enter the building where skins are processed, above. The 10,000 pens cover nine acres, below.

first fugitive in less than a minute. She didn't touch it but merely circled the squealing rascal until it cowered. Then a scientist grabbed the mink and returned it to its cage. Within an hour, all 15 errant animals were safely back in their cages, thanks to the dog.

Smokie is just one of the hired hands on Hy Pesner's Ramapo Mink Ranch which spreads its pens over the Ramapo hills in Spring Valley, N. Y. And she represents the solution to just one of Hy's problems. Mink raising is no bed of roses. Ask Hy and he'll tell you straight from the shoulder, "If I had my chance over again, I'd never do it. Not because it's not profitable but mainly because it's rough—very



When the mink has been stopped, the rest of the job is up to Pesner. From 15 feet away he leaps through the air to pounce upon the fugitive.

They belong to the weasel family, are extremely vicious and must be handled with thick, canvas-leather gloves. Bites are liable to infection.

rough." Take the time, for instance, a few years ago when he thought he'd solved his feed problem with a carload of horses he bought from a dealer in North Dakota.

When Hy examined the shipment on a railroad siding three miles from the ranch, he blinked and threw up his hands in despair for instead of tame horses which he thought he had ordered, he was stuck with 21 wild broncos.

"What a job we had getting them to the ranch," he comments. "Then we had to build a corral for them. The first night I awoke around one o'clock and thought I was out on the Texas range. I heard 'Clumpety, clumpety-clumpety' and jumped up to look out the window just in time to see the whole herd flash by." They had broken out.

Next day Hy put on a sombrero (he's worn one ever since) and took after them. He rounded up all but one. After hours of search he suddenly found it. He was riding it.

Most of Hy's troubles as a mink rancher seemed to pop up when least expected.

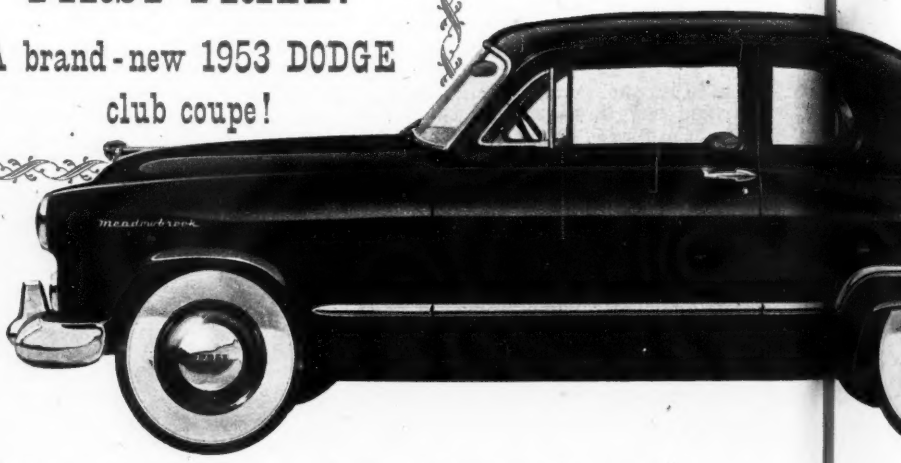
On the night of the big blow in the fall of 1950, for example, Leo Pesner stuck his head out of a window in the main ranch house and thought that he was seeing things. Quickly he summoned his brother. "Look, Hy," he shrieked, "it's raining mink." [*Continued on page* 168]

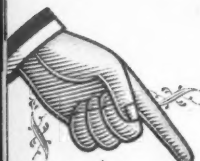
Announcing... By

MI's 2d OLD

FIRST PRIZE:

A brand-new 1953 DODGE club coupe!



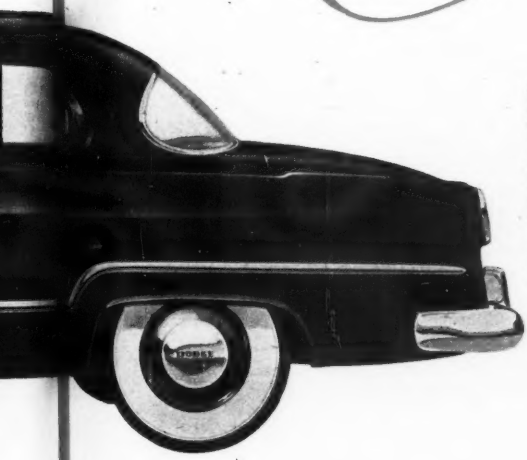


ABSOLUTELY FREE!

There's nothing to buy, no box-tops to submit, in MI's all-free, all-fun Old Automobile Contest! You can win yourself a beautiful new Dodge coupe simply by identifying some of the famous old-time American cars of yesteryear! Everybody has a chance to win a new car, or a big cash award, in the second edition of this sensationally popular contest!

Popular Demand!

AUTOMOBILE *Contest*



EXTRA PRIZES:

Hundreds of dollars in CASH!

Official rules and entry blank in the December issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED . . . On sale everywhere about November 20.

PARADES FOR SALE

WANT to buy a parade? You can have it any length up to a mile with floats, balloons, clowns and music. And the price is right, too.

One-time immigrant from France, Jean Abel Gros, sells such shows all over the United States in cities large and small. At his Pittsburgh, Pa. headquarters, Gros creates figures in plastic and rubberized cloth. There are over 250 stock characters representing a value of around $30,000.

The show is on the road all the year round. Customers are usually local department stores, chambers of commerce or community groups of various kinds which get their packaged parade for anything between $1,200 and $6,000 with publicity thrown into the bargain. •

Jean Gros drafts most of his rubber and plastic characters himself, borrowing personalities from fairy tales, popular cartoons and comic strips.

After the drawing board stage, the models are carefully scaled and the materials cut to measurement. Then, the parts are geared to one another.

Pluto the dog, one of Gros' most popular paraders, is filled with air section by section. He's so large that the men working on him look like dwarfs.

Standing on a pile of giant funnymen, Gros puts the finishing touches to the face of one of the balloons. He has to be handy with the pallette.

Some of the creatures in the Gros parades are a combination of mythology and Gros' imagination. This strange-looking rubber monster, for example.

Space ship, with glass-enclosed control room painted on the nose, looks just like a rubber animal as Gros employes start to fill it up with air.

THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

gadget

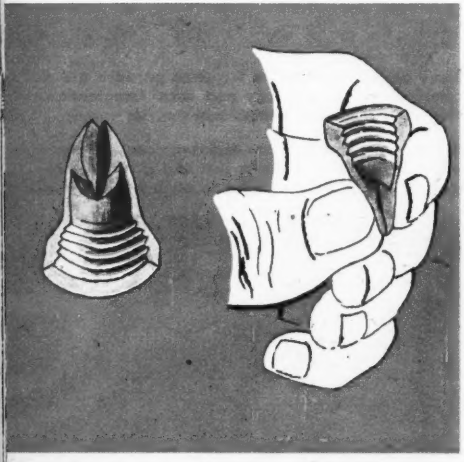
Self-Sealing Tube Cap

FIVE sons were just too much! Ben Gassaway had reached a point where he couldn't bear going through the ordeal of the messy bathroom sink every morning—he'd find caps off the toothpaste and shaving cream.

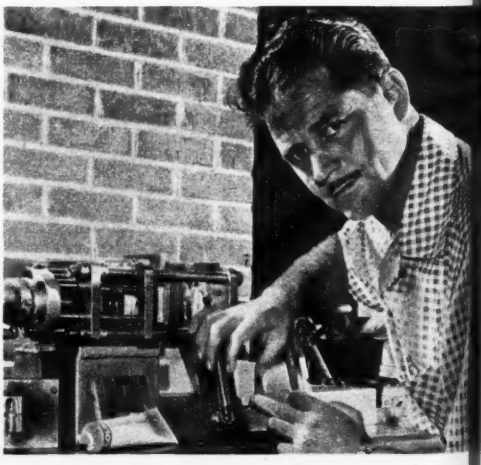
So he ranted. Mrs. Gassaway listened calmly. "The only logical way to solve the problem, dear," she said, "is to invent a cap that doesn't have to be taken off."

Mr. Gassaway got busy in his workshop and eventually came up with This Month's Prize Gadget—a self-sealing plastic cap with a tricky pressure chamber inside which makes it impossible for the tube to leak.

Now the sink is neat again and the Gassaway family has MI's $50 award, which should cover a new supply of toothpaste and things. •



Cross-section of cap, above, shows it open when squeezed edgeways, left. Pinch to seal, right.



Inventor Ben Gassaway turns out one of his caps in workshop of Milwaukie, Ore., home.

750,000 Platter Chasers

You'll find America's newest hobby fanatics—the record collectors—combing junkyards and attics in search of unusual discs.

By Harry Kursh

FIVE years ago, a platterbug named Jacob S. Schneider started collecting records. He spent between $2,000 and $3,000 and managed to accumulate 175,000 discs. If he sold them tomorrow, experts estimate he could realize a cool profit of $250,000!

Schneider's feat does not stand alone. In

In back of his New York law office, Jacob Schneider, top, catalogs some of his 175,000 records. Above is a rare Valentino disc which Schneider got in a trade for 15 records.

Disc jockey Joe Franklin has every record ever made by Bing Crosby, Eddie Cantor and Al Jolson. "I have more of Bing's records than he has himself," Joe recently boasted.

the last decade, record collecting as a hobby has grown to gigantic proportions. According to leading experts, there are already close to 750,000 ardent collectors in America. They are spending untold millions for records. Many buy their discs for as little as five cents each and sometimes for as much as $100 per recording. But they frequently re-sell the discs to other collectors and music lovers at ten times the purchase price.

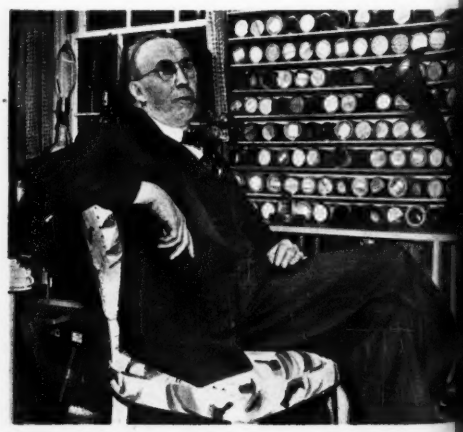
Schneider, a busy New York lawyer, started by buying a phonograph as a gift for his son. Then he went out to buy a special group of jazz records to go with it and discovered that he would have to pay $2 and $3 each for records that sold for less than 50 cents each when they were new.

"I thought the price was outrageous," says Schneider. "But everyone told me, 'Mister, you can't get these for less. They are collector's items.' "

Then, one day, returning from a New England vacation, Schneider saw a junkman removing thousands of old records from a home in a small town. He went over to glance through the records and saw dozens of the type his son wanted. So he bought the entire load from the junkman—several thousand records—for $20.

"I became a record addict almost overnight," Schneider reports. "My son got about 50 records, for which I would have had to pay more than $125, and I catalogued the rest. Then I began trading with others." Today, Schneider is considered the nation's largest collector of recorded popular music.

One New Yorker started his collection



Antique record collector E. G. Hamer has thousands of cylinder and disc-type records as well as the machines to play them on. Some date back to 1887.

with a few records he picked up at eight cents each in a junk shop. That was in 1948. Today, still just a hobbyist, his collection exceeds 20,000 discs and he figures many are worth anywhere from $50 to $1,000 each, although he only paid a fraction of the price when he bought them from people who thought old records were just a lot of junk. His entire collection is insured for $150,000.

The actual number of records produced by each company is a closely guarded trade secret. But according to the best estimates of industry experts, there are approximately 100 companies here and abroad producing close to 200,000,000 records annually. And nobody knows just when or how anyone of these might become invaluable.

In Chicago, not long ago, a discophile got $50 from Paul Whiteman for lending him the recording of a song called *Do You Ever Think of Me* for a single radio broadcast. And it had been made by the famous band leader himself when he had only nine men in his band. He needed the record for one of his special radio performances and was unable to buy it at shops.

A Philadelphia street cleaner became a record collector after he found a batch of old jazz records in a garbage can. They amused his family so he decided to expand his collection by trading. In the process, he learned that one of the records, containing two numbers called *Zulu's Ball* and *Workingman's Blues*, made by the late Joe (King) Oliver in 1923, was a collectors' item.

Oliver, a famous New Orleans jazz musician who inspired Louis Armstrong, made that one record privately and no others are known to exist. Its owner now keeps it under lock and key. So far, he's received a top offer of $5,000.

"Eventually, some people will collect records as they now collect paintings by Picasso and Rembrandt," says Robert H. Reid, an editor of *The Gramophone Shop Encyclopedia of Recorded Music*. "I know collectors who list many of their discs at prices up to $100 each."

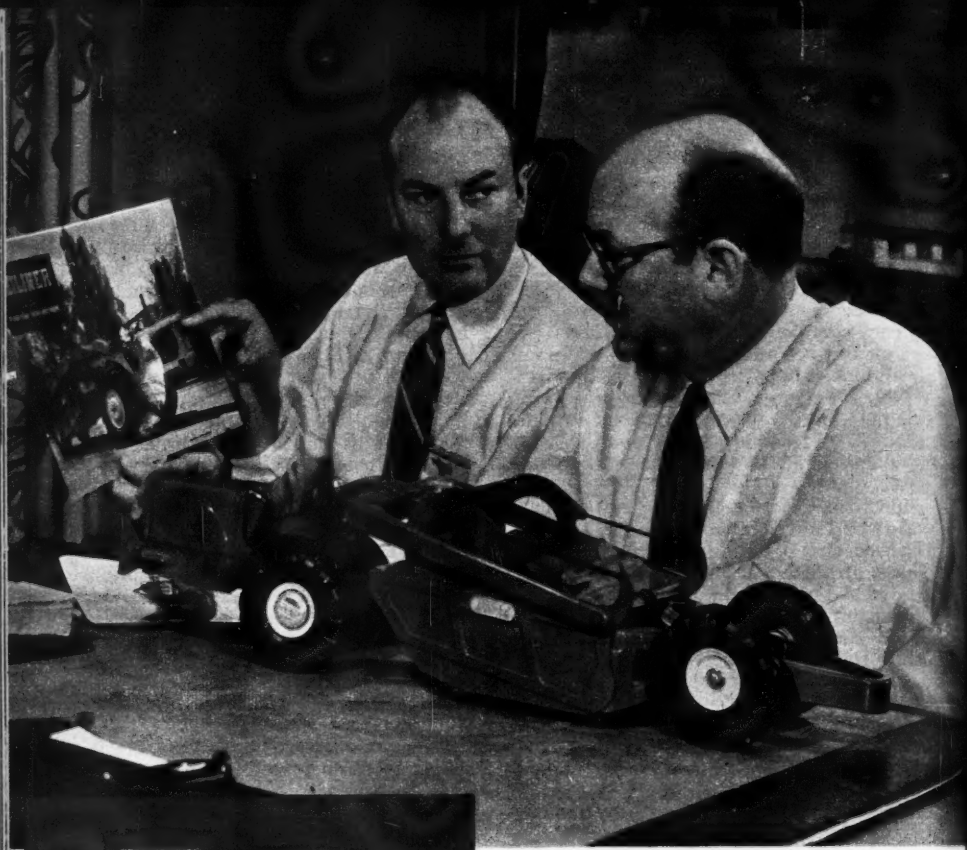
Some of the world's leading personalities in the world of art, business, science and politics go all out for record collecting: Bing Crosby (and all his children); Eugene Grace, president of Bethlehem Steel; most of the Ford and Vanderbilt families; famous authors Clifford Odets and Ludwig Bemelmans; Hollywood star Montgomery Clift; celebrated cartoonist Peter Arno; Britain's foreign minister Anthony Eden; publisher Alfred A. Knopf, and Nelson Rockefeller are just a few of the most enthusiastic record collectors.

Most collectors are in it for the amusement and thrills they get out of having an unusual collection of discs. As a fun-producing hobby, probably few others can compare with record collecting. It's probably the only hobby in which you can, on a moment's notice, share the fruits of your work with others. You don't have to explain intricate details or lecture first on the complex technical points of what you have done. All you need is a phonograph and a circle of friends about you.

But leading disc [*Continued on page* 172]

Ex-heavyweight boxing champ Joe Louis is an avid collector of jazz records. He claims that they helped him relax the night before his fights.

Movie actor Bill Bendix is another disc hobbyist. He prefers the masters of jazz although his collection includes modern as well as vintage favorites.



Toys for Peace

Fred Doepke, left, vice-president, shows his brother Charles, president, of the Charles William Doepke Manufacturing Co., how their new model Heiliner compares in detail with its big brother.

PLAYING with toys can be fun—and profitable, too.

Take the case of two Cincinnati brothers, Charles W. and Frederick W. Doepke. They have parlayed a liking for toys, an idea, and $1,000 capital into a highly successful toy business developed from

Model grader of steel weighs over 14 pounds. It has adjustable scraper blade, steerable wheels.

True-to-scale mammoth Euclid bottom-dump truck has detachable tractor, control for dump doors.

Scene in the Doepke plant shows wheels and axles being mounted on scale-model American-LaFrance fire trucks, top. In service department, above, damaged toys are inspected, repaired for $1.

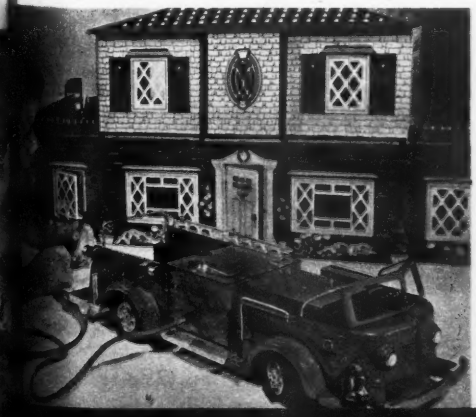
Latest model is the Cat, top, replica of the famous bulldozer built by Caterpillar Tractor Co. It is one-twelfth life size. Above, a happy youngster moves earth with his model Heiliner.

scratch during the last five years.

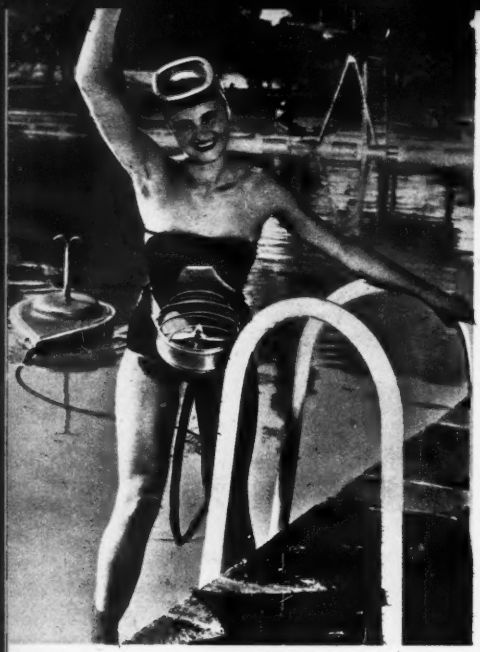
The idea started just before Christmas in 1945. At that time the brothers were operating a small machine shop that had produced ammunition containers and tank tread pins during the war. Fred was just back from service as a fighter pilot and the brothers were looking around for business.

Then their mother came to them with a problem. She had been Christmas shopping for her grandchildren. She lamented that all she could find were toy machine guns, pistols and other types of play weapons. [*Continued on page* 176]

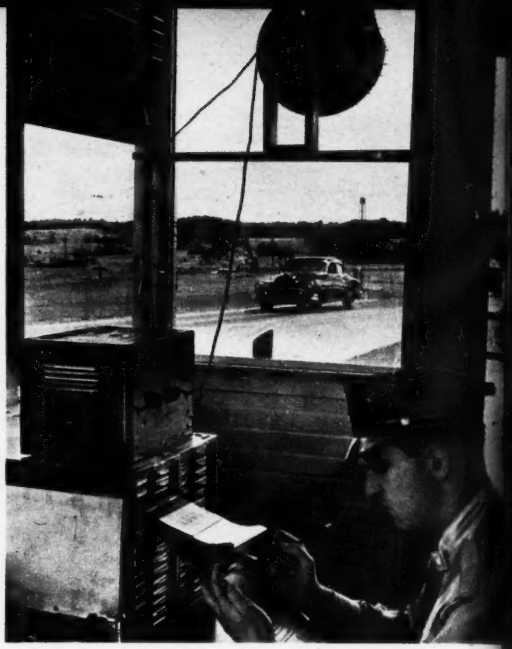
Rubber hose and pump to squirt real water are features of the American-LaFrance ladder truck.



Outriggers and jacks enable this Unit Mobile Crane to lift heavy load. Crank controls boom.



Water Horse is a built-in drive for swimmers. Propeller strapped to waist is linked by cable to a snorkel-equipped motor behind. Speeds up to ten miles an hour are attainable. Price is $188 in Munich.



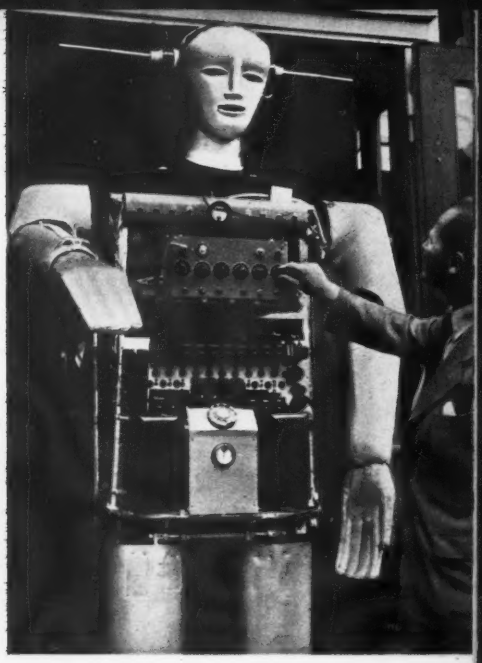
Electronic Watchman causes warning bell to ring when car approaches gatehouse at entrance of G. E. Research Laboratory. Reflector aims short radio waves at moving object. Echo rings bell.

NEW in SCIENCE

Aluminum Shields protect police in Osaka, Japan, whose job it is to break up Communist disturbances. Their main weapons against offenders are short clubs. Shields ward off knives and rocks.

Inside-Out Tent designed at Fuller Research Foundation, erects in 25 minutes, won't blow away in a blizzard. It will be used in Arctic explorations. Interior is insulated with bags. Weight: 140 pounds.

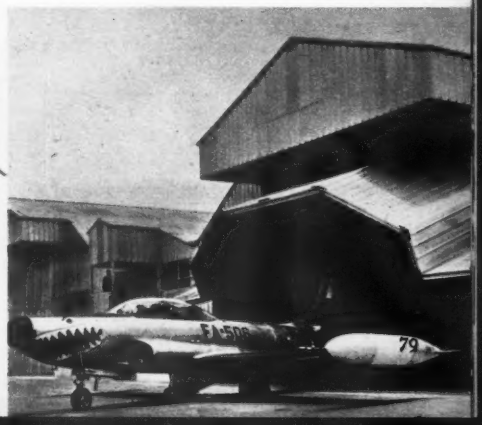
Doughnut Glider is displayed at Aachen University in Germany. It is six feet in diameter, but a full-sized glider complete with round hole in center is in production. Pilot will sit in the front.



Louie The Robot can walk 15 miles alone, move backwards and forwards and execute 24 distinct movements. Transmitter and receiver aerials project from his head. He can speak, sing, and smoke cigarettes.

Portable Respirator covers the chest and abdomen. The long, cuirass-type respirator is being attached to polio victim by Dr. Whittenberger, Professor of Physiology at Harvard School of Public Health.

Push-button Hangar on main runway of Selfridge Field in Detroit saves five to eight minutes by its quick-opening doors when alert sounds. Ground crew is protected from exhaust by a steel screen.

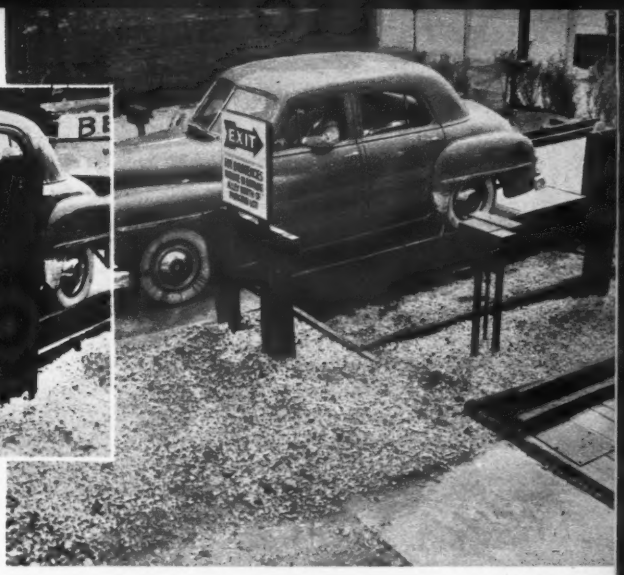


MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

PIN-UP CAR

1903 Orient Buckboard

Owner: Louis R. Biondi, Waterbury, Conn. Engine: 2-cylinder air-cooled, 8 horsepower, 3¼-inch bore, 4-inch stroke. Gas consumption: 30 miles per gallon. Weight: 550 pounds. Wheel diameter: 28 inches. Body color: natural wood. Fender color: mahogany. Top speed: 26 miles per hour. Won first prize for best restored car at Antique Automobile Show held in Old Deerfield, Mass. in 1950. Car steers by tiller bar.



Automatic Parking Lot works by coin meter. Inventor Bill Spencer of Chicago drives his car on platform, deposits coin. Platform moves to right permitting car to enter past barrier. Exit from lot is made the same way from parallel platform.

WIN $25

Send in a sharp, glossy photo of a snazzy car, old-timer or new, posed as at left with owner or a pretty gal. Include self-addressed, stamped envelope (just in case) and all vital statistics about car and owner. Mail to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NEW for the ROAD

Dual Brake Control attaches to brake pedal of standard make cars, extends across floor to instructor's seat. By pressing on it he can slow down car or stop it completely. Installed in a few minutes. Seyber Mfg., POB 557, Lynbrook, N. Y.

MI Tests the 1953 Kaiser Manhattan

Comparatively light for its size, the Kaiser can do 90 mph and corners "fairly evenly," Tom found.

By Tom McCahill

TEN tons of leaves have fallen off the old oak tree since Henry Kaiser started his putt-putt business right after the war in the huge ex-bomber plant known as Willow Run. When he announced to the world that he was about to get on the automotive target with a real low-priced, front-wheel-drive buggy, Detroit pricked up its ears. After all, Henry was the guy who did the impossible during the reign of Adolph Hitler by smashing the centuries-old tradition that to build a ship takes a lot of time. He whipped out Liberty ships as fast as they throw hamburgers together in Joe's Diner. Henry Kaiser was the acknowledged production hero and genius of World War II. He brought new methods and ideas into a business unfamiliar even to him and in less time than it takes to grow a short beard, new Kaiser-built Liberty ships were hitting the water with all the regularity of a trip hammer.

He hired an army of expediters to keep hard-to-get material rolling in and he had a fast-talking group in Washington to keep Kaiser's needs on top of the priority pole. To say that even the big guns of Detroit were a little uneasy when Henry dropped his hook at Willow Run would be the understatement of the century. He had teamed up with Joe Frazer, as old a hand and as experienced a man as any automobile executive in the country, and when Henry told the people his plans for a quality low-priced automobile there was reason for deep concern among cardom's old guard.

Production at Willow Run didn't get go-

"As comfortable as a wheelchair upholstered in cream puffs" is one reaction our Uncle Tom had to the brand-new Kaiser.

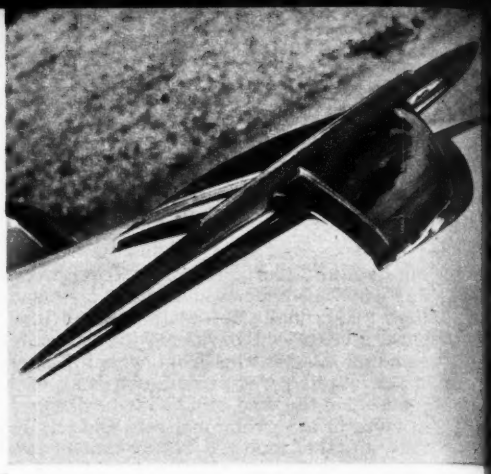
ing like the Liberty ship parade, however, and when the two new cars, the Kaiser and the Frazer, finally did hit the asphalt they were high-priced buckets with few outstanding assets. The front-wheel Kaiser which I tested was a real goon boat, as I reported at the time, and had to be dropped in favor of a conventional rear end job. In the years that followed, Kaiser made good, reliable cars as exciting as a cold cup of coffee and the more expensive Frazer was, for all practical purposes, just a dolled-up Kaiser with a bigger price tag.

A little over two years ago Kaiser at last introduced the low-priced rig he yelled about when he first tackled the horseless carriage rat race. With the Henry J he had a little bomb that was the lowest-priced car on the American market with the exception of the Crosley. This item, with its four-or six-cylinder engine, has ever since been as hotly praised and run down as the Taft-Hartley Act. About this time Joe Frazer dropped out of the partnership and so did the Frazer car. Howard Darrin, the famed designer, helped Kaiser hit the 1951 market with what many people consider the best looking car in the U.S. In Europe the Kaiser walked away with the best looking prize over all American offerings, regardless of price, and that brings us smack up to the 1953 Kaiser line.

Despite anything said to the contrary, the 1952 Kaisers are handsome automobiles by American standards. The 1953 jobs are even better looking and everything from their tasteful upholstery to their smart safety-padded instrument board reflects the best of American contemporary style. These are medium-priced luxury barges that are as comfortable to ride in as a wheelchair upholstered in cream puffs. They are roomy, quiet and stable.

This year's car is pretty much like last year's, mechanically, with the exception of some manifolding and carburetion changes. The horsepower has been raised by this alteration from 115 to 119. I tested two 1953 Manhattans, one with Hydramatic and another with overdrive. Let's take a look at how they compare. Zero to 60 all the way in the Drive range of Hydramatic took, on a corrected speedometer (both cars were nine miles an hour fast at 60), exactly 20.5

Europeans voted the 1951 Kaiser "America's best-looking car." Tom says this year's looks better.



Massive use of chrome trim, front and rear, is a characteristic of the Kaiser line, as are the cupid's-bow-shaped windshield and back window. This year's power plant has been upped to 119 hp.

Streamlined hood ornament at top is new. Huge rear bumper shown in bottom photo affords good protection for the Kaiser's rear end. Despite its husky appearance, sedan weighs 3,150 pounds.

seconds. Using the Low range to about 40 and shifting into Drive lowered this time to 19.8 seconds. With the car equipped with overdrive, zero to 60 on a corrected speedometer averaged 17.5 seconds, with one run of 17.4.

This three seconds difference between the Drive range of Hydramatic and overdrive is a lot greater, and a great many car lengths faster, than the three seconds show on paper. Top speed on the overdrive car was a solid 91 with the speedometer showing 104 mph. Top speed with Hydramatic was 90, with a speedometer showing 103. I actually expected a bigger difference between the two cars at top. But there it is and all times were made on two-way runs over a measured mile, near Willow Run. A solid 90 or 91 mph with 119 horsepower in a big car is really pretty fast. There is a reason for this. The car is comparatively light, considering its size, and only scales at 3,150 pounds for the four-door sedan. A 1952 Ford V-8 hits the scales at 3,200 so it's safe to say the big Kaiser weighs about the same as a Ford, Chevvy or Plymouth and has a lot more power than any of these three.

This job handles bumps well and by American standards corners fairly evenly but is a little slow in steering. From all the reports I have, the big Kaiser has an excellent record for reliability. And service, though not always elaborate, is nation-

wide and adequate. The Kaisers are tops in looks and the only possible drawback I can think of against making them the outstanding buy in their class, is their resale value, which is not always the best.

The Henry J for 1953 has undergone just a few minor looks changes. The car I took out was the very first off the new production line and had less than one mile on it so any accurate performance tests were impossible. This is an intriguing little can, as fresh as an unlaid egg. I never tested the four (and I don't particularly want to) but the six, when it's right, can be a wildcat. Lots of readers have written me that they find it tops for use in heavy city or suburban traffic. They can dart away from a traffic light like a stone leaving a slingshot. Furthermore, the six has a remarkably high non-blow-up cruising speed. Last fall I trailed a Henry J for more than a hundred miles on the Penn Turnpike, expecting it to blow over the landscape at any second. It was holding a steady 80 to 83 and that's something a lot of expensive cars can't do for such a long period without having something go poof.

At this moment a goodly size part of Willow Run is being used for making bomber parts. This has cut down production somewhat but I hope it is only a temporary block. We need independent automobile builders badly in this country to keep Detroit on the ball and to prevent the trend towards making all American cars look like General Motors products •

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
1953 Kaiser Manhattan four-door sedan

ENGINE:
6 cylinder, L-head; bore 3 5/16 inches, stroke 4⅜ inches; piston displacement 226.1 cubic inches; maximum torque 190 foot pounds @ 1800 rpm; brake horsepower 119 @ 3650 rpm; compresison ratio 7.3 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 118½ inches; overall length 211 inches; tread 58 inches front, 58 rear; weight 3,150 pounds; standard tire size 6.70x15

PERFORMANCE:

	(overdrive)	(Hydramatic)
0 to 30 mph,	4.8 seconds	
0 to 50 mph,	12.4 seconds	19.8 (Low & Drive),
0 to 60 mph,	17.5 seconds	20.5 (Drive all the way)
0 to 70 mph,	24.9 seconds	

Top speed, 90 mph (with Hydramatic), 91 mph (with overdrive)

Uncle Tom, below, shoots the first picture of the first 1953 Henry J to come off the assembly line. This year's model has few, minor changes.

Uncle Tom makes a swing through the great Italian motor plants and comes up with some exclusive dope on what's going on abroad.

By Tom McCahill

Italy's Motor

BACKED by a barge load of Uncle Sam's freely tossed greenbacks, Turin, Italy, has become the undisputed Detroit of continental Europe—and it did it in less time than it takes to say Willow Run.

The other night I was riding west in the club car of the Detroiter when the guy in the chair next to me remarked, as he read the paper, "I see Henry Kaiser just borrowed another $22,000,000 from the government." He then tossed in another couple of remarks as to how he wished *he* could borrow a few million from Uncle Sap.

As I had just returned from Italy a few days before, I couldn't help but be impressed by the sarcasm. From what I have heard, and I'm not in the least sure of my facts, Henry Kaiser to date has met all his notes and interest payments on money borrowed from Washington.

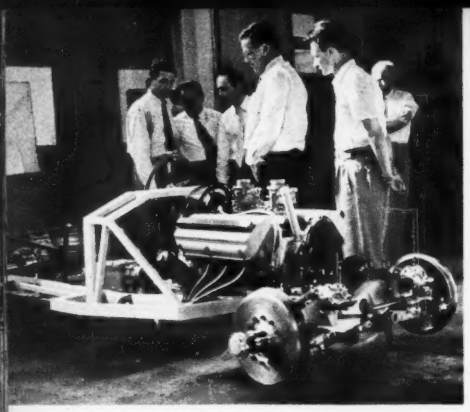
Outside Pinin Farina's celebrated body works in Turin, Tom saw this just-finished Ferrari, whose oval grille is almost as famous as the Rolls-Royce radiator and emblem.

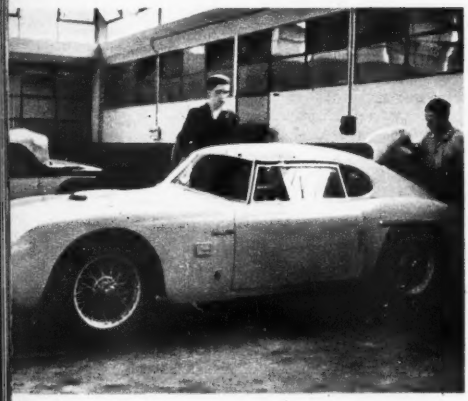
An overall view of the Farina-styled Ferrari shows the svelte curves and graceful silhouette of a car whose cheapest model costs $10,000.

Masterpieces

Lancia, another great (and expensive) luxury automobile, comes off Italian assembly lines at a rate of less than 50 finished cars a day.

Note the swept-in sides of this Osca coupe. In the 24-hour Grand Prix at Le Mans (to which it went on this trailer) the Osca didn't finish.



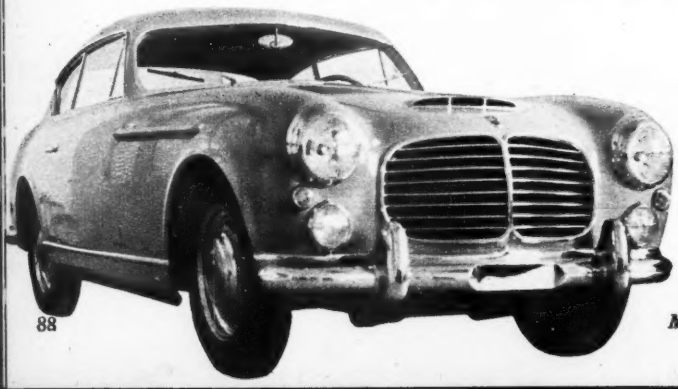


At the Siata plant (top) Briggs Cunningham, left, Alfred Momo, Phil Walters and Bill Spear look over a Chrysler-Siata chassis. Ultra-low car in bottom picture is a fast-moving Siata V-8 coupe.

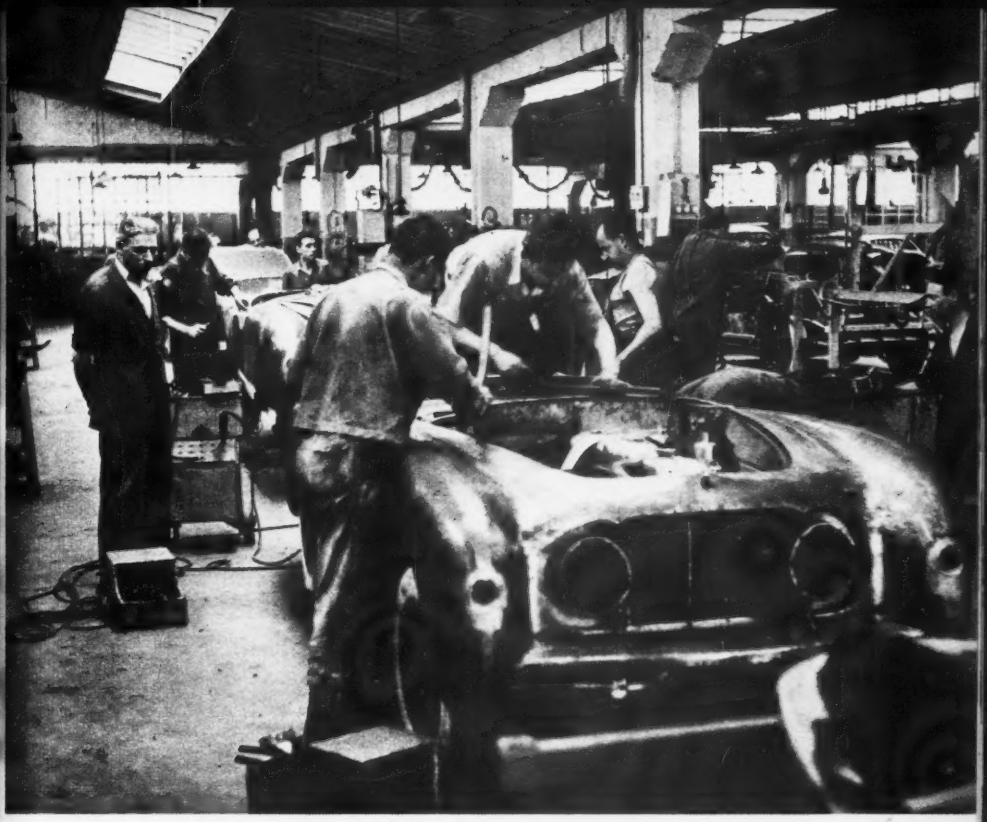
It's not hard to pick out Tom McCahill in this group outside the Lancia factory. Cunningham, at far right, is Mr. American Sports Car. His Vignale-bodied Cunningham coupe is shown above.

But the point is, $22,000,000 wouldn't pay the freight bill on the thousands of tons of ultra modern American equipment I saw in the auto factories of Italy—all shipped across the big pond by courtesy of good old Uncle Samuel. I wonder how much of that "loan" we'll ever see again?

Anyway, regardless of where the equipment came from, Turin—tucked away just a skeet shot south of the Alps, in the northern part of Italy—is a thriving industrial metropolis, the creative hub of nearly all fine automotive styling and chassis design in the world today. Its magnificent body building supply depots, its metallurgical know-how, and the superior skill of its engineers in the styling and suspension departments, make this pin-point on the globe



And here is a brand-new Maserati, another fine car of Italian design, waiting for somebody to come along with enough dough to drive it off the floor.



Bodies for the American Nash-Healey, right, are built in the Farina body works, above. Most of the heavy automotive equipment used in Italian plants bears U. S. A. seal shown at lower right.

one of the most important centers in the automotive picture.

Turin's plush Principe Piedmonte hotel (completely rebuilt with E.C.A. dough in '47) is just a grander version of Detroit's Sheraton-Cadillac, with the same steady stream of American automobile faces going through the lobby. Top men from Chrysler, Packard, Ford, Nash and Hudson, among others, are as common a sight in the elevators as the potted palms at a funeral parlor. If you think all the characters just happened to turn up here on a vacation trip, you can step to the back of the class, Buster. They are here to learn, have special experimental cars built, to try and grasp a little styling savvy—and in one or two not-isolated cases, they are here on missions of plain design robbery.

At Ghia's I saw the newest Chrysler prototype of its so-called sports car getting the finishing touches, just a few feet from a Ford-owned, [*Continued on page* 179]

Fecker 20-power target scope on Remington 721.

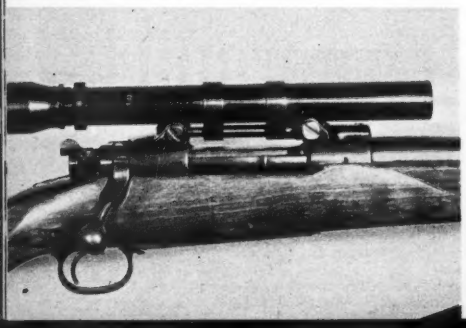
Lyman 3-Point Micro-Click rear mount for use with above and Lyman scopes.

Which Sight for Your Rifle?

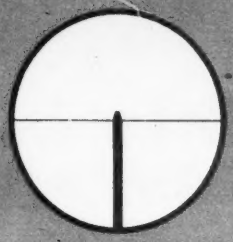
Get the one that fits your gun and game and your friends soon will be calling you "Old Deadeye."

By Raymond R. Camp
Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

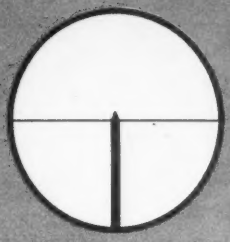
Bausch & Lomb 2½-to-4-power variable scope.



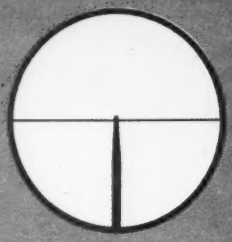
Lyman Alaskan 2½-power scope on Marlin carbine.



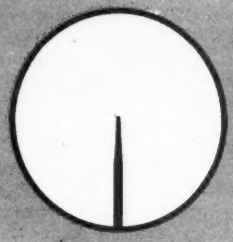
BLUNT PICKET POST AND CROSS WIRE



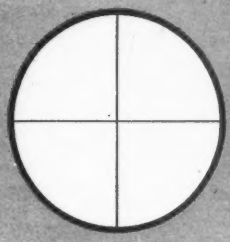
SHARP PICKET POST AND CROSS WIRE



TAPERED POST AND CROSS WIRE

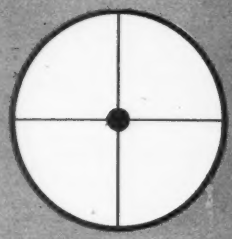


TAPERED POST



CROSS WIRES

TACK HOLE DOT



LEE DOT

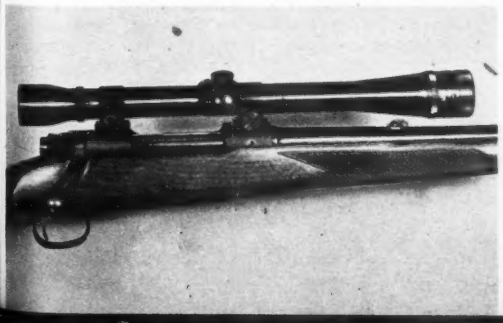
A GOOD, stout club or a pocketful of large rocks would be just as useful to a hunter as a rifle with a poor sight when it comes to bringing home some red meat for the deep freeze.

It has been said, and with far more truth than poetry, that a rifle is only as effective as the man behind it, and the man's effectiveness is limited by the sights he is using. Fortunately, hunters have become unusually sight conscious in recent years, and no one is happier over this state of affairs than the manufacturers of iron and telescopic sights.

For fast shooting, and for shooting in bad light, the old "leaf" sight, exactly the same in general design as the one great-great-grandfather used on his flintlock, is still effective. But you rarely see one of these sights on a modern rifle except on a .22 used for plinking or on the old "thutty-thutty" of a backwoods guide. The average shooter now prefers a peep sight and if he hunts in an area where long shots are normal, a telescopic sight has advantages far in excess of its cost. Also, as a result of its optical values, this latter can provide extreme accuracy under light conditions that would make effective shooting impossible with any form of iron sight, leaf or peep.

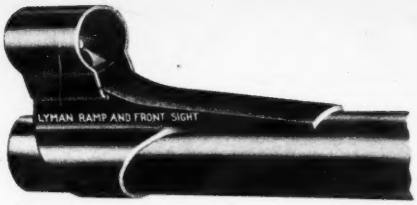
In recent years the telescopic sight has climbed steadily in power as well as popularity and as a result of the increased production has dropped considerably in price. Initially many of the telescopic sights were one power and ran the full length of the rifle barrel. Both weight and bulk were against them, so far as the hunter was concerned, and you seldom saw one except on

Weaver K-10 scope, 10-power, on Winchester.



Lyman Alaskan 2½-power on Winchester Model 70.

Lyman tang sight is a good hunting sight, folds for carrying, is popular with muzzleloaders.



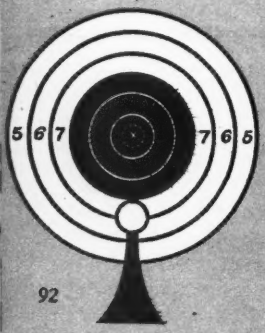
Popular with sporting rifles is the Lyman ramp sight with hood detachable for field shooting.

Excellent example of an optical peep sight is this unusual model handmade for Scheutzen match rifle. Below is Lyman Receiver Sight on Winchester 94.

the rifle range. Then they began to appear in reduced length and increased power, and today efficient scopes are available that provide 2¼ magnification and are less than three inches long. The majority of hunters, however, prefer the more sturdy scope of 10 or 12 inches.

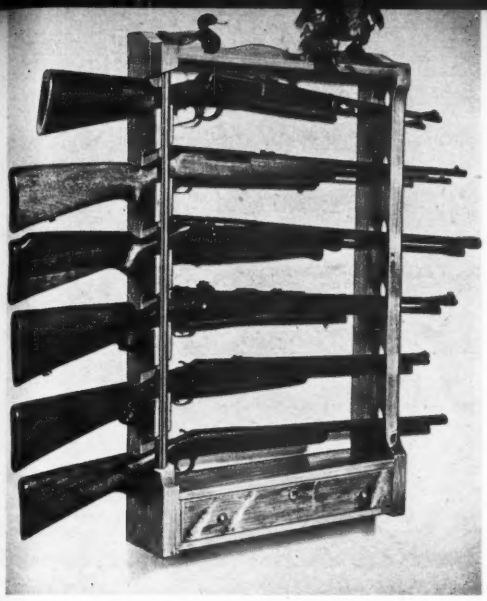
Today you can find a telescope sight for every purpose and several designed for a dual purpose—big game and varmint shooting. It has been argued that the eastern big game hunter whose short-range shooting, usually under 100 yards, does not require the scope for extreme accuracy, can eliminate it in favor of iron sights. Others argue that the very thickness of the cover that reduces the range also increases the value of this optical aid. In most eastern areas the hunter is limited to the buck deer, but many a hunter returns home without venison because he was unable to determine the sex of the deer because of the heavy cover. The man with a scope-sighted rifle usually can spot the antlers or lack of antlers in a second, and although the scope may add a little weight and be something of an obstruction in the brush, it is claimed that its effectiveness outweighs these faults.

Several makers now provide scopes with variable power adjustments which permit an optical [*Continued on page* 184]



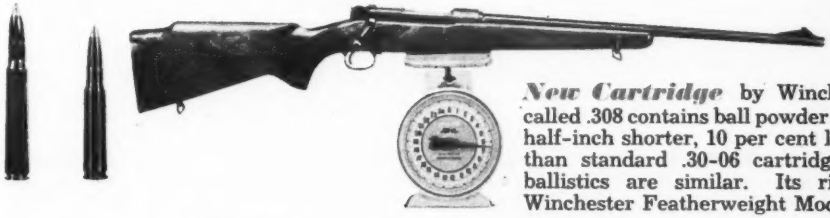
Tang and Receiver Sights do not obscure game on running shots, below on right, as does old-fashioned rear leaf sight, right.

Target your rifle before hunting. Sight-in so top of front sight will be held just below bull's-eye or vital area on game, left.



Tamper-Proof Rack locks away six of your favorite guns. Polished brass rod at left does the trick, opens when drawer is unlocked. Made in knotty pine finish. Yield House, North Conway, N. H.

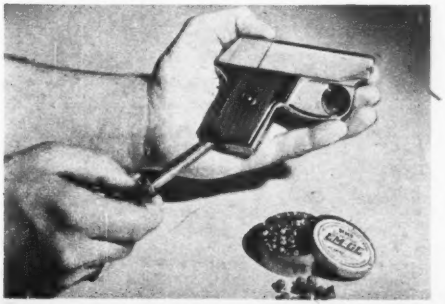
Hunter's Helmet of bright red is made of windproof, waterproof Vinylite for wet-weather hunting. Jacket, shirt and pants of same color are also available. Seal-Dri Sportswear Co., Rockford, Ill.



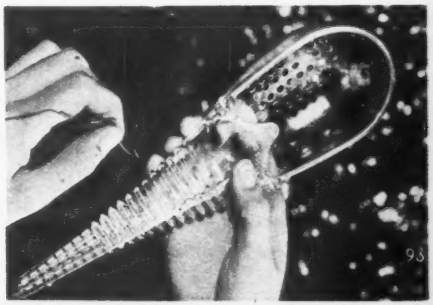
New Cartridge by Winchester called .308 contains ball powder and is half-inch shorter, 10 per cent lighter than standard .30-06 cartridge but ballistics are similar. Its rifle is Winchester Featherweight Model 70.

NEW for the SPORTSMAN

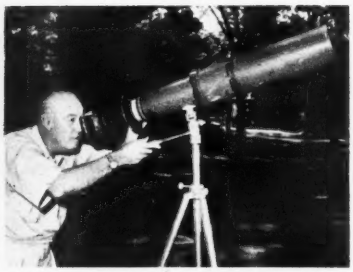
Blank Pistol can't shoot real bullets in spite of its authentic appearance. It holds six cartridges, loads and ejects automatically. For starting sports events. Godfrey Import Corp., New York City.



Hold-A-Mino scoops up a shiner from your minnow bucket and slides it head-first into its six-inch hinged handle which has open ribs so the hook can be inserted. Made of Tenite. P & K Co., Momence, Ill.



hobby
HALL OF FAME



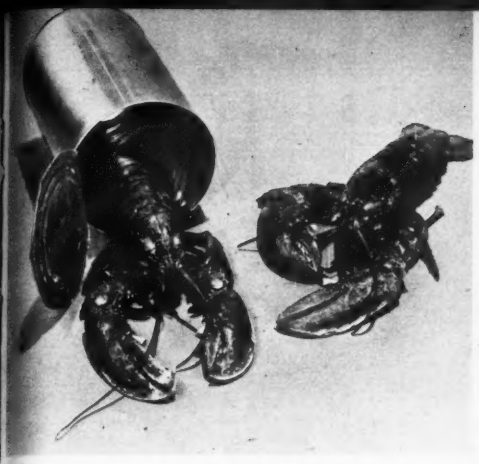
This isn't a telescope, just a 6.40mm lens combination hooked up to an Exakta, one of the outfits which makes possible unusual photos such as that of the baby Wood Ibis shown above.

S. F. BRIGGS— From Outboards to Birdography

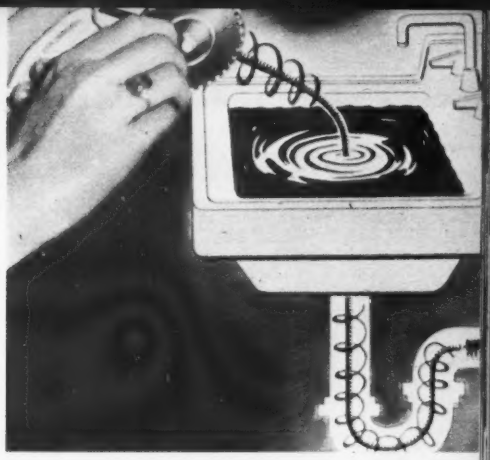
STEPHEN Foster Briggs is Chairman of the Board of the Outboard Marine and Mfg. Co. which makes Evinrude and Johnson motors but when his mind isn't on outboards it's on birds. And so is his eye because he is one of America's leading bird photographers, says Eastman Kodak. Most of his work is done with a 35mm camera and a 26 inch lens from a shallow draft surplus Army boat. He sneaks up to an island rookery, drives four steel stakes at the boat's corners into the lake bottom to hold steady, and shoots away.

Mr. Briggs owns six minicams, a 2¼x2¼ single lens reflex and four 16mm movie cameras. One of his greatest achievements is a color movie of flamingoes on Inagua Island near Cuba. Altogether he has snapped some 50 different species of water birds, but his only failure was the Bird of Paradise on Tobago Island. "The little nuts just wouldn't stand still long enough," he explains. •

Part of Briggs' armament showing some of his big guns. One movie camera, arrow, is a twin-lens reflex model for quick focusing.



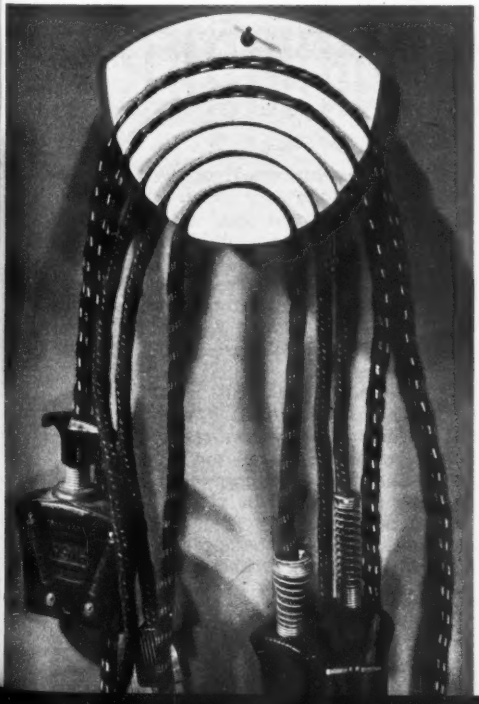
Live Lobsters. two in each can, are shipped anywhere in the United States. Caught in New England waters, the lobsters are hermetically sealed. Orders taken week in advance. Live-Pak, Boston, Mass.



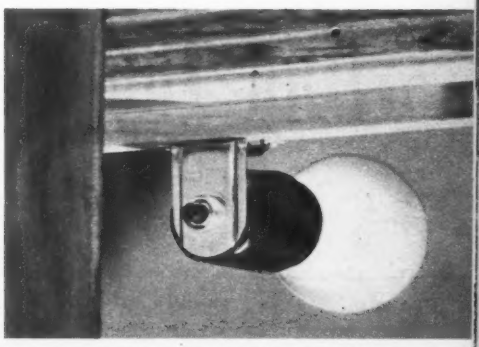
Unclog Drains with Trubl-Shooter. Gadget is used in manner of plumber's snake and is of sufficient length to open up 80% of stoppages. Crank turns shaft in pipe. California Moulders, Los Angeles.

NEW for the HOME

Appliance Cord Hanger of china pottery is approximately five inches in diameter. Five cords are suspended from grooves in hanger where they can't break or kink. McKinney, Los Angeles, Calif.



Snapit Door Lite goes out automatically when door is closed. It is molded of Bakelite, takes an ordinary bulb and has nine feet of cord to reach the nearest wall outlet. Cable Elec. Prods., Providence, R. I.



COVER STORY

Your Home in Miniature

With this kit, you can assemble, decorate, and furnish a midget version of your dream domicile.

TALK to a man who's built his home recently and sooner or later he'll say: "Now, if I had to do it over again . . ."

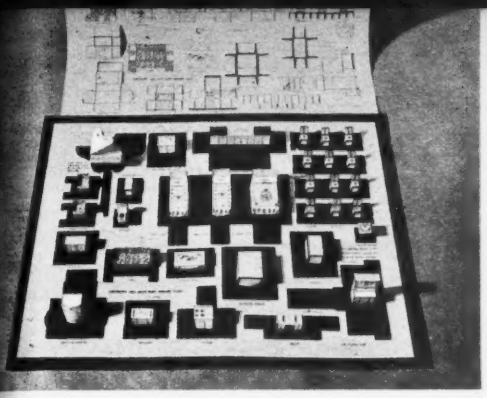
He discovers after moving in that the closets are too small, or the dining area takes too much space out of the living room, or the kitchen is inefficiently laid out, or twin beds won't fit into the spare bedroom. In fact, chances are he's found scores of undesirable features that he didn't notice when he okayed the architect's final blueprints.

The trouble is that the average man (and of course his wife) cannot visualize a three-dimensional house from a two-dimensional blueprint. And once the house is built, changes are prohibitively costly.

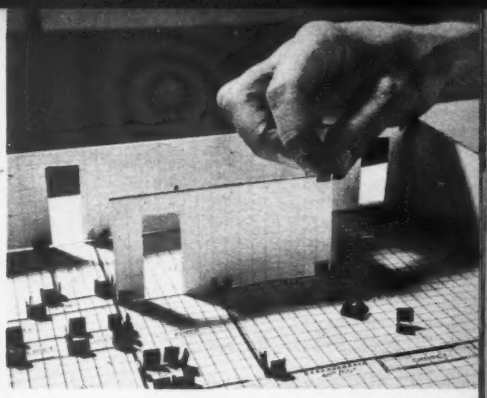
Hoyt Rust, a retired Denver engineer, has come to the rescue of prospective home-builders with a simple, inexpensive kit that enables anyone to make an accurate, sturdy cardboard model of his dream house.

"Such a model," Mr. Rust says, "lets you see the house exactly as it will be when built. You can spot planning errors before they're made. You can move partitions, change the location of doors and windows, make all the alterations you want before construction is started. You can even experiment with your own plans."

The kit includes [*Continued on page* 135]

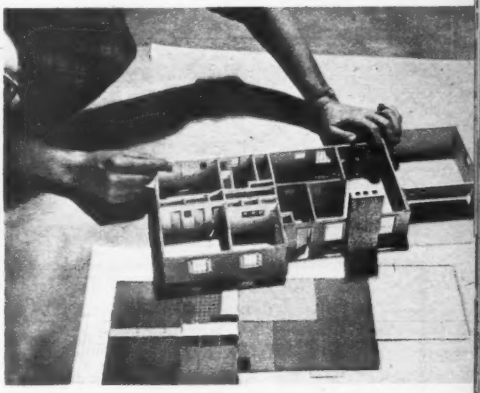


At top of above photo is the sheet of die-cut paper furniture that comes with kit. Below it, each piece has been cut out and put together.

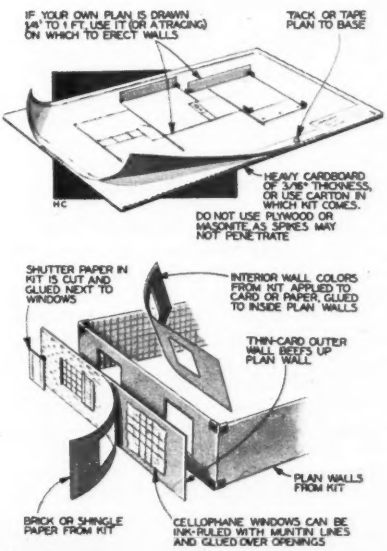


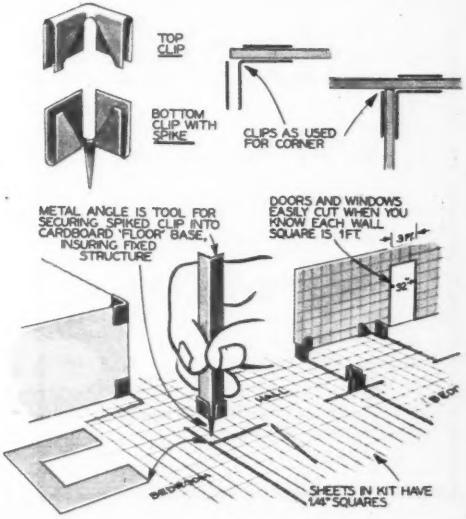
Metal clips are pushed into floor plan at all corners. Walls are held upright by these clips. Additional clips hold walls together at ceiling.

Hoyt Rust, inventor of kit, uses a razor blade in a holder to cut out a door on a scale model. In the background are several completed models.



Here, walls have been lifted off floor plan to demonstrate how model adds third dimension to an architect's flat, two-dimensional drawing.





Photos by Daniel R. Rubin

WALLS AND SIDING

Modern materials and methods make wailing walls unnecessary in your up-to-date home.

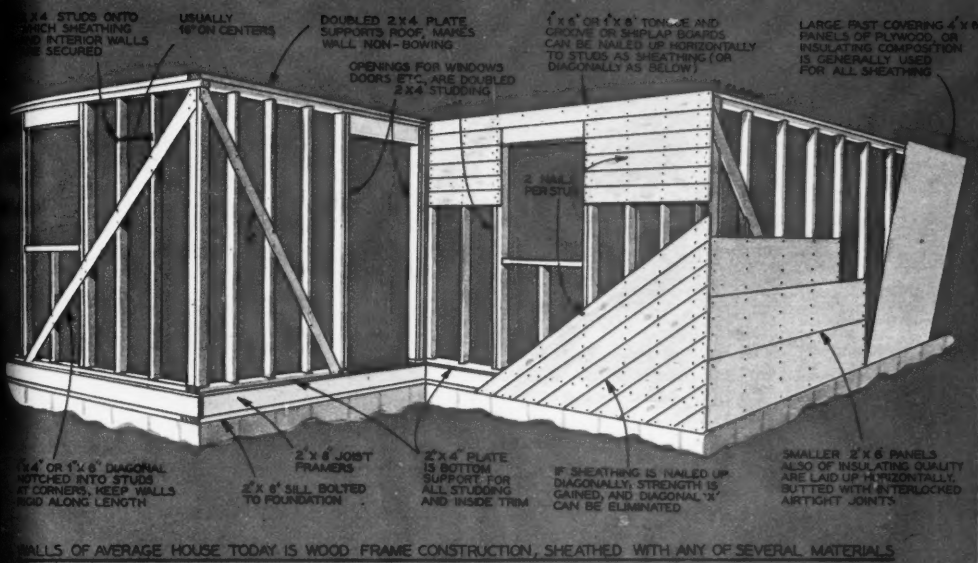
By Don Reiman

Sanders, Malsin & Reiman, Architects

THE basic function of a wall is to help shelter us from the elements. This function has not changed greatly since early times, but as our civilization and standards changed, new materials and skills developed to meet more complex demands. Earliest man constructed his shelter of mud, straw, or hides, and the design of his wall was based on the climate in which he was situated, the materials available, and the skills and tools at hand.

Today we are trying to solve the same problem using the materials and skills available to us. Production line methods and new manufacturing techniques involving prefabrication of wall panels, insulating materials, and framing members have had a marked influence on our construction and wall types. Although the wooden stud wall and masonry block or stone wall types prevail today, the newer methods are taking hold because of savings in labor and materials effected by their use.

The exterior wall, no matter what its construction, must satisfy certain requirements: (1) It must be designed to stand up under roof and wind loads. (2) It must be wind and waterproof. (3) It must be a heat barrier (minimizing loss from within and gain from without) and must be designed to prevent the condensation of moisture on its surface or within the wall itself. (4) Its interior finish must meet the



demands of occupancy (light reflection, sound absorption, waterproof qualities, etc.). I would like to discuss these four points as they apply to some of the wall types in use today. Let's start with the stud wall, as many of the principles for this type apply to others as well.

Stud Wall: The structural framework is made of 2x4 wood verticals or studs which are spiked to a wood sill and plate, each usually two layers of 2x4's, with 8-penny spikes. The sill is in turn bolted to the foundation wall below. Bolts ½-in. in diameter are set in the wall or in the cores of the block at 8-ft. centers. The studs are usually spaced 16 in. on centers to receive various interior and exterior wallboards which are 4 ft. wide (or a multiple of 16 in.). Each stud carries a small part of the superimposed load.

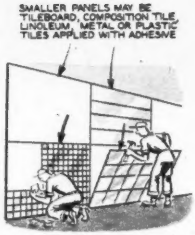
The entire assembly may be spiked together while flat on the floor, then raised into position and braced with temporary diagonal members until it is finally tied in. This framework is then sheathed with either boards (1x6 tongue and groove) or a panel material such as plywood or composition board, some of which double as insulating panels. The sheathing ties the whole assembly together, making a rigid unit of the wall and preventing it from buckling or racking. If the sheathing boards are put on horizontally, a 1x4 diagonal brace should be let into the studs at all corners and fastened with 10-penny nails.

Many new siding materials are available to make this wall impervious to wind and water. Most of these are nailed directly to the sheathing. The list is a long one.

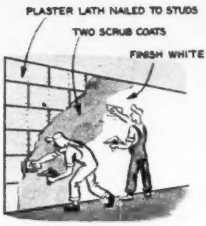
Vertical tongue and grooved redwood, cypress, or cedar, which may be blind-nailed to the sheathing and finished either with paint or with one of several wood preservatives, give a natural wood finish. A method requiring little maintenance is to use a bleaching agent which accelerates weathering of the cedar to a silvery grey. Wood clapboards may be finished similarly.

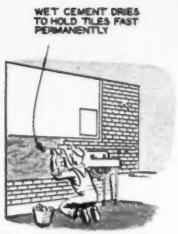
Wood shingles may be either painted, stained, or allowed to weather, the latter, of course, requiring little or no maintenance. The cement asbestos shingle comes in many colors and sizes, and its popularity is based on low cost and no maintenance.

Cement asbestos, either in flat or corrugated sheets, may be fastened with special nails to the framing and the joints covered with battens of wood or of the same material. In the case of the corrugated, the joints may be butted over a framing member and calked. These surfaces may be painted or not, as desired. The corrugated material is about ⅜ in. thick and is quite heavy and generally difficult to handle. It requires a special saw for cutting. It is generally used in industrial work although

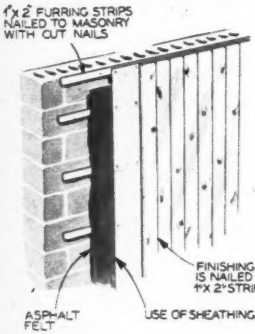


'DRY' WALLS ARE NAILED UP IN SHEETS OR SMALL SECTIONS

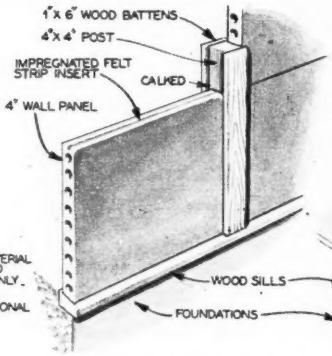




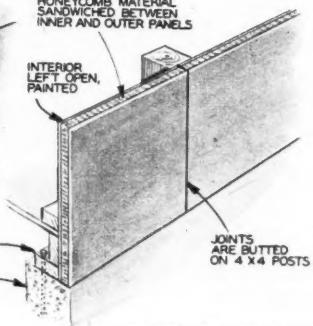
'WET' WALLS ARE MAINLY THREE COAT PLASTER OR CERAMIC TILE



MASONRY WALLS MAY BE FINISHED INSIDE OR OUT BY USE OF ANY BOARDS OR PANELS USING METHOD SHOWN.

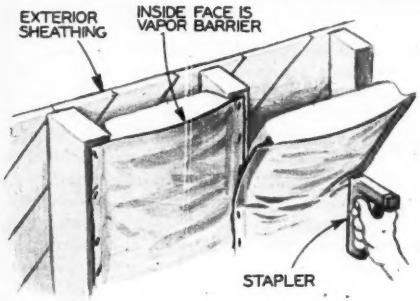


ONE NEW WALL SYSTEM USES PANELS SET BETWEEN WIDELY SPACED POSTS

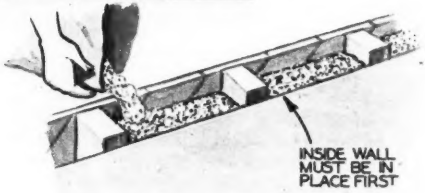


ANOTHER 'ONE PANEL' WALL UNIT FEATURES CORE OF CELLS FOR ADVANCED INSULATION

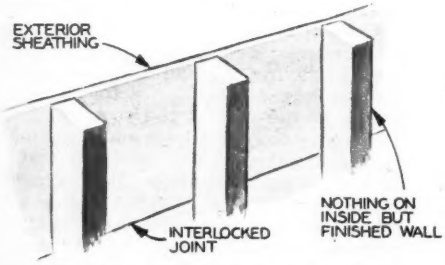
MATERIALS USED FOR INSULATING WALLS BETWEEN INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SURFACES



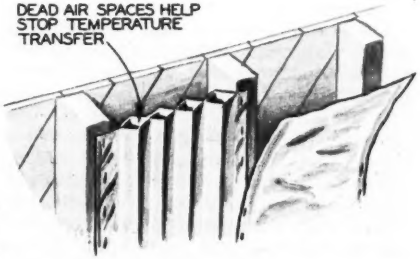
MINERAL WOOL BATTS OR BLANKETS STAPLED BETWEEN STUDS – 1" TO 4" THICK



MINERAL OR PELLET FILL IS POURED INTO SPACE BETWEEN STUDS AND BOTH WALLS



SOME PANELS ARE BUILT FOR DOUBLE DUTY OF INSULATING AND SHEATHING OUTER WALL



METAL FOIL, FOLDED OR FLAT, IS STAPLED TO STUDS – DEFLECTS HEAT OR COLD

it has been used successfully in houses.

Plywood: Be sure to use a waterproof plywood for exterior use. This may be applied with nails (aluminum or galvanized to prevent rust) every 6 in. around the perimeter of the panel and at 12-in. intervals on intermediate studs. The most common stock panel size is 4x8 ft., although others are available. Several joint types may be used in order to keep the weather out. If local codes permit, 3/8-in. plywood may be used alone in place of siding and sheathing. When plywood is used in this manner, you take advantage of all of its structural and weather-resistant qualities.

Metal: Many types are available in corrugated sheets, simulated clapboards and even shingles, and are easy to apply and require no maintenance.

Stucco is applied over metal lath secured to the sheathing. The greatest danger in using stucco over wood frame is that movement in the wood as it dries and shrinks tends to produce cracks in the stucco.

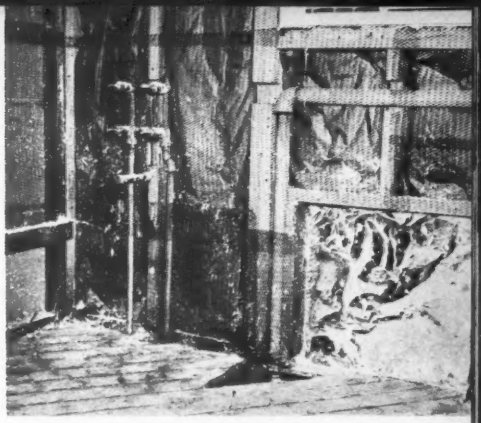
Brick: A 4-in. layer of brick is held about 1 in. away from the sheathing with galvanized iron clips. Building paper should be used over the sheathing and weep holes introduced at the bottom of the wall in order to allow any moisture, either from condensation or weather, to drain out.

There are hundreds of interior finishes available and the choice of a finish must be determined by the type of abuse it will be subjected to—scratching, water, heat, dirt—as well as to the appearance you may desire. A good finish, therefore, is one which will take the abuse with the least amount of maintenance and which will still give you the proper appearance. In general, there are two types, "dry" and "wet." The "dry" includes such sheet materials as Sheetrock, plywood, Celotex, Homasote, plasterboard, and metal tile (applied with mastic), rubber, vinyl, etc. The "wet" category includes plaster, ceramic tile, etc.

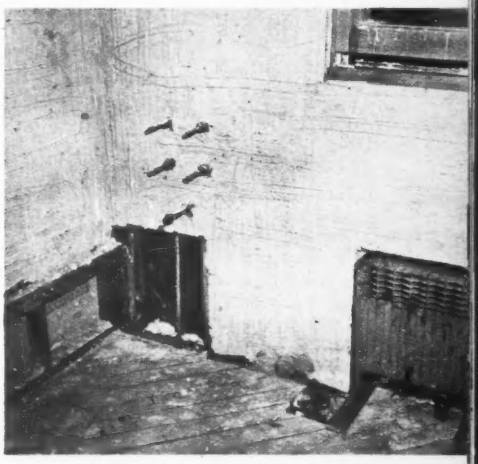
Masonry Walls of block, brick, stone, or concrete may employ any of the finishes described for the stud wall by furring out with 1x2-in. wood strips applied with cut nails and spaced to receive the interior or exterior finish. The furring gives you a space in which to place insulating material. Block walls may be sheathed on the inside or the outside, depending on the finishes desired.

The exterior surface of the masonry may also be treated with a waterproofing agent —cement paints or silicon-base compounds are available in either clear or colored form which will effectively waterproof the wall.

"Packaged" Walls: Many wall panels and framing systems endeavor to solve the

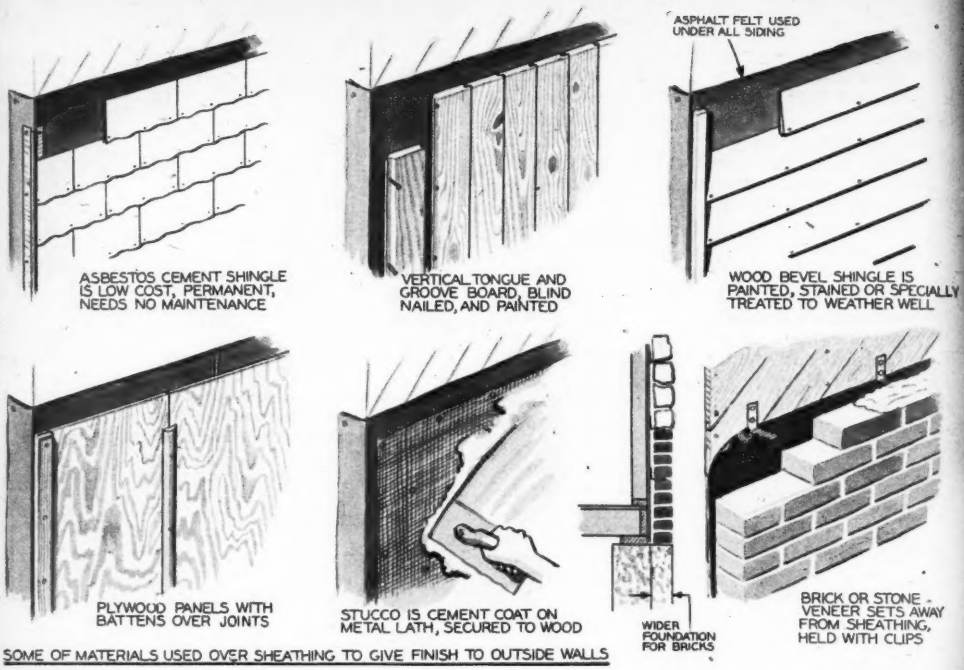


The evolution of an interior wall: at this stage the studs, insulation batts, and metal lath are all clearly visible. Note diagonal sub-flooring.



Primary plaster coat, which is applied directly to the metal lath, is roughly scored before drying so that subsequent coats will adhere well.

Tileboard panels comprise the actual interior wall. These are available in standard 4x8-ft. sizes, and may be had in a great variety of colors.



SOME OF MATERIALS USED OVER SHEATHING TO GIVE FINISH TO OUTSIDE WALLS

requisites for a wall in one "package." Basically, they consist of two skins bonded to either side of an insulating core. The panel may consist of a layer of cement asbestos bonded to either side of a laminated cane fibre core as in Cemesto board, in which case the bonding agent doubles as a vapor barrier; it may consist of a core of chemically mineralized wood chips sheathed with a cement coating as in the Durisol panel, or it may have a metal "skin" as in the Fenestra panel.

Since these panels are rigid and do the complete job except for structural support, you may space your studs farther apart to receive the panels. In so doing, increase the size to 4x4. The spacing, of course, depends on which type of panel is used and whether it is placed over the framing or between framing members.

Metal framing, in combination with different panels, is also used in house construction. The Unistrut system employs steel members designed to receive surfacing and insulating panels independently and combine them into a wall panel. The framework is bolted together in Erector Set fashion and may be dismantled. •

Sheathing is attached to studs, and in most cases will be covered by vapor barrier, then by the exterior finish, which may be of brick, wood, etc.

Brick veneer in this instance is applied directly over sheathing. L-brackets are attached to studs to anchor bricks, as shown in above sketch.

Insulate and Save

You can cut your fuel bills in half if you insulate your home.

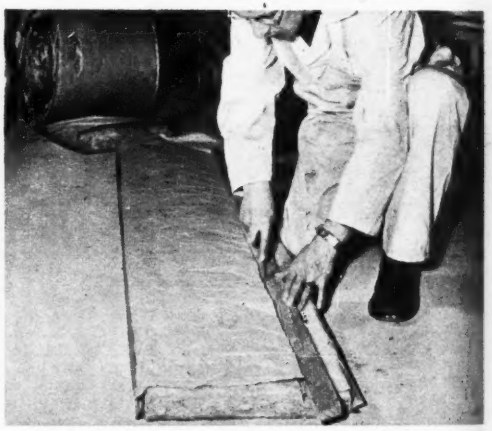
GONE are the days when the average home owner broiled in his dwelling during hot summer months and led an icebox existence in the winter. Thanks to the wide use of insulation and the education of the average home owner to the importance of having an insulated dwelling, greater summer and winter comfort and a

Vermiculite loose-fill insulation pours from bag like popcorn, flows snugly around obstructions, and is leveled 3 in. deep with a cardboard rake.

Fiberglas batts, 5 in. thick, fit neatly between attic floor joists to prevent heat from escaping upward out of the living quarters below attic.

Blanket insulation for side walls should be cut slightly long so it can be run below the floor line and so it can be secured at top and bottom.

To insulate narrow space between studs, measure width, add an inch, and cut blanket. Slightly compress filler. Facing forms nailing flange.



healthy saving in fuel bills are now possible. However, even more education is needed. Many people still do not know what they are missing by failing to insulate their homes. It is not an expense to insulate; it is an investment.

The best insulation in the world is just plain air. It is effective as an insulator, however, only when it is pinned down. Many people still believe that the hollow spaces in their exterior walls are filled with insulating "dead air." This is not true. Actually, the air in hollow walls is circulating constantly.

The basic job of insulating materials is to slow the flow of heat through the walls, floors, and roof of your house. Two types of insulation provide effective resistance to heat. One utilizes air spaces to retard heat flow; the other depends upon exposed shiny surfaces to reflect the heat. The first type—often referred to as mass insulation—comes in such forms as batts, rolls, pellets, and granules. It is produced from processed stone, slag, mica, glass, wood, cotton, sugar cane, and other materials. The second type comes in sheets or rolls. It is made of metal foil, sheet metal, metallic paints, or aluminum-coated paper.

Whether you plan to install your own insulation or are considering having someone else do it, you will find a wide variety available. Your choice should be governed by such factors as the cost of the material: its effectiveness, durability, and fire resistance; the kind of service it will give in those

Vapor barrier on nailing-flange side of blanket insulation should always face inside of room. Secure flanges with nails, tacks, or staples.

As shown here, utility batts—pads of fluffed insulating material—can be laid between joists in attic floors. Press batts closely together.

Insulating blankets being attached to ceiling joists. Both blankets and batts generally come in thicknesses of one, two, and three inches.

Reflective insulation, made of metal foil, sheet metal, metallic paints, or aluminum-coated paper, is efficient because of ability to reflect heat.

areas that you feel should be insulated; and the ease and cost of application.

Flexible, reflective, rigid, and loose-fill insulations all serve their particular purposes well. For persons who install their own, loose-fill and flexible types seem to be popular because they are easy to purchase at the retail level and are easy to install.

Loose-fill insulation comes in bags. It can be poured, blown, or packed into those areas needing insulation. The spaces between the joists in your attic floor are particularly adaptable to this kind of insulation.

Flexible insulations, which include blankets and batts, are sized to fit between studs, joists, and rafters. They are easy to install because they are light in weight and require little cutting and fitting. They usually have paper facings that act as vapor barriers. The facings extend beyond the blankets or batts to serve as flanges so the insulation can be nailed, tacked, or stapled in place between the wooden framing members. Blankets are sold in rolls up to 100 feet long. Batts are shorter than blankets. Both usually come in thicknesses of one, two, and three inches.

Rigid insulations include building board, sheathing, lath, tileboard, planking, and roof-insulating board. Most of these are applied over such structural members as wall studs, floor or ceiling joists, and rafters. Celotex building board, used for quick, low-cost conversion of attics,

As much as ten per cent of your heat can be lost through crawl spaces (those open areas under the house); so install insulation between the joists.

Be sure to insulate all crevices and irregular spaces. Note that installer has cut a piece of vapor barrier to place over the insulation here.

Attic should be ventilated so water vapor can be carried off. Here, section of siding is being sawed for removal to allow addition of a louver.

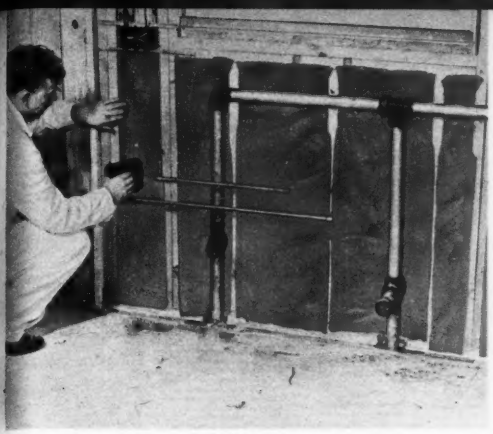
Ventilating louver being installed. About one square foot of opening should be furnished for each 250 sq. ft. of insulated attic floor space.

porches, and basements into living and recreation quarters, is an example of the rigid type. Another example is Fiberglas ceiling board, which is employed extensively in ceiling areas. Besides serving as insulation, it provides a decorative appearance.

As an example of the investment value of insulation, a Toledo home owner purchased 32 bags of loose-fill insulation for $45. This was enough material to insulate to a depth of three inches between the joists of his attic floor, which had an area of 660 sq. ft. He completed the job himself in the summer of 1950. His fuel saving during the following two winters amounted to two tons of coal, or nearly $40; so the insulation will have more than paid for itself by the end of this winter.

In general, it can safely be said that—depending upon the type of construction used in a dwelling and the kind, amount, and location of the insulation—fuel consumption can be reduced from 20 to 50 per cent by insulating.

In one locality, a 40-lb. bag of loose-fill insulation—enough to cover about 22 sq. ft. to a depth of three inches—can be purchased for about $1.50; a container of paper-faced insulating batts, which provide coverage for about 50 sq. ft., can be bought for $3.49; and a container of another make of batts—enough to cover about 30 sq. ft.—is priced at $2.15. Each of these examples boils down to about seven cents per square foot. In other sections of the country, the same insulation may cost

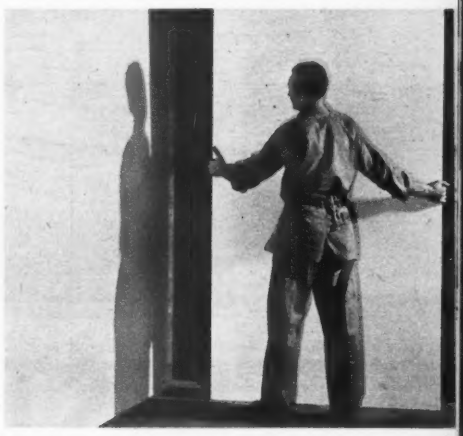


Protect plumbing against freezing by insulating behind all water lines and drains. Shown here are blankets pressed between plumbing and wall.

Side walls of this prefabricated home contain insulating batts. Batts and roll blankets can be used in either new construction or old homes.

Perimeter insulation around foundation of home with no basement keeps out dampness and cold. Fiberglas asphalt-enclosed board is used here.

Celotex building board, a rigid-type insulating material, can be used nicely for quick, low-cost conversion of attics, porches, and basements.



Photos courtesy Celotex Corp., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., and Zonolite Co.

a bit more or less. It is important to remember that prices depend upon where you live, the season of purchase, the law of supply and demand, and the dealer from whom you buy. If you know how many square feet must be covered and the kind of insulation you wish to use, you can obtain the approximate cost from your hardware or building-materials dealer. He will give you current prices prevailing in your locality.

Once you decide to insulate one or more areas of your home, you will find this is the easiest way to figure the amount of insulation you need: multiply the length of the area to be insulated by its width, subtract the square footage of any openings, and divide the result by the number of square feet that one bag or container of insulation will cover. The final figure will be the number of bags or containers you will need.

For example, suppose you plan to insulate a 10x20-ft. wall. By multiplying length by width, you get 200 sq. ft. Let's assume that the area has a 4x6-ft. window opening. In square feet, that measures 24. Subtract 24 from 200, which leaves 176 square feet to be insulated. If one bag of loose-fill insulation covers 20 sq. ft. to a satisfactory depth, then divide 176 by 20. The resulting figure is 8.8, which is the number of bags you need to do an efficient job. You will be wise, however, to buy ten bags to give yourself a margin of 1.2 bags.

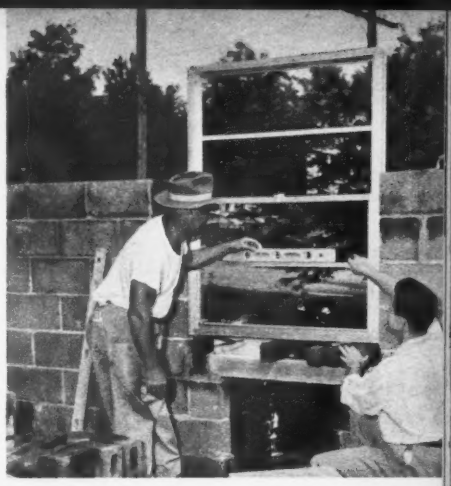
In theory, it is impossible to use too much thickness of [*Continued on page* 134]

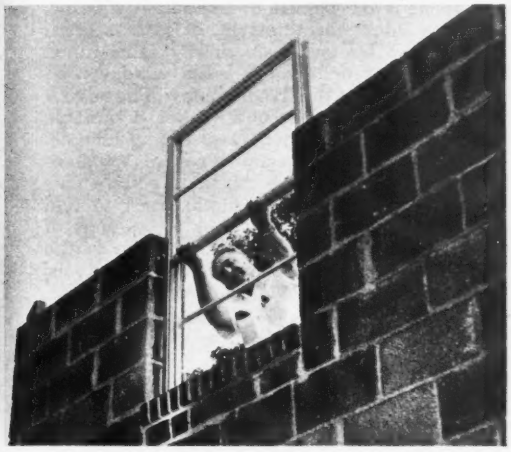
FENESTRATION

You're beginning to see the light if you include ample, well-proportioned windows when you build your new home.

By M. J. Bratton

THE windows in your twentieth century home have undergone many changes since the Egyptians decided, in about 5,000 B.C., to cut simple openings into their walls. In fact, the word window literally means "wind eye"—an aperture through which the breezes can enter freely. The design for the common double-hung window which slides up and down within a fixed frame was created in the 1700's. Further basic improvements have been instituted only recently. Today new types of sash, glass, weatherstripping, better methods of closing, and scientific insula-





Top: The double-hung window is still the most common variety. Picture window at the far left is flanked by this type to assure ample ventilation.

Top: Be sure that windows are level and plumb. Today's precision-made units—in this case aluminum—serve best only when properly installed.

It is important that the window sash be locked in the frame securely during installation. Note that sash has been taped to prevent any movement.

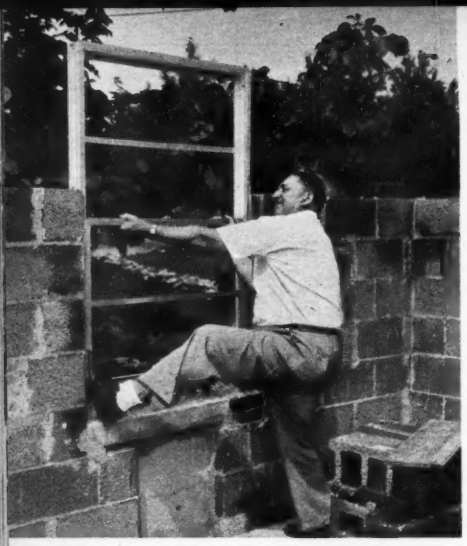
Never use a window as a sawhorse or to support a scaffold. Such thoughtlessness can easily affect the smooth and easy operation of the sash.

tion are contributing to greatly improved designs in this important construction feature. Let's consider the basic types being used in contemporary homes, sash materials, installation procedure, and maintenance.

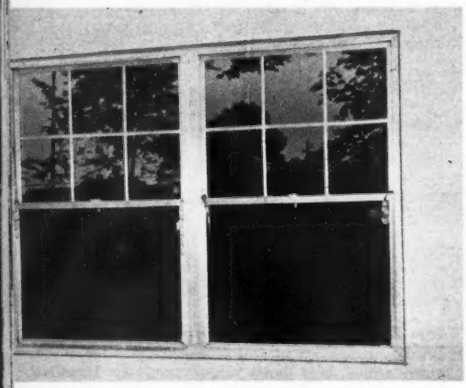
The basic types of windows are double-hung, casement, fixed, projected, awning, sliding and jalousies. Almost all of these types are available with aluminum, steel or wood sash. Bronze or stainless steel sash is beyond reasonable cost for most home installations, as they are not fabricated on a mass-production basis.

The double-hung sash is divided into an upper and lower section, each section sliding up and down past the other. It lends itself to weather-tightness and efficient operation. Casement windows are hinged to the frame at either side and swing in or out to provide 100 per cent ventilation—that is, the entire window area can be opened if desired.

Some windows incorporate summer screens and winter sash, with the result that these seasonal additions never have to be removed and stored. Rainproof filtered screen ventilation may be employed at any



Your window, whether it be of wood or metal, should be fixed in its position firmly and securely. A couple of hefty heaves shouldn't budge it.



Before proceding to interior plastering, stuff some rags between sliding members of the sash and frame to prevent the possibility of clogging.

Alwintite horizontal sliding unit may be used singly or combined with other types. Note height of this installation and weep holes in tracks.

time, regardless of the weather. Glass and screen inserts are easily removed from the inside for cleaning and eliminate the danger of falling and breakage. These units are usually called combination windows.

The sliding sash is one of the newer members of the window family. The sections move horizontally past one another. It is in reality a double-hung window placed on its side. Awning sash, which first became popular in the South, has been gaining rapid acceptance throughout the nation. Since all awning sash swings out at the bottom, it sheds water away from a building and also produces 100 per cent ventilation when fully opened.

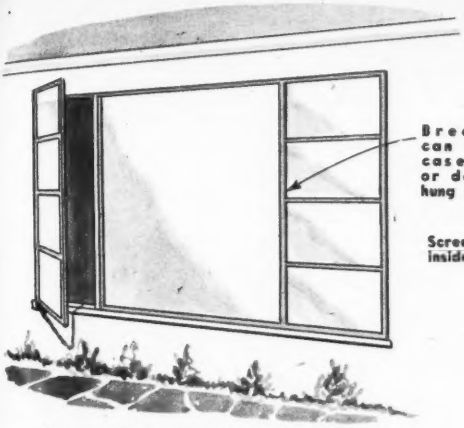
One of the most popular windows nowadays is the picture or fixed sash window. Ventilation for this type of sash is often handled by using standard double-hung, casement, or awning sash windows on either side of the fixed window. The advent of insulating glass now makes it possible to use double-paned glass in any climate.

Many other special types of windows exist today, such as the folding sash. This operates along a horizontal track to fold neatly against its neighbor at one side of the window frame. Another type is the window which works on central swivels, allowing easy cleaning from the inside. One of the most startling innovations in the window field is the jalousie. Its slender glass sections turn like venetian blind slats.

If either retaining heat or keeping it out is your problem, storm windows or double glazing (two panes of glass with an air space between them) is the answer.

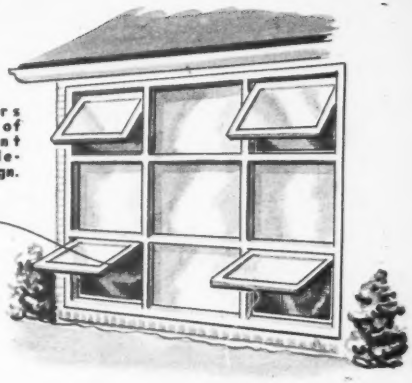
Proper sash selection is important. Wood sash falls into three basic types: true pine, Ponderosa pine and durable woods. Under the true pine category, which is highly recommended for sash, is the northern and eastern white pine, Idaho pine and sugar pine. Ponderosa pine in its natural state is not normally considered as good for sash as the true pines. However, thanks to the commercial treatment of wood preservatives, Ponderosa pine is now in the same class as the true pines. Simply ask your dealer if his Ponderosa pine is eligible to bear the approved seal of the Ponderosa Pine Association. This seal assures you that you are receiving a top-grade wood sash.

In the durable woods classification we find red cedar, cypress and redwood. These woods are particularly durable, particularly under high moisture conditions. The cost is somewhat more than the other woods. Price differential between true pines and Ponderosa pines will vary, de-



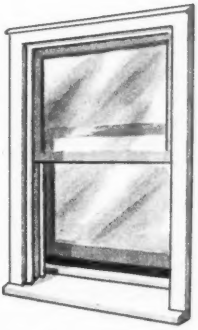
Breezers can be of casement or double-hung design.

Screens inside

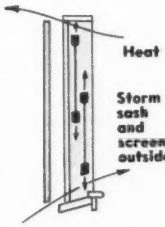


Picture window is wood or metal, usually air and temperature proof. Can be opened to breezes by means of small end windows.

Window wall is comprised of wood frames with double glass in each frame for insulation. Two or more hinge open.

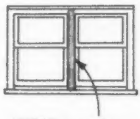


Double-hung unit is either wood or metal, consists of two glass panes that may be raised or lowered in frame.

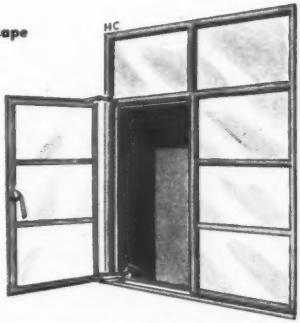


Heat escape

Storm sash and screens outside

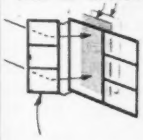


With center mullion two or more windows can be joined

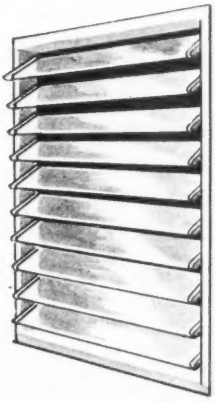


Casement is all-metal frame with two or more sections opening out to catch breeze.

Screen or storm sash fit inside



Even a single section can be aimed to catch breezes from any direction

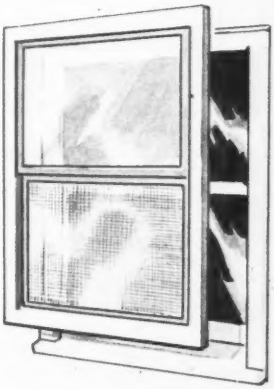


Jalousie window is a series of narrow slats of glass pivoted at ends to tilt open or closed.

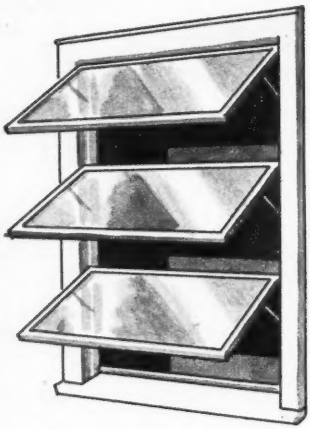
Air and water-tight when sash is fully closed

Slats may be tilted to any angle—sheds rain.

Screen or glass panels are stored out of way.

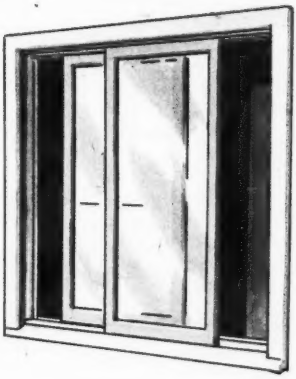


Combination storm sash and screen unit is placed into double-hung window, saves trouble of seasonal removal.



Awning or projected panels of metal or wood allow maximum entry of air currents.

Full ventilation even during a mild rainfall



Sliding panels are two or more glass frames slid open or closed in a track on the sill or on overhead rails.

pending on the section of the nation in which the wood is produced. All woods must be completely knot-free in order to be used for sashes.

In steel sashes, quality can be determined by asking your dealer or builder if the steel windows conform to the recommendations of the American Standard Association Project sponsored by the American Insitute of Architects and the producer's council. Windows are tested for strength of section, sound construction, quality materials and low air infiltration.

Installation is a problem of great importance to home owners. The first rule of thumb is to acquire manufacturer's instructions. All reputable manufacturers provide complete installation details. Your local building merchant should be able to aid you in the application of the instructions to a specific problem. Ask him for information from Metal Window Institute, National Wood Work Association, or the Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association, depending on which of these materials has been employed in the construction of your windows.

Certain factors must be observed in the case of all windows. The following pointers will prevent future trouble.

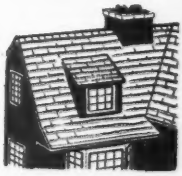
When unloading windows, be sure (1) to stack vertically. Do not pile one on another. (2) Do not remove any protective covering. (3) Keep windows off the ground. (4) Store hardware separately. (5) Leave attached any wires or clips that hold the ventilator closed.

Installation procedure: (1) The prepared opening must be made to meet details. (2) Check opening thoroughly to be sure it meets manufacturer's details. (3) Apply a good field coat of paint to wood or steel before setting in a prepared opening. Since aluminum windows never require painting, this operation is unnecessary for them. (4) Install your windows plumb and level. (5) Do not use muntins and rails for cleaning trowels, supporting scaffolding, or as ladders. (6) Sashes should be locked firmly in a closed position during installation. (7) Leave manufacturer's and dealer's instructions attached to window until glazing. (8) Anchor the frames in strict accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. (9) Do not close up the holes provided in the frame for screws and seal sash well with mortar, plaster or interior trims. (10) Remove wet plaster, mortar or cement before it sets. This will save money, simplify cleaning and assure a good job. (11) Be sure to use putty or glazing compound that is meant specifically for wood or steel. If a good mastic type meant especially for aluminum windows is not used, you will lose the basic value of the aluminum—the fact that it does not have to be painted. (12) Sash must be square and muntins properly aligned before glazing. (13) All surfaces should be cleaned of dust, dirt, paint or plaster to prevent fouling of weathering areas.

As far as maintenance is concerned, the operating cost of steel or wood windows can be held at a minimum if you paint them every three years. •

The Roof Over Your Head

No other part of a house has more effect on its appearance than the roof; so be sure to choose the type best suited to the style of your home.



By John Hancock Callender, Architect

THE purpose of a roof, of course, is simply to keep the rain and snow from coming into the house. Important as this function is, it usually plays very little part in determining the type of roof to be used. No other part of a house so greatly affects the appearance of the entire house as does the roof. The style, character, and degree of attractiveness of the house are largely the result of the design of the roof. For this reason, the type of roof used on a house is almost always determined by considerations of appearance rather than function. Since this is so, it seems well to discuss the different types of roofs and their appearance before going into matters of construction and materials.

The four types of roofs in general use today, are *gable, hipped, shed,* and *flat.* By far the commonest is the gable roof, which is used on most traditional houses such as Colonial and Cape Cod. The gable roof slopes downward in two directions from a central ridge. The triangular wall areas formed at the ends of the house are the gables that give the roof its name. Traditional gable roofs were usually quite steep, forming sizable attics. The attic space was often used to provide extra rooms and in this case dormers were employed to supply light and ventilation to these attic rooms. Gable roofs are not necessarily steep, however. In the Greek Revival period and in modern houses, we often see gable roofs of

very little degree of slope or inclination.

A roof that slopes uniformly on all four sides is called a hipped roof. The sloping ridges formed where the roof planes intersect are called "hips" and give this type of roof its name. A hipped roof is much less conspicuous than a gable roof. Since the eave line is continuous around the house, the appearance of the house is very much the same whether seen from the front or side. Hipped roofs were used in the late Georgian period and in many French styles and have been increasingly popular in recent years for houses of contemporary style.

A roof that slopes in but one direction is called a shed roof. As its name implies, it has no aristocratic forebears. But the shed roof is extensively used in contemporary houses because of its simplicity and its ability to provide a higher ceiling in one part of a house than another.

The flat roof needs no definition other than to explain that it may be absolutely flat or it may be pitched slightly for drainage. If the slope is enough to be perceptible, it becomes a shed roof.

There seem to be many popular misconceptions about flat roofs. One is that only "modernistic" houses have flat roofs; another is that flat roofs can not shed rain nor support heavy snow loads. Neither of these ideas has the slightest foundation in fact. Flat roofs have been used in many of the traditional styles of the past. For example, during the Greek Revival period of the 1830s and later, thousands of flat-roofed houses were built all through New England, New York, and Ohio. These houses have been successfully shedding rains and supporting heavy snows for more than a century and they are still going strong.

Those who express doubts about the waterproofness of flat roofs and their ability to support snow apparently never think of the many familiar buildings other than houses that are flat-roofed: stores, schools, apartments, filling stations, etc. These buildings usually suffer less from roof leaks than does the conventional house with its pitched roof, and their flat roofs rarely collapse under the weight of snow.

Flat roofs are often said to be hot in the summer. If there is no insulation and no ventilation to remove the heated air immediately below the roof, any house will be hot in the summer. With adequate insulation and ventilation, the flat-roofed house will be just as comfortable as one with a sloping roof.

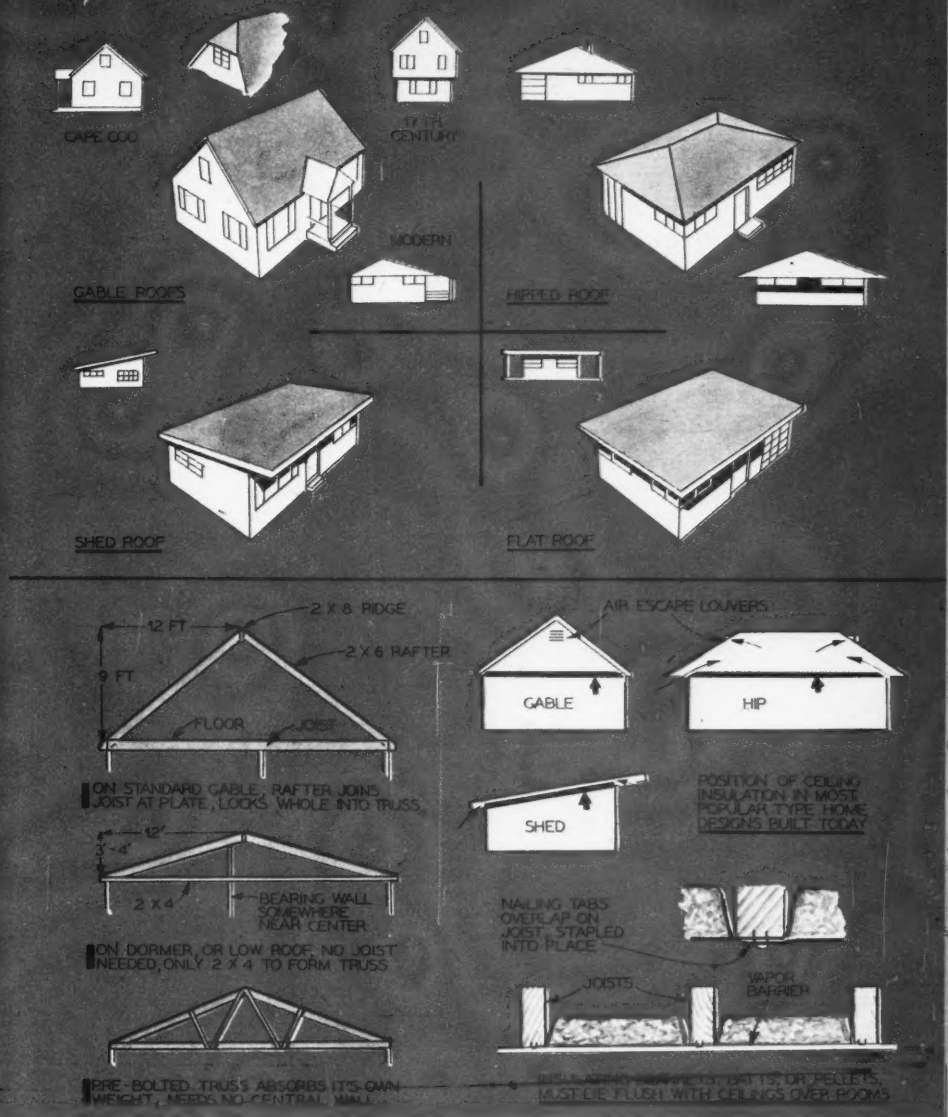
Another prevalent fallacy about flat roofs is that they are much cheaper than any other type of roof. A flat roof will certainly be cheaper than a pitched roof that is complicated by the introduction of hips, valleys, and dormers; but on a simple rectangular house, a flat roof may cost slightly more than a gable roof.

Many modern houses have flat roofs, but many more do not. When sloping roofs are used on modern houses, they are likely to be of very low pitch. The reason for this is that modern houses have big roof overhangs to protect the large glass walls from summer sun. A high-pitched roof with large overhangs is wasteful of material and makes the house look unpleasantly top heavy. Many of the "expansion attic" houses of recent years suffer from this top-heavy appearance.

From all of the above, it is apparent that there is much more involved in the design of the roof for your house than merely keeping the rain out.

Before going into construction details, it might be well to explain how the steepness of a roof slope is measured. The pitch is usually specified by the number of inches

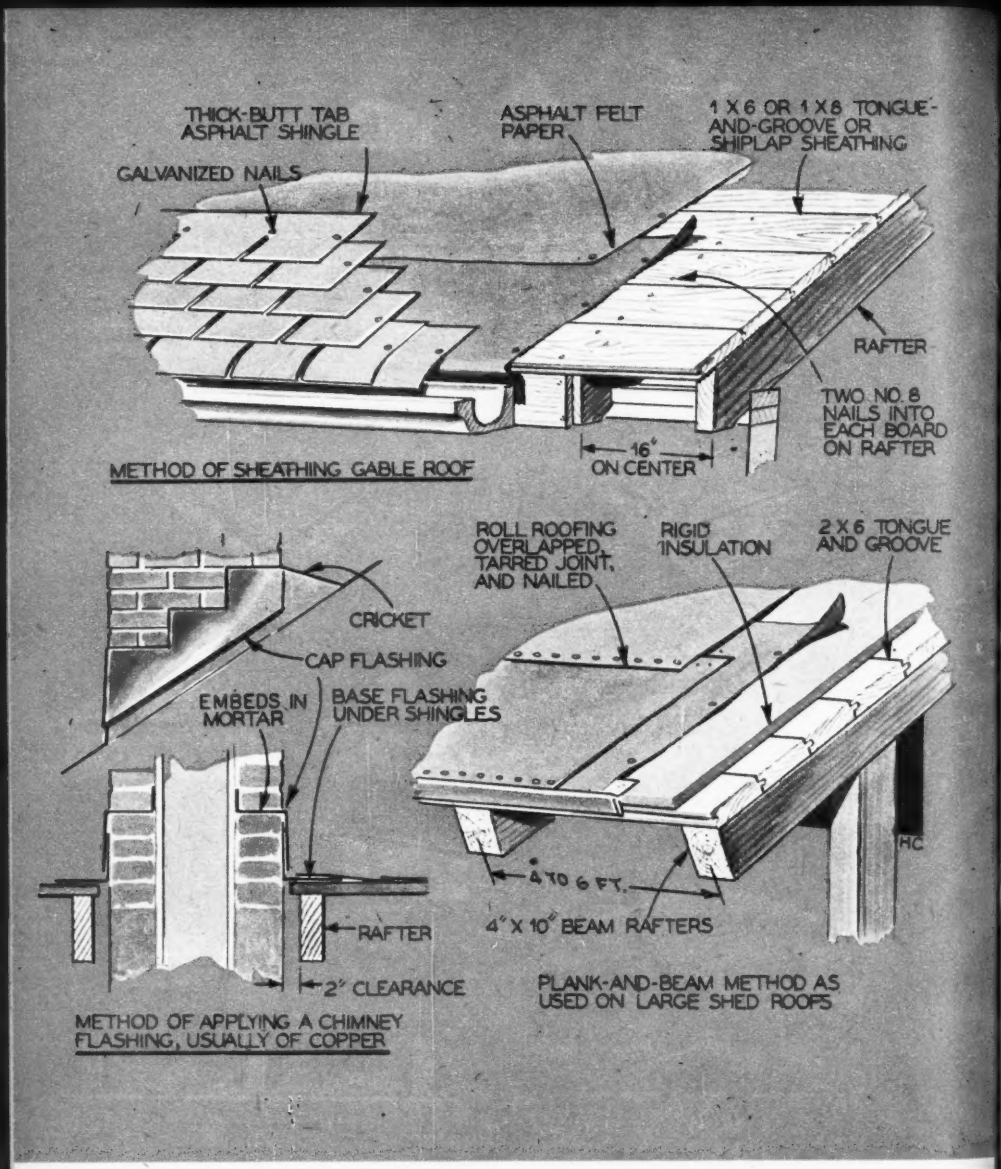
Flat roofs need not be hot in the summer. With adequate insulation and ventilation, they are just as comfortable as roofs that slope.



of vertical rise per 12 inches of horizontal run. Thus, a 5 in 12 (or 5:12 or 5/12) pitch is one which goes up 5 in. for every 12 in. it goes horizontally.

The sloping structural members that support the roof are called rafters. The size and spacing of the rafters will vary with the span, the species and grade of the lumber used, and the wind and snow load anticipated. Most construction handbooks have tables for the design of rafters and many local building codes have specific requirements on the subject. Rafters are notched over horizontal members called plates and are toe-nailed securely to them. In the average pitched roof, the ridge member does not support anything; it aligns and braces the rafters and gives them something to nail to. Rafters exert an outward thrust on the walls. This thrust is ordinarily taken by the ceiling joists, which should therefore be securely nailed to the rafters.

The triangle formed by two rafters tied together by a ceiling joist is really a simple



truss. This fact has been utilized by many builders of large-scale housing operations. Instead of cutting, notching, and nailing each rafter and joist in the field, they fabricate in a shop an engineered roof truss of light wood members. These trusses are then trucked to the site where they are erected very rapidly. This system permits the house to be enclosed speedily so that work can continue regardless of the weather. Since the roof trusses span from wall to wall, no bearing partitions are needed, and much of the mechanical and finishing work can be better done in the unobstructed space before the interior partitions are installed.

A gable roof with a pitch of less than 3 in 12 does not have enough truss action to span from wall to wall of the average house. It therefore usually receives intermediate support from a bearing partition or a girder, and is structurally similar to a flat roof.

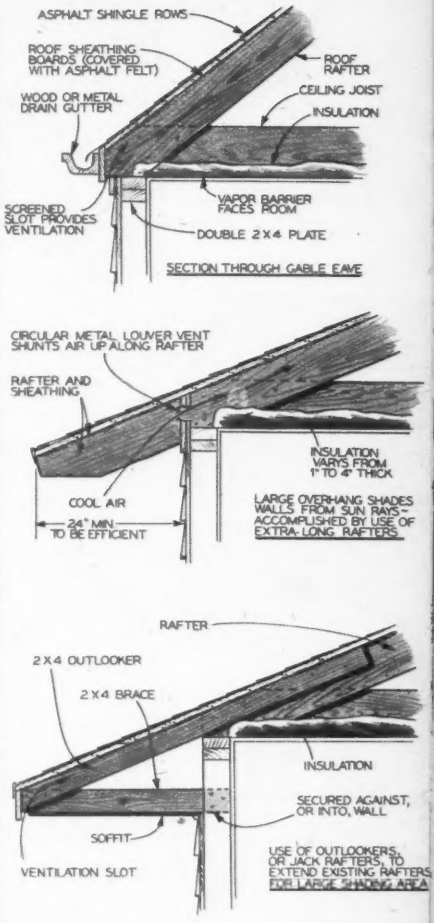
Low-pitched and flat roofs often employ

"plank-and-beam" construction. In this type of construction, large beams are used, spaced widely apart, and covered with a decking of 2-in. tongue-and-groove planks. A typical case might have 4x10-in. beams, 6 ft. apart, covered with 2x6-in. planks. The beams are exposed and the undersides of the planks form the finished ceiling. Rigid insulation and built-up roofing go on top of the planks.

The simplest way to get a roof overhang is to let the rafters extend out as far as desired. Sometimes, however, in order to avoid paying a premium for extra long rafters and to avoid handling such long pieces, it may be preferable to use "outlookers," which are light extensions nailed onto the sides of the rafters. If the overhang is to be enclosed at the bottom, light horizontal framing members will be required to support the finishing material, which may be waterproof plywood, tempered hardboard, or asbestos cement.

Adequate insulation and ventilation are essential for summer comfort and winter fuel economy. A blanket insulation with a vapor barrier is the type most often used. The insulation should be installed between ceiling joists (not roof rafters) with the vapor barrier on the lower side and should be installed before the ceiling finish is put on.

The attic or space above the insulation must be freely ventilated. Louvers in gables should be placed as high as possible in order to permit the escape of the hot air that accumulates at the ridge. A hipped roof is usually ventilated by extending the ridge at each end to form two small gables that contain louvers. Flat and shed roofs must depend for ventilation upon continuous slots at the [*Continued on page* 156]



The sizable attic formed by a gable roof can be finished off to provide extra bedrooms. Here, dormers are installed for light and ventilation.

Hipped roofs, familiar because of their use on many French and late Georgian homes, have been increasingly popular on contemporary residences.

YOUR FLOORS

For beautiful, long-lasting floors, install durable flooring materials over level, neatly made subfloors.

By E. C. Breeding

WOOD floors were once the only type used in houses regardless of the income brackets of the owners. The houses on the wrong side of the tracks usually had pine floors and the ones occupied by people keeping abreast of the Joneses were oak or maple.

Mass production soon brought the blessings of hardwood within the range of moderate budgets and almost every listing under "Houses for Sale" included hardwood floors as a salient sales feature. Hardwood is a warm, resilient floor that is easy to maintain and continues to look well after years of service.

Perhaps its supremacy would never have been shaken if the war had not forced many builders to take the substitute route by extensively using floorings that had previously been considered novelties. Because prized hardwood was going into war production and was not available for civilian use, materials that had been confined to the kitchen or bath were used throughout the house. Asphalt tile, rubber, cork, terrazzo, linoleum all came into their own. Many housewives decided they were willing to sacrifice the rich beauty of waxed oak for asphalt tile that could be dismissed with a flick of the wet mop and a coat of self-polishing wax. Others considered any flooring acceptable if it was to be hidden with wall-to-wall carpeting. The so-called substitutes proved especially popular for rental properties.

Which flooring is best? Which is the wisest choice for the man who wants to install his own flooring? Actually, no single flooring material is ideal for use throughout the house—the ideal floor would withstand dirt, moisture, and heavy use; it would retain its good looks with a minimum of care; and it would be durable. A floor that is beautiful and serviceable in the living room won't always withstand the grease and water spots it is subjected to in the kitchen.

Another important factor is the type of construction. A level wood subfloor is necessary for wood flooring on joists. The subfloor should be tightly nailed and laid in diagonal strips over the joists. Building paper should be placed between the subfloor and the finished flooring as protection against dirt and moisture. [*Turn page*]

Prefinished hardwood floors are easy to install. The examples shown here are Bruce's ranch planking (opposite page) and parquet blocks (above left).

Rubber tile is being laid here. It deadens noise, is warm and flexible underfoot, and is easily maintained with soap and water and a little wax.

The concrete slab in a basementless house is laid on a bed of cinders or gravel with membrane waterproofing to keep the moisture out. Resilient floorings or hardwood can be laid in mastic over this type of foundation.

Concrete is also used as the base for ceramic tile and terrazzo. In a frame house, floor boards are placed between beveled joists, waterproof felt is applied, and the concrete is poured. Next, the tile is laid in mortar or the terrazzo is spread over the concrete.

Plywood or hardwood on a wood subfloor is a suitable base for linoleum, cork, rubber, or plastic tile. Another type of subflooring is wood flooring on a concrete slab. The subfloor is laid diagonally over wood strips embedded in the slab.

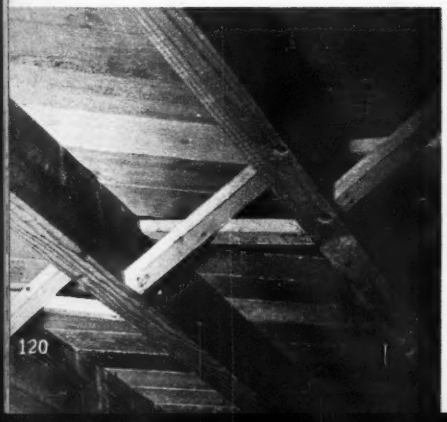
From the investment standpoint, hardwood is probably the best buy. Even the lowest grades make beautiful floors. Hardwood is durable and easy to maintain and with moderate care never needs refinishing. It is the favored flooring of 85 per cent of the home owners throughout the country. If subjected to extremely hard traffic and abuse, it can be refinished to its original beauty at a fraction of the cost of a new floor. It is available in narrow strips, wide planks, and blocks. Because it can be applied over old wood floors, wood subfloors, or concrete, it is equally suitable for new construction or remodeling.

Hardwood flooring can be obtained from the factory already sanded, finished, and waxed Remodelers like this because it keeps confusion at a minimum. Contractors for new construction like it because it saves hundreds of dollars and days of time by eliminating the muss of sanding and finishing. The factory finish is applied under controlled conditions and is not affected by the weather. [*Continued on page* 158]

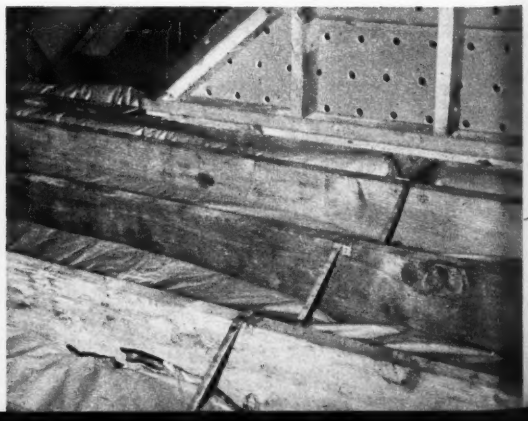
Parquet blocks can be laid either diagonally or parallel to a room's walls. If laid diagonally, the floor should be started as pictured above.

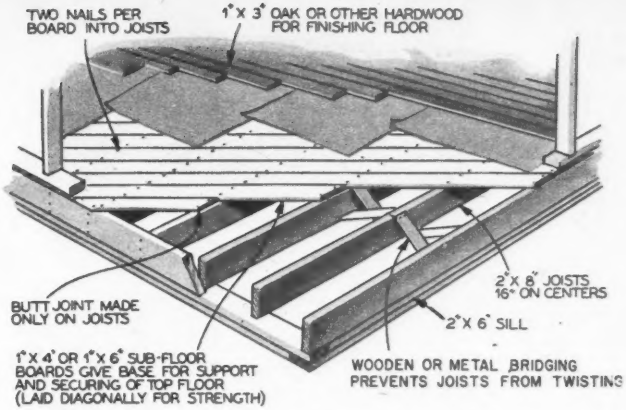
Diagonally laid blocks must be sawed diagonally to fit along the walls. The saw cuts need not be neat—they will be hidden by the base molds.

Diagonal bracing between the joists is called bridging. It should be installed between all joists that have spans of eight feet or more.

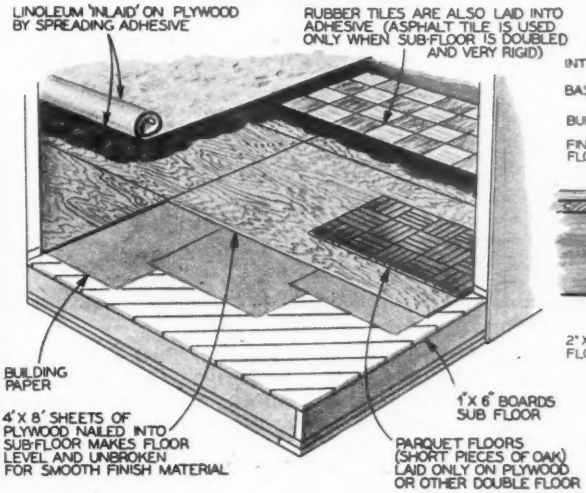


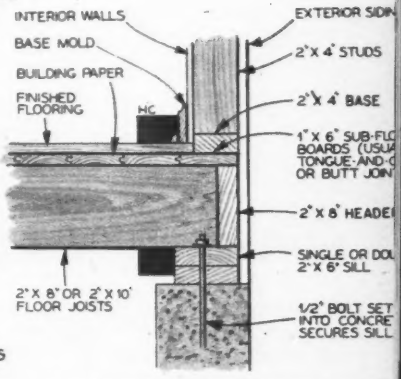
Metal bridging is used in the attic floor shown below. In long joist spans, bridging should be placed at intervals of approximately six feet.





FLOOR CONSTRUCTION IN AVERAGE WOOD FRAME DWELLING



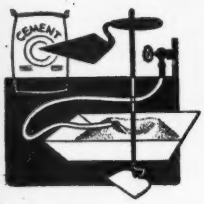


SECTION THROUGH FLOOR AT JUNCTION WITH WALL

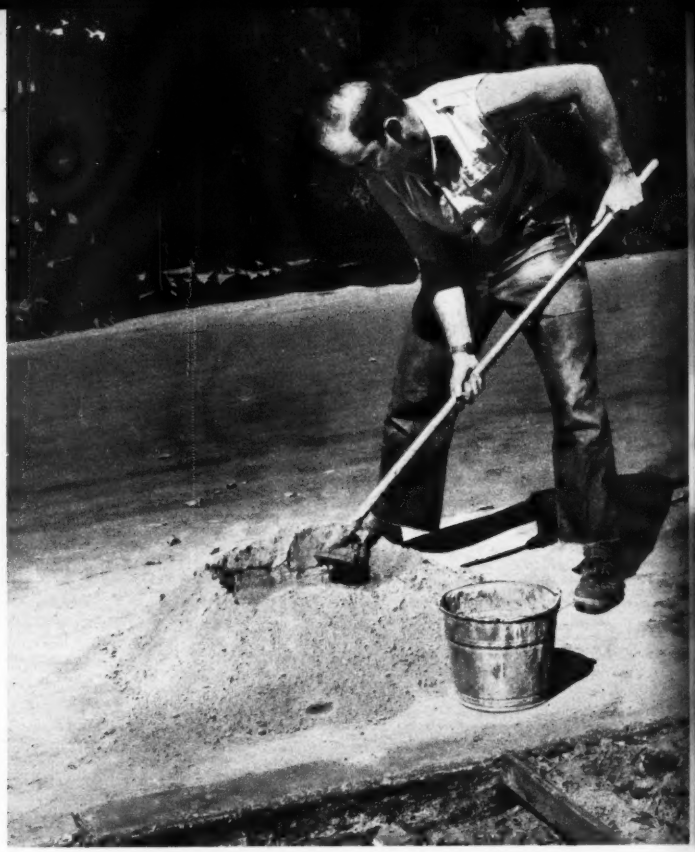
SEVERAL TYPES OF FINISHED FLOORS AND THEIR APPLICATION

Goodyear Vinylite is a tough plastic material that is completely impervious to the action of alkalies, mild acids, soaps, oils, and greases.

Linoleum has come a long way since it was first used in the kitchen. Tempting patterns such as this one are available for all types of rooms.



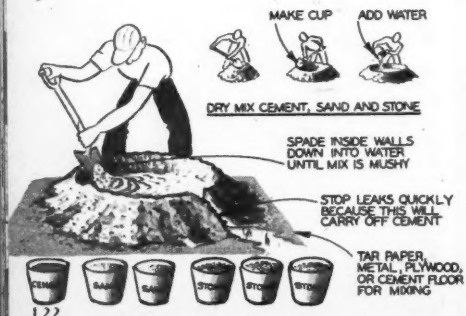
CEMENT and how to use it



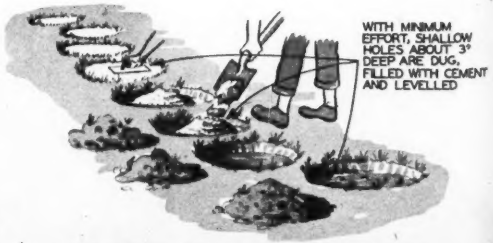
By Milton Nichols

EVERYONE knows that concrete is tough and durable. It is firesafe, long-lived, insect and rot proof. But, not everyone knows how easy it is to use. Mixing good concrete is much like baking a cake (but easier). It is largely a matter of following a recipe. The recipe includes sand, aggregate (gravel or crushed stone), cement and clean water. These ingredients must be balanced and accurately measured for each job. Whether you are building steps, a sidewalk, garden pools or a flagstone terrace, the mixture must be properly proportioned, thoroughly mixed, then placed in the forms within thirty minutes. As soon as you wet the cement, a chemical reaction starts and it begins to set. Mix only what can be placed within the half hour.

When mixed in the proper proportions cement and water form a paste which will harden and cement together the particles of sand and coarse aggregate. The careless use of too much water in the mix thins out the cementing paste, weakening it and reducing the durability of the concrete. The right amount of water yields a paste with



122
MATERIALS AND METHOD OF HAND MIXING CONCRETE



SIMPLE METHOD OF MAKING STEPPING STONES ON LAWN

The area to be patched should be undercut on all sides.

Measure out required amount of sand and cement, see table.

Thoroughly mix the sand and the cement to a uniform color.

Add water for mix. Too much means weak concrete.

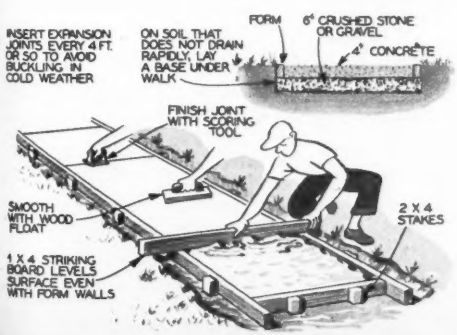
Mix only enough concrete that you can use within a half-hour.

A long board is used as a strike to level the concrete.

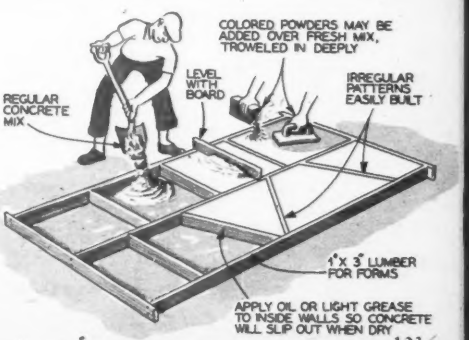
high strength. The water should be clean, fit to drink, for mixing with cement.

Sand is generally delivered in various states of wetness. Damp sand feels slightly damp to the touch and leaves very little moisture on the hands. Wet sand is the kind usually delivered and leaves the hands moist after being handled. Proper allowance must be made for the water in the sand that is used.

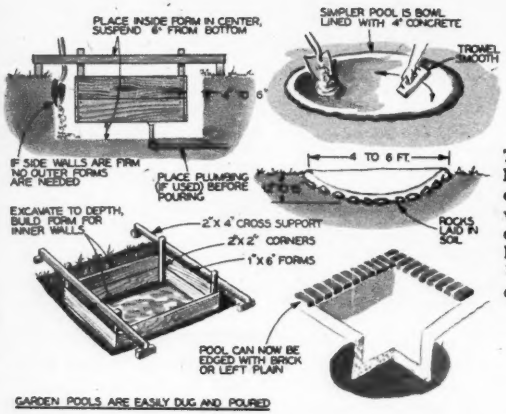
Bank run, the natural mixture of fine and course aggregate, often contains an excess of fine material. This will require the use of more cement to produce a concrete of the desired quality. If there is any doubt about the cleanliness of the bank run material, a silt test should be run. The silt test, which is also used to check the sand is simply performed: Put 2 inches of the sample in the bottom of a fruit jar and add water until the jar is ¾ full. Shake vigorously for a minute. Then swirl the liquid so as to level the material. Put aside for about an hour, then examine and measure the depth of the silt layer which settled on top. Do not use the bank run if the silt



POURING A WALK USING 2 X 4 FORMS ALONG SIDES



MAKING A FORM AND POURING SLABS FOR FLAGSTONES



GARDEN POOLS ARE EASILY DUG AND POURED

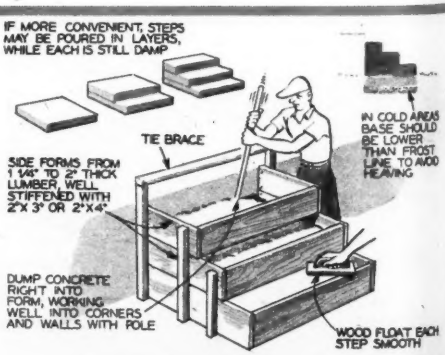
To test for silt, fill a Mason jar with the aggregate and add water. Swirl about and let stand for an hour. More than an ⅛th in. of silt is cause for rejection.

RECOMMENDED MIXTURES FOR SEVERAL CLASSES OF CONSTRUCTION*

Intended primarily for use on small jobs

KIND OF WORK	U.S. GALLONS OF WATER TO ADD TO EACH 1-SACK BATCH			TRIAL MIXTURE FOR FIRST BATCH			MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE
	Damp sand and pebbles	Wet sand and pebbles	Very wet sand and pebbles	Cement	Sand	Pebbles	
		Average sand		sacks	cu. ft.	cu. ft.	in.
Foundation walls which need not be watertight, mass concrete for footings, retaining walls, garden walls, etc.	6¼	5½	4¾	1	2¾	4	1½
Watertight basement walls, walls above ground, lawn rollers, hotbeds, cold frames, etc. Well curbs and platforms, cisterns, septic tanks, watertight floors, sidewalks, steppingstone and flagstone walks, driveways, play courts, outdoor fireplace base and walls, refuse burners, ash receptacles, porch floors, basement floors, garden and lawn pools, steps, corner posts, gate posts, piers, columns, etc.	5½	Average sand 5	4¼	1	2¼	3	1½
Fence posts, grape arbor posts, mailbox posts, etc., flower boxes and pots, benches, bird baths, sun dials, pedestals and other garden furniture, work of very thin sections.	4½	Average sand 4	3¾	1	1¾	2	¾

POURING A CURVED SECTION FOR WALK OR DRIVE



LAYING UP A SOLID CONCRETE FLIGHT OF STEPS

*Courtesy of Portland Cement Association

Strike board or screed is pushed back and forth in sawing motion to level concrete.

Lines scored every few feet add to appearance and also help (but do not prevent) to check cracks.

To repair a narrow crack in pavement, chisel it out to at least a half-inch in width.

layer is more than ⅛ in. high. Washed aggregate without silt can be purchased from dealers.

In cold weather new concrete should be protected to keep the temperature above 50°F. for at least five days, or above 70°F. for three days. Materials and water can be used in freezing weather if they are first heated. A temperature of 150°F. is the maximum, if heated above that the hot mix may cause a "flash" set in the cement.

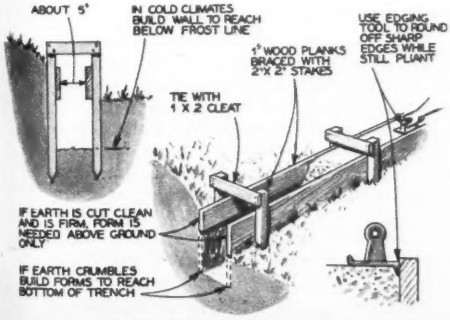
Well, let's get started and fix that damaged sidewalk or driveway. The first thing to do is to plan the job and determine the amount of materials needed. A pail marked on the inside to show quarts or gallons will be found handy. It can be used for measuring water as well as the sand or aggregate. Or, you can make a bottomless box to hold one cubic foot. A bag of cement holds one cubic foot (which is why it weighs 94 pounds and not an even 100).

Here is the recipe for mixing by hand:

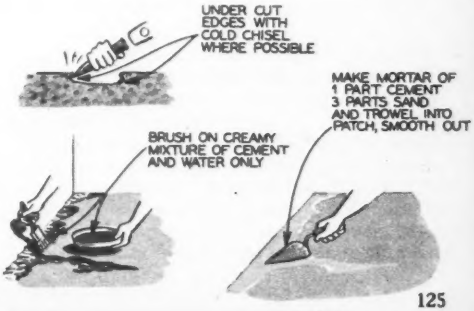
Spread out the measured amount of sand, add the required cement, mix with a hoe or shovel until the color is uniform. Streaks of brown and gray show that the sand and cement are not fully blended. Next spread the measured amount of course aggregate over the sand and cement mixture. Hoe until uniformly distributed. Make a hollow in the middle of the pile and add the correct amount of water. Hoe or shovel the inside walls into the water until the mix is mushy. Mix thoroughly until all ingredients have been uniformly combined.

After the concrete is thoroughly mixed it must be placed in the previously prepared form or area to be patched within 30 minutes after mixing. Tamp or spade the coarse aggregate away from the face to make a dense, solid, smooth surface. Use a strike board for leveling. Several hours later when the concrete has set it is finished with a wood float to produce an even surface. For an extra smooth finish, a steel trowel is used after the wood float.

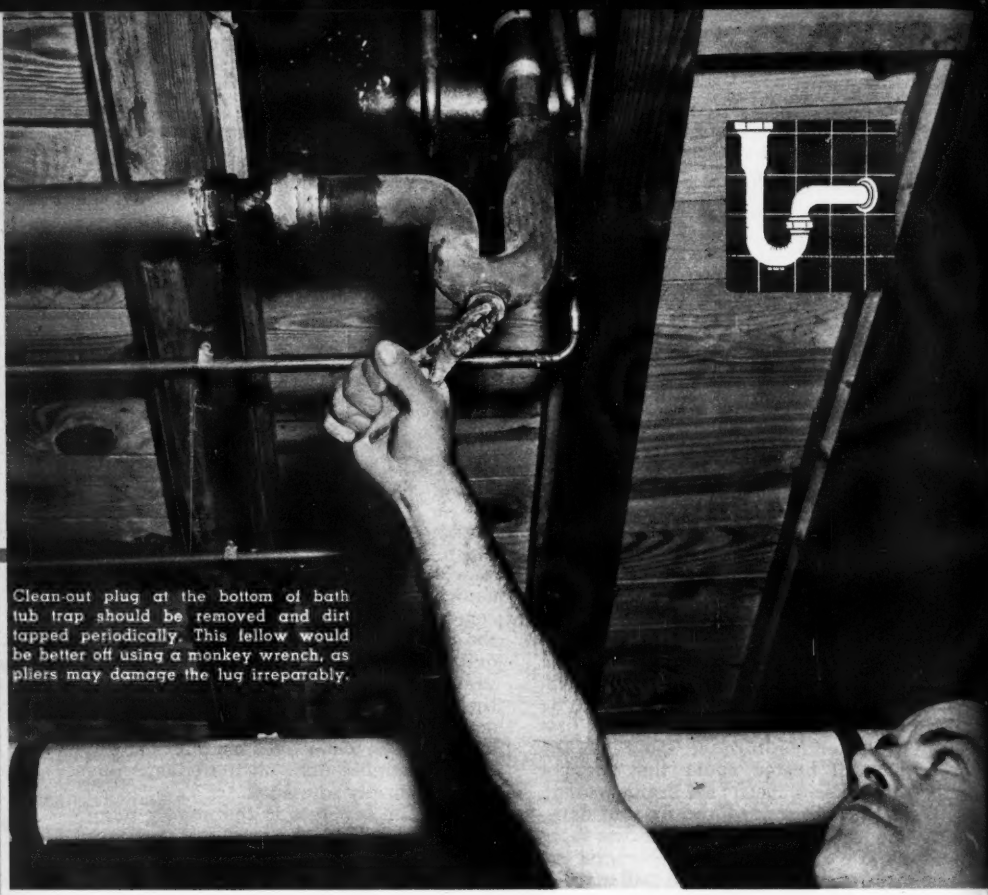
Sidewalks are generally made in sections, 4 to 5 ft. wide, rear walks are 1½ to 3 ft. wide. In new [*Continued on page* 156]



POURING A LAWN CURBING OR OTHER RETAINING WALL



REPAIRING CRACKS OR PITS IN CEMENT FLOORS



Clean-out plug at the bottom of bath tub trap should be removed and dirt tapped periodically. This fellow would be better off using a monkey wrench, as pliers may damage the lug irreparably.

The Plumbing System

Careful forethought and planning will make this vital installation your pipeline to comfort and easy living.

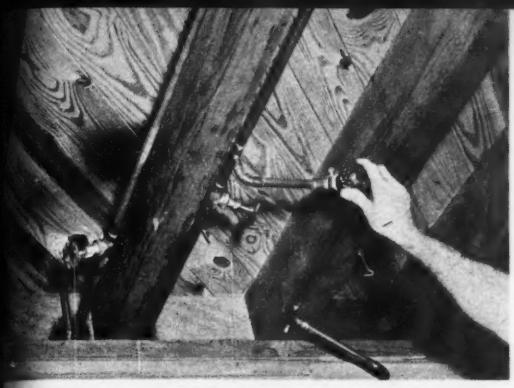
Richard Henn, Jr.

Plumbing And Heating Industries Bureau

PLUMBING for the one-family home consists of the "visible" and "invisible" portions. The visible portion of household plumbing is comprised of those plumbing fixtures installed in the bathrooms, kitchen, and laundry. The invisible portion consists of the piping. The entire plumbing system should be planned with the future in mind, because a growing family can make an inadequate system obsolete in a few years.

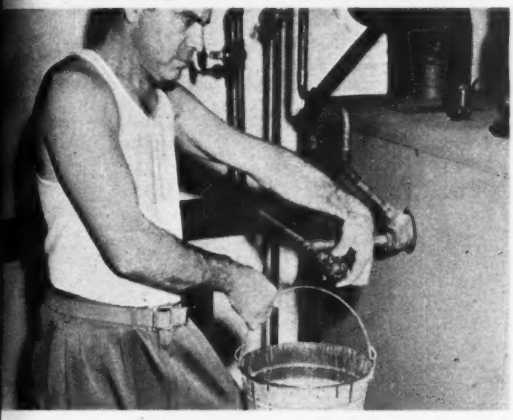
In designing the plumbing system for a house, the experienced plumbing contractor will first total the water consumption for all fixtures. The capacity of the piping system should, at the very least, be sufficient to permit the simultaneous use of all fixtures which are likely to be used at the same time.

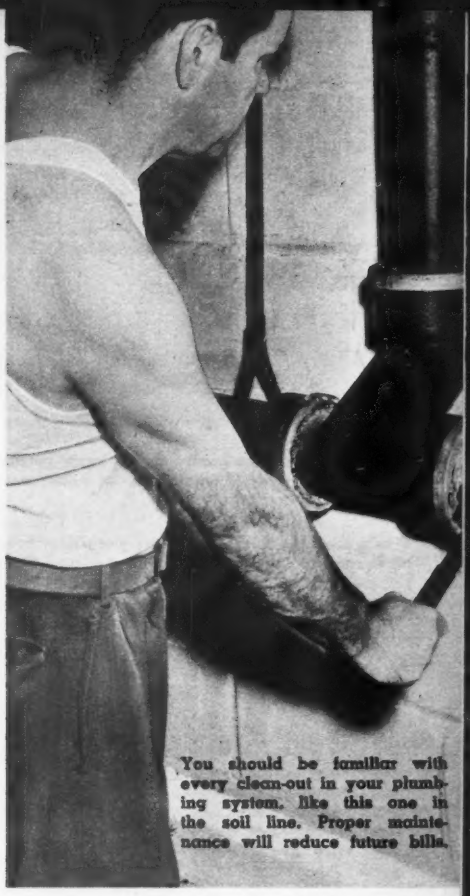
It is recommended that pipe capacities provide for a flow of water in excess of the



The hot-water and cold-water lines to the sinks have individual shut-off valves placed adjacently.

Sediment should be removed from your hot-water heater every three months for best performance.





You should be familiar with every clean-out in your plumbing system, like this one in the soil line. Proper maintenance will reduce future bills.

expected simultaneous requirements of the fixtures. The supply and waste pipe not only should be adequate for immediate requirements, but should have sufficient capacity to handle additional fixtures or appliances which might be added in the future. The added cost of a slightly larger pipe is inconsequential compared to the convenience of an adequate free-flowing supply of water at all fixtures and drain lines.

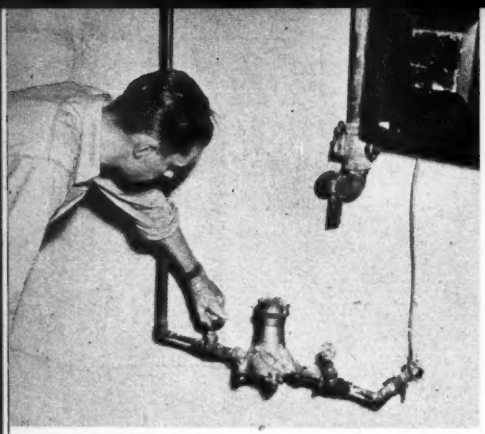
The master plumber will design the supply piping so as to avoid unnecessary changes in the direction of the piping. Every elbow introduces friction losses into the line, which reduce the flow of water. It may be desirable to leave stubs of pipe for future fixtures.

The hot-water pipe should be well insulated. If there are cold-water lines in exterior walls or in the attic, they should also be insulated—at least, in most sections of the country.

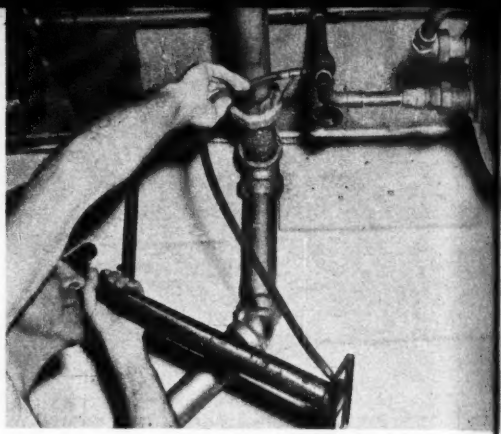
Plumbing for the entire home should be centralized as much as possible. In a one-story structure, "backing-up" fixtures in the adjacent bathroom, kitchen, and utility room will save money. The wall which separates these rooms conceals the hidden piping for all fixtures.

A third-dimensional concept of this same arrangement holds true in a two-story home, where the plumbing structure resembles a tall slender tree with periodic clumps of small branches. The basement will house the water heater and laundry room. On the first floor, the bathroom and kitchen should be placed back-to-back. Or for greater convenience, this floor can feature a three-way arrangement of adjoining bathroom, powder room and kitchen. The layout of the second floor should also follow this plan. In this manner, one installation of supply piping, and soil and waste piping serves the entire system.

Yet convenience and accessibility should always be foremost considerations of bathroom planning. These considerations apply to the extra bathroom that is to be installed

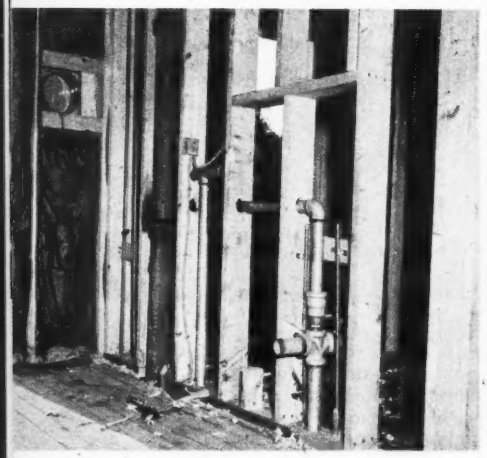


Every member of the family should know position of the turn-off valve, usually placed near meter.

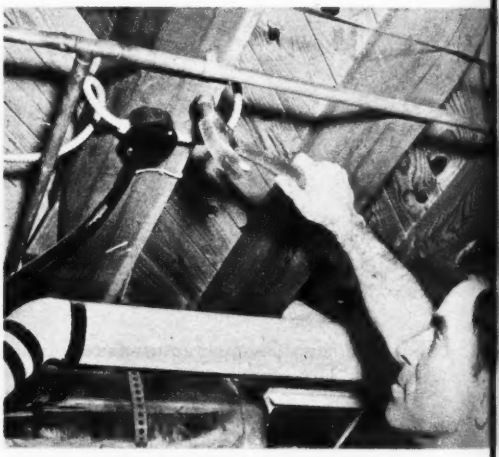


One method of blowing out water through hot-water tank. Pump hose is screwed to valve nipple.

Where feasible, this setup offers more floor area: pipes are placed through holes cut into studs.



Overhead water lines in cellar should be firmly secured to joists with pipe strap or brackets.



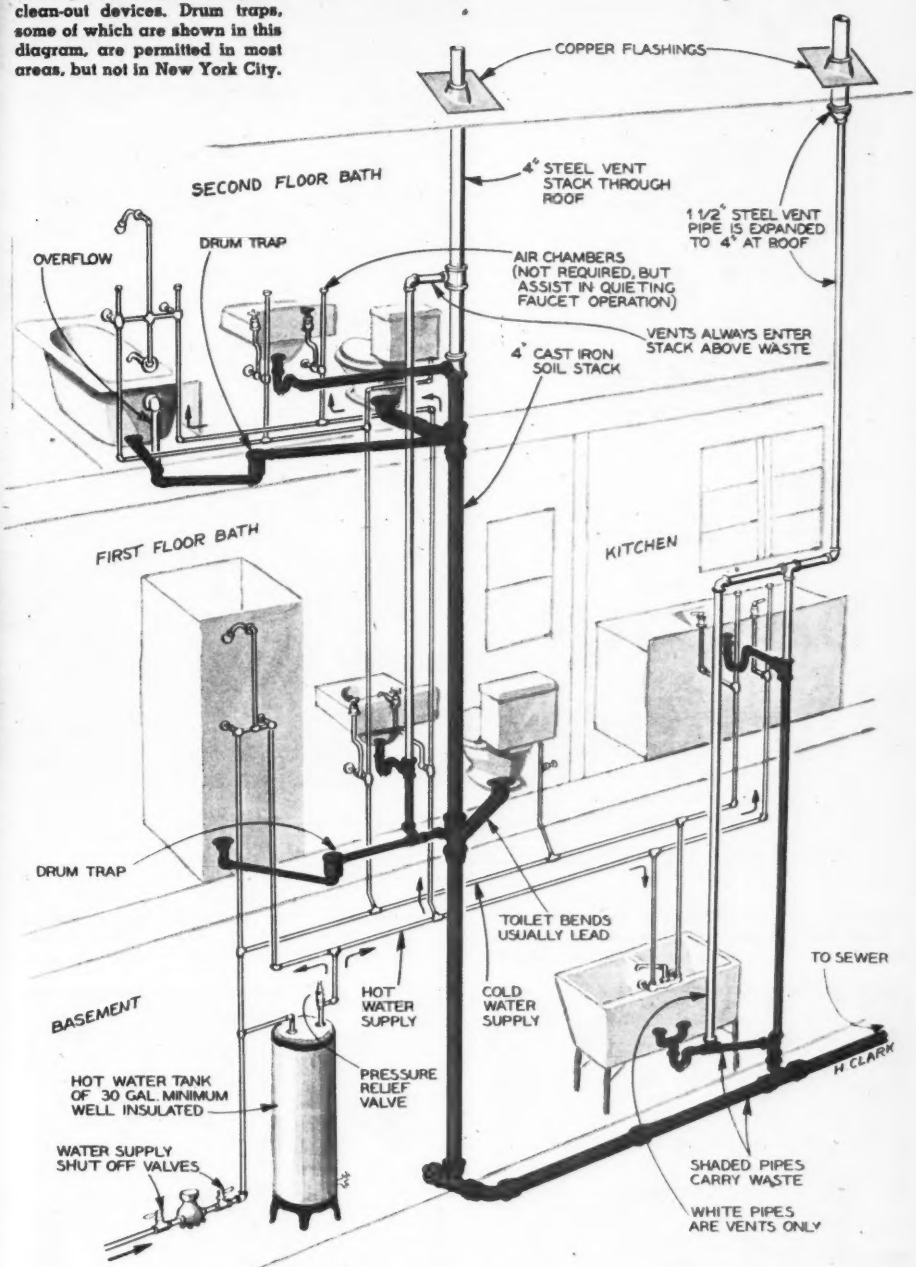
in an existing house, as well as to the bathrooms in a new house.

Here are a few sugggestions for bathroom planning: 1. Avoid placing the bath tub under a window. 2. Provide for adequate ventilation. 3. Have ample lighting facilities, both natural and artificial. 4. Plan for plenty of storage space. 5. Plan the bathroom for an easy flow of traffic. 6. Include some safety features such as a grab bar over the bath tub and rubber mats under bathroom rugs. 7. It is advisable to plan for at least one bathtub for the use of children, elderly people, warm-soaking treatments for colds and hypertension, and with an eye to the future saleability of the house. 8. Your fixtures should be properly installed under the careful supervision of an experienced master plumber.

The size, quality, type, and location of valves has an important bearing on plumbing system performance. There are two types of valves generally used in residential plumbing work—the gate valve and the globe valve.

The gate valve offers virtually no restriction to the flow of fluids through it. As the name implies, it is a gate that can stop completely the flow of fluids, or through which the fluids can flow freely when the valve is fully opened. Gate valves should be operated fully opened or fully closed, never to "throttle" or regulate the flow. The globe valve, on the other hand, is designed to contact or regulate the flow of fluids. It can be [*Continued on page* 151]

All traps should have adequate clean-out devices. Drum traps, some of which are shown in this diagram, are permitted in most areas, but not in New York City.



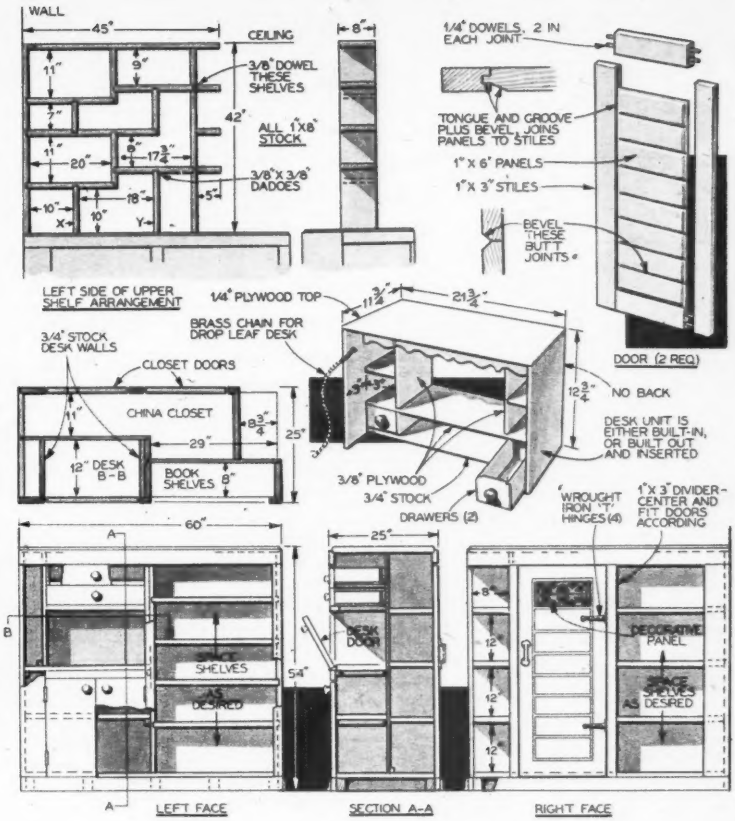
COMPLETE WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM FOR AVERAGE TWO FLOOR HOUSE WITH BASEMENT, SHOWING EFFICIENT FIXTURE GROUPING ELIMINATING LONG COSTLY RUNS OF PIPING

Space Saving Partition

Divide living and dining areas with this combination china cabinet, desk, bookcase, and knickknackatory.

View from the dinette side of the partition. It is a pleasure to set a table when the china is stored nearby rather than in a kitchen cabinet.

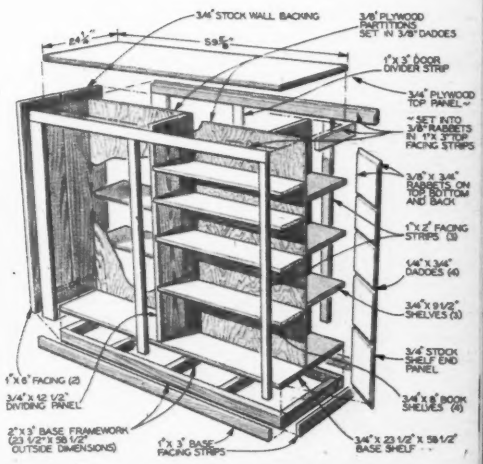
Close-up of the desk unit. Two drawers above the unit and a cupboard below it are used for storing stationery and other writing supplies.



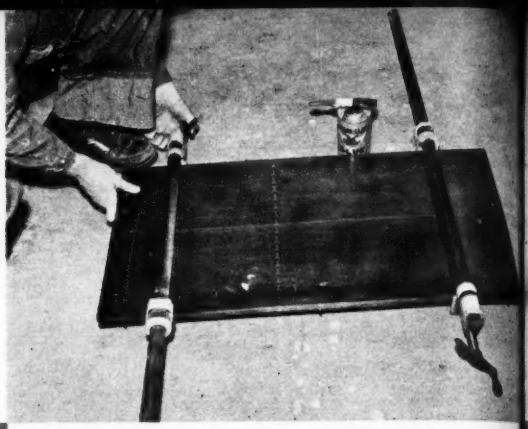
By Edward R. Lucas

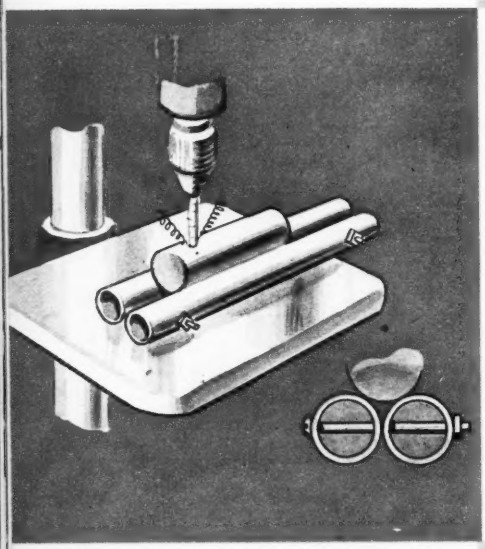
YOU can't squeeze more utility out of any ten square feet of floor space in your entire home than you can with this space-hoarding combination cabinet-partition. While particularly well adapted to the type of floor plan where the living and dining areas are treated as parts of one room, being separated only by a counter or partial partition, the unit is equally adaptable for use between dinette and kitchen. Its multiple functions include use as (1) partition, (2) writing desk, (3) bookcase, (4) knickknackatory, and (5) china cupboard.

Despite considerable detail, construction is basically simple. If the over-all dimensions won't fit properly between your living and dining areas, they can be modified considerably without altering the [*Continued on page* 158]



SHOP SHORTS



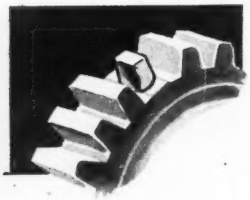


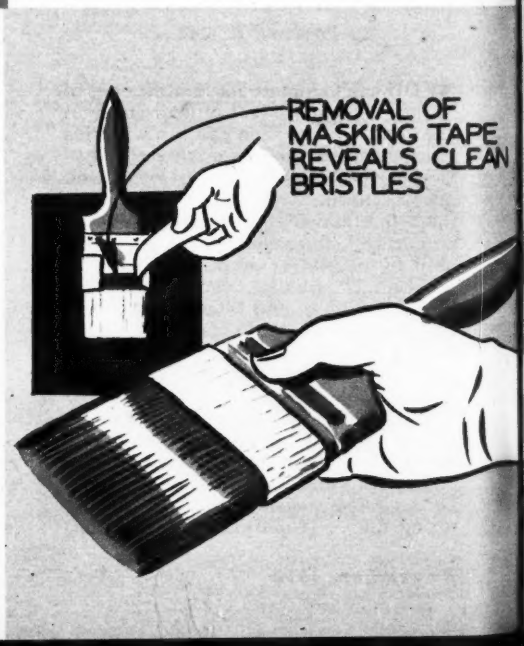
Spare table extension boards, above, can be combined to make excellent table or bookcase tops in your shop. Since they are already bored and doweled, it's easy to glue them up into a single panel, as shown.

Vee block for holding round stock during drilling operation can be improvised by fastening two scraps of pipe. A bolt through each of the ends keeps them parallel so that stock is held without rolling in the groove.

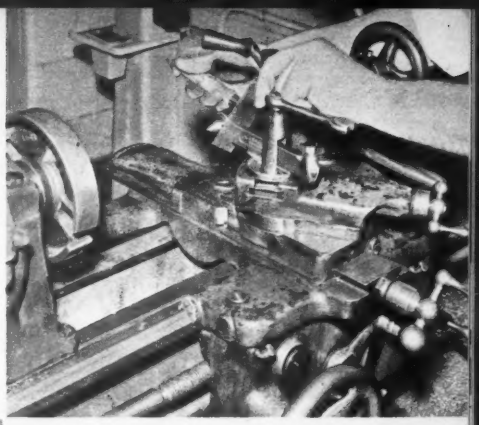
A clean ferrule on your paint brush makes brush easier to clean when you're through for the day. To achieve this, put a strip of masking tape around the brush so that it covers top bristles and ferrule.

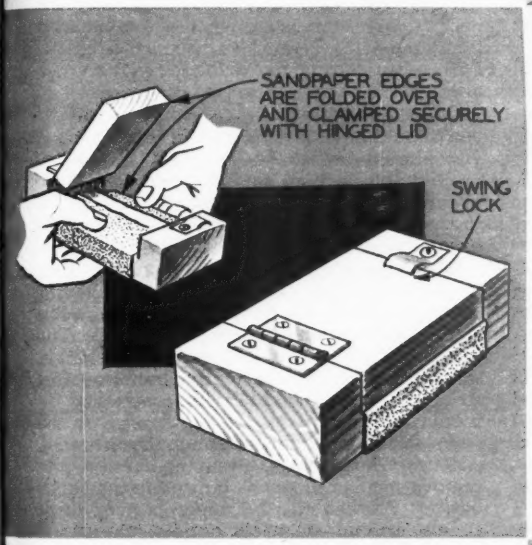
Rapid gear repair may be made by substituting a stud for a broken tooth. Drill and tap a hole as indicated below, then file stud to shape. You'll find that the stud will offer sufficient surface and friction.





To measure tailstock setover, use this accurate method instead of a scale, if you want your centers to be in perfect alignment after a taper-turning job. Insert piece of thin shim metal between back end of the tool holder and tailstock spindle. Determine the exact micrometer distance of the desired offset. Loosen tailstock clamping nut and back off one set screw. Next tighten the other unit until the shim again just clears the tool holder. To reset to the exact center, just reverse this procedure.

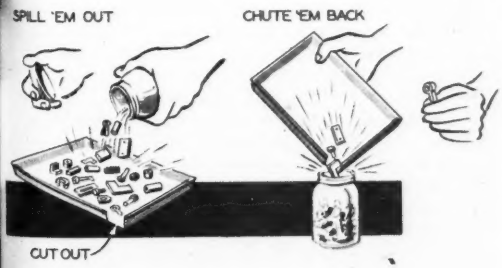




Ingenious sanding block can be made by home craftsmen in a matter of minutes. The hinged lid with its swing lock keeps abrasive firmly in place. This device will lengthen life span of your sandpaper.

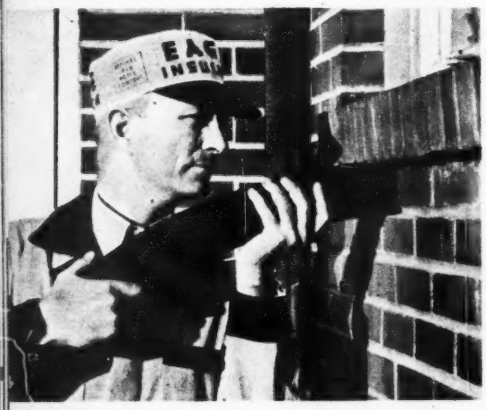
Identify your tools by engraving your name on them with a steel burr used in conjunction with any of these small power tools. Burr is hard enough to bite into the toughest metal, as indicated in photo below.

Handy sorting tray for small parts will save time when looking for a specific item in those crowded jars. If you cut out one corner of a small cake pan, you'll be able to find whatever you need instantly, then return the items rapidly to container.



Insulate And Save

[*Continued from page* 107]



Eagle-Picher mineral-wool insulation being blown pneumatically into a brick home. This insulation can be installed in either new homes or old ones.

insulation, but there is a point of diminishing returns—a point where added insulation gives little additional effectiveness.

For example, a wall insulated with a 1-in. blanket will show a heat-loss reduction of 48 per cent when compared to an uninsulated wall, a 2-in. blanket will reduce heat loss 62.4 per cent, a 3-in. blanket will reduce heat loss 69.6 per cent, and a 3⅝-in. blanket will reduce heat loss 71.6 per cent. The added amount of heat-loss reduction brought about by a 3⅝-in. blanket, compared to a 3-in. blanket, is only two per cent. That's what is meant by a "point of diminishing return." And it is for this reason that insulation manufacturers seldom produce a type thicker than three inches.

These areas are suggested as the most logical candidates for insulation: all exterior walls, all walls next to unheated areas such as attached garages and attic stairs, attic floors or (in flat-roofed houses) the spaces between ceilings and roofs, first floors in houses with crawl spaces under them, and floors of rooms over unheated porches or garages.

As mentioned above, many insulating materials can be installed easily by the home owner himself. Others are best installed by a licensed commercial applicator. If you are interested in having blowing wool installed in the walls or attic of your home, consult the yellow pages of your telephone directory for the names of the applicators in your locality. Such well-known companies as Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Johns-Manville Corp., and Eagle-Picher Co. have reliable applicators in principal cities.

When installing your own insulation, the easiest place to start is in the attic. If the floor is boarded over, it will be necessary for you to take up all of the boards. If you are using loose-fill insulation, pour the material into the spaces between the joists to a depth of from two to four inches. Be sure when pouring that no air pockets are formed. If installing blankets, arrange for an air space underneath each length to obtain better efficiency. This is done by securing the paper flanges to the joists near enough to their top faces so the blankets can't touch the ceilings of the rooms below. Before purchasing the blankets, you should, of course, check the distance between joists so you can get material of the correct width. If you should have a nonstandard joist spacing, you should switch to loose-fill insulation. (*Note*: If you plan to finish off your attic eventually, the insulation should be applied to the wall studs and the roof rafters rather than to the floor joists.)

When securing blanketing to a side wall, or a sloping roof, allow sufficient length for cramming below the floor line (to act as a fire stop) and for attachment at the top. The vapor-barrier or flange side of the blanket should face the inside of the building. Cut strips of the material to fit all corners and irregular spaces, always leaving flanges on the vapor-barrier side for fastening. If you should encounter large pipes, it may be necessary to remove some of the wool, but retain the vapor barrier. Always cut the vapor barrier to fit snugly around electrical outlets, pipes, and other obstacles.

If you use batts for insulating your walls and rafter area, be sure they are butted together as closely as possible. If you come upon odd-shaped spaces, break batts to proper sizes and fit them in.

To insulate a basement room, you must first install 1x2-in. or 2x2-in. furring strips vertically on the masonry walls, taking care that they are spaced 16 in. on centers. When the walls are solid concrete, make fastening holes with a masonry drill and secure the furring strips with expansion bolts. Attach blanket insulation to the furring strips, remembering to separate the insulation from the masonry by an air space. Fasten the ends of the insulation to sills, plates, and headers.

Insulation authorities emphasize that the space above an insulated ceiling should be ventilated to the outside air so that water vapor is carried off. Use at least two louvers to provide good air circulation. Allow about one square foot of opening for each 250 sq. ft. of attic floor area. •

Your Home In Miniature

[Continued from page 96]

Here's the house model that appears on our cover. It was a recent House-of-the-Month choice by the Monthly Small House Club, 140 Nassau St., N. Y. C.

cardboard furniture for planning room arrangements and paints and a brush for working out color schemes. The only tools you need are a pair of scissors and a razor blade. Mr. Rust has found that even people with ten thumbs can build a model in three or four evenings.

A sample floor plan is included in the kit, but you can work with any of scores of floor plans on sale at lumber yards and department stores, or your architect can give you a tentative plan. The kit also contains several strips of ruled cardboard and two bags of small metal clips. The cardboard is for the walls and is lined into ¼-in. squares. (Everything in the kit is to the standard scale of ¼ in. equals 1 ft.) Half the clips have points, the others do not. The pointed clips are pushed into the "floor" and used to hold the walls in place. The clips without points hold the walls together at the ceiling level.

The first step is to paste or pin the floor plan down on a piece of heavy cardboard or wallboard. Place a pointed clip wherever a corner is shown on the floor plan. Cut walls into proper lengths and set them up on the clips. Cut out windows and doors wherever they are indicated on the floor plan.

Once the walls are up and the roof put together (the kit provides both materials and instructions for building a roof of any pitch), you're ready to start working on the finer details. The kit contains sheets of paper simulating shingles, brick, stone, and other building materials. These can be cut and pasted on roof, exteriors, fireplace chimneys, etc., for realism.

The paper furniture is to scale and comes die-cut so that it can be pasted together like a child's cutout. Your wife will have a lot of fun pushing toy chairs, tables, and beds around, making sure there'll be enough space in a bedroom to dress without having to climb on the dresser. Maybe you'll find the architect has a door swinging the wrong way so that you can't get a favorite chest of drawers up against the wall. It's easy to make the correction on paper.

Twelve concentrated oil colors come in tiny capsules. Mr. Rust says these colors, blended with white, can produce more than 6,000 shades for painting walls or tinting furniture.

If you have the time, inclination, and skill, you can make a show-piece model. Felt can be purchased and used to simulate rugs and a lawn. Pieces of sponge, trimmed and mounted on wire, make passable trees and shrubbery for landscaping. For a few cents, hobby shops can give you enough balsa wood for a fence. But mostly you'll be interested in seeing how your dream house will look in three dimensions, and the kit's primary function is to provide you with the material to build a replica.

Mr. Rust developed the kit after watching his daughter spend hours puzzling over blueprints of her home-to-be. He has built models of more than 150 types of plans and found the kit was adaptable to every type.

Architects say models are not new, but hitherto they have been expensive and had to be supplemented with floor plans. First you'd look at the model, then check the plan, and try to connect the two. Now, by building right on the floor plan, you get an exact reproduction.

The clips, a patented feature, hold the walls rigidly and are the secret of the kit's success. They can be used over and over. Mr. Hoyt sells the kit for $4.95 postpaid. His address is 173 Marion Street, Denver, Col.

—*Bill Hosokawa* •

Using a battery-powered outboard motor, this handsome model really performs beautifully. Construction is mostly of balsa, with plywood added where extra strength is required. For your copy of these complete, full size plans, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 420.

CARE WILL SAVE YOUR CAR

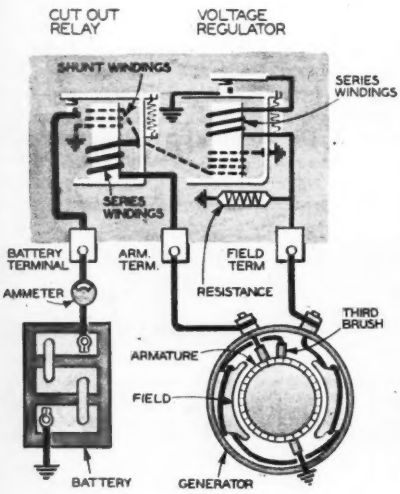
car care

By Frederick C. Russell

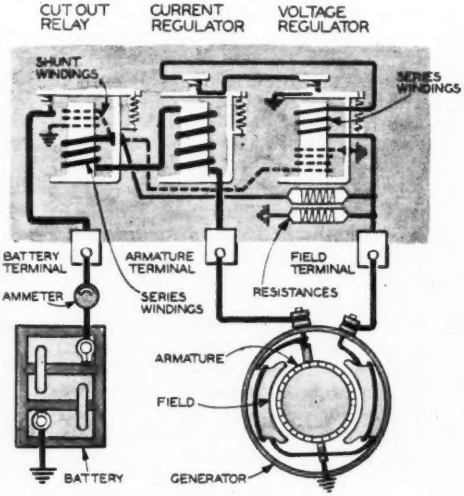
The Voltage Regulator

LIKE the carburetor the voltage regulator, or generator regulator as it is sometimes called, is one of the least understood units of the modern car. It is blamed for just about every electrical condition in the book. In addition, it is a challenge to the mechanically-minded car owner. Often enough, it even throws the experienced mechanic for an unexpected loop. What puzzles some folks is why regulators are needed at all.

The practical motorist wants to know how cars got along without this gadget back in the 1930's. It's all quite simple. Early generators were of the adjustable third brush type. That is, the third brush

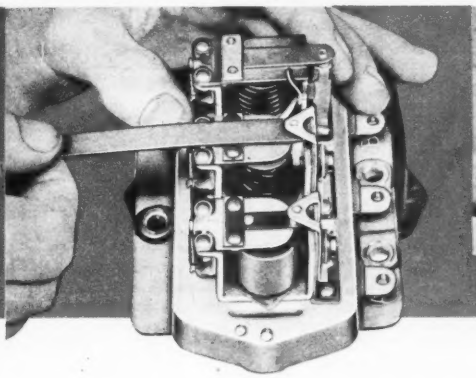


TWO UNIT REGULATOR WIRING

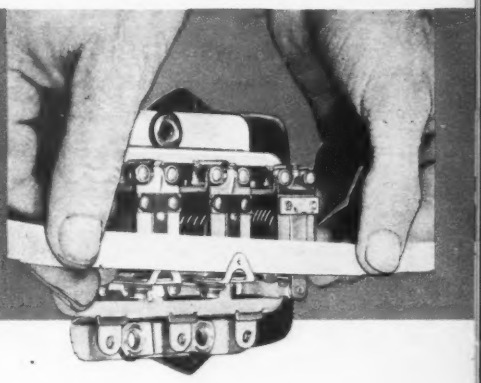


THREE UNIT REGULATOR WIRING

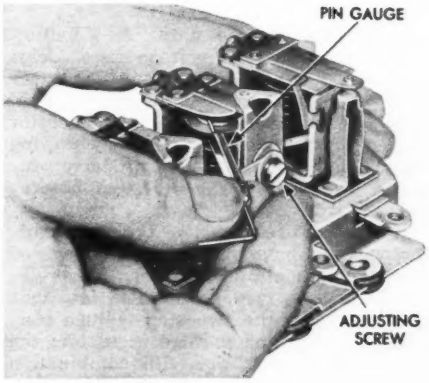
Pitted contact points should be refaced with a fine file drawn lengthwise and parallel to armature.



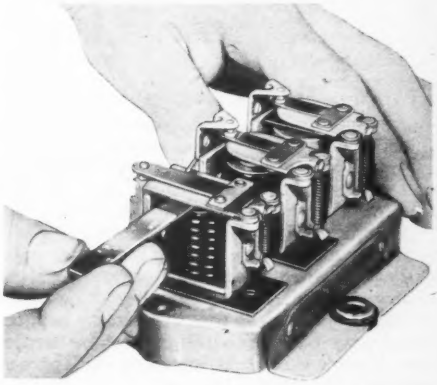
After filing, points should be cleaned by drawing a strip of linen or lintless tape between them.



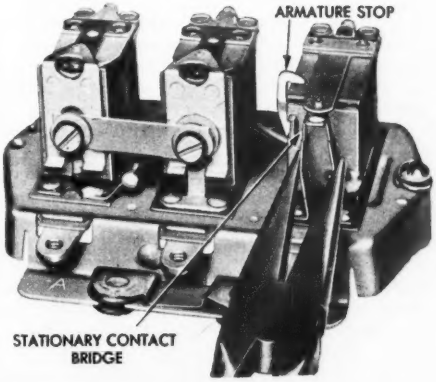
Below: Pin gauge, made for this purpose, should be used to measure voltage and current regulator gap.



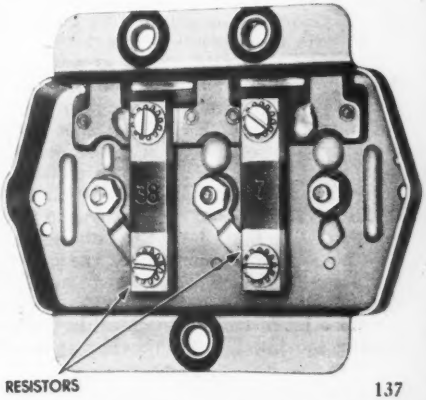
Below: Checking circuit breaker air gap on Plymouth cars is done with a .031 to .034 in. flat gauge.



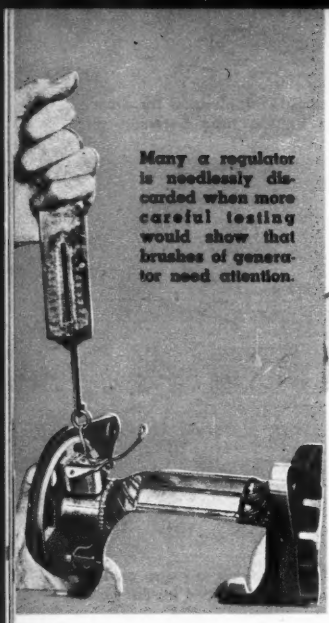
Below: Adjustment of circuit breaker contact points on Chrysler cars is made with special bending tool.



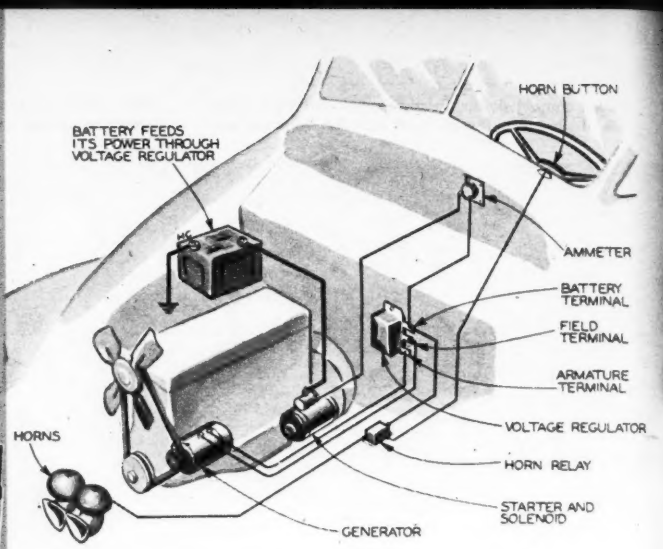
Below: Easily overlooked when checking the regulator is damage to resistors in bottom of case.



Photos courtesy of Auto-Lite and Delco Remy



Many a regulator is needlessly discarded when more careful testing would show that brushes of generator need attention.



WIRING DIAGRAM SHOWS POWER LINES GOVERNED BY REGULATOR

could be moved so as to increase or decrease the current output. Of course, this system sooner or later had to give way to a more satisfactory arrangement using some sort of a regulator to control the output automatically. And that's how the voltage regulator came into the picture—the little black box which is usually mounted on the engine firewall. The voltage regulator is either a two or a three-part unit. In all regulators there is another unit known as the generator cutout which serves to break the circuit when the engine is idling, or dead, so that the battery cannot discharge back into the generator while the latter's output is low or nil. There's nothing new about the cutout. It used to be mounted atop the generator where its points occasionally stuck together to cause trouble just as they do today. But the other units of the regulator present wholly new experiences in automotive electricity—and with appropriate fireworks.

Right now you're justified in wanting to know how *current* can be controlled in a regulator when the device operates as a *voltage* regulator. Let's glance at a fundamental law of electricity—the one that tells us that the amount of current expressed in amperes is directly proportional to the voltage. That clears away a lot of mystery. We find that if the voltage in the field circuit increases so does the current. If voltage drops, current follows suit. This was ignored prior to the 1934 cars and so we got a lot of trouble such as the battery getting too much current when it was in a really fully charged state. As a battery becomes charged its voltage rises. This increases field coil voltage. A stronger flow of current passes through the field coils of the generator and the generator current output goes up. That sort of thing doesn't happen in a system properly protected with a generator regulator—provided it works.

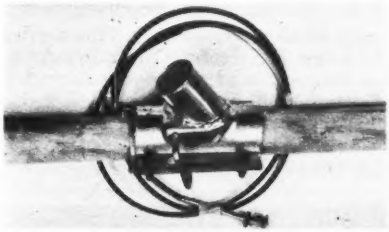
Regulators are of various types with differences that have to be carefully observed in trouble-shooting as well as in servicing. Roughly, they are divided into four general types: the two-step voltage control; the vibrating voltage regulator; the current regulator; and the combination voltage and current regulator. This makes it clear why replacement calls for a new unit *matching the original.* Without going into the technical details a two-step job has the same effect that could be obtained with use of two different generators—one of high output for times when the battery needs a lift, the other a low output generator for use when the battery's requirements are low. As with all regulators the two-step regulator doesn't increase the generator's capacity, although many motorists have this notion.

In the vibrating type regulator a resistance is used to cut in and cut out the field circuit of the generator. Whereas the two-step regulator provides only two charging rates the vibrating type has a wide range of charging rates to meet as many conditions. You might say that it provides a series [*Continued on page* 152]

Cast aluminum oil and anti-freeze dispenser is available from Astra Aluminum Co. of St. Charles, Mo., for car fans who like to do their own servicing.

Bowes Seal Fast method of repairing automobile inner tubes used by many service stations is now available in kit form for emergency road use.

NEW for your CAR

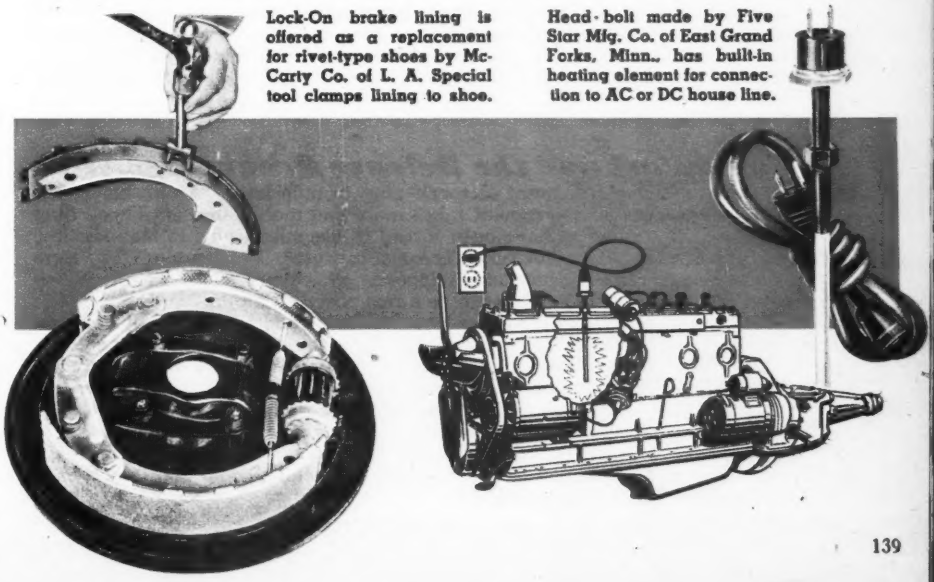


Exhaust cutout kit can be operated from dash to cut out muffler in non-restricted areas or for stock car racing. St. Louis Metal Products, Normandy, Mo.

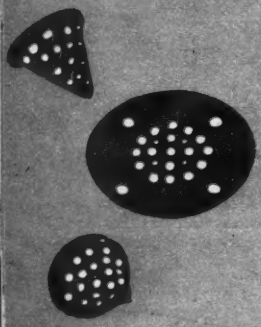
A brush can turn black tires into white wall jobs by means of kit made by Lowenthal Mfg. Co. of Chicago. Kit contains enough for five tires.

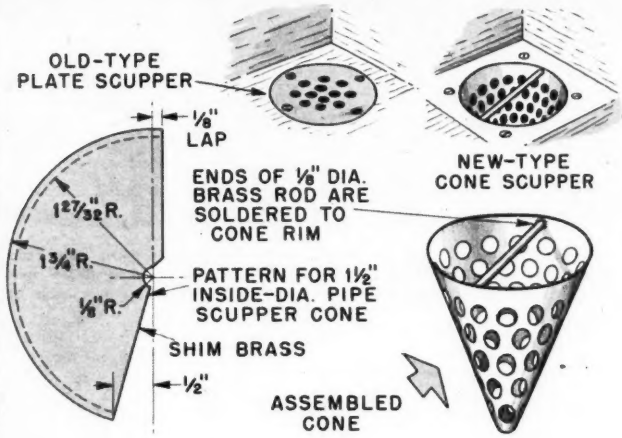
Lock-On brake lining is offered as a replacement for rivet-type shoes by McCarty Co. of L. A. Special tool clamps lining to shoe.

Head-bolt made by Five Star Mfg. Co. of East Grand Forks, Minn., has built-in heating element for connection to AC or DC house line.



BOATING KINKS

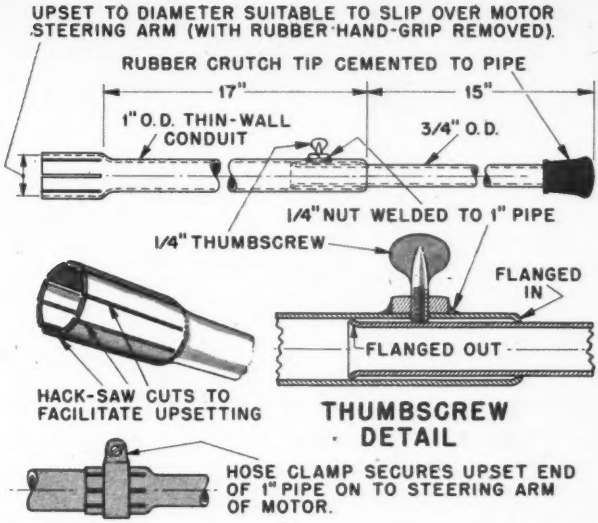




Practical Scupper Strainers. The commonly used flat strainer with holes in the top clogs up with trash and small particles very quickly. This results in a large pool of water on deck and more in the bilge. To eliminate this annoyance, I designed and built a brass cone, hammered a flange around the edge, soldered a 1/8-in.-dia. brass rod across the top for a handle, and drilled the cone full of 1/8-in. holes. The bottom of the cone forms a basin where trash can collect without stopping the flow of water. The strainer is easily lifted out for cleaning. The above pattern is for a cone that will fit a 1 1/2-in. scupper.—*George Brook Taylor.*

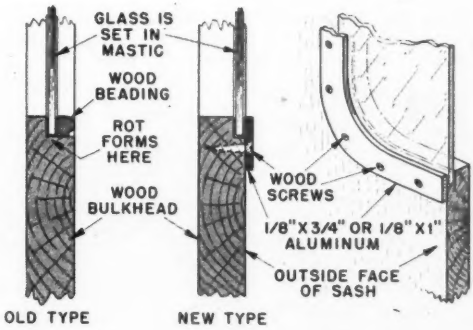
Emergency Spark-Plug Nut. I recently lost one of my outboard's spark-plug nuts out in the middle of Fishers Island Sound. Although I make it a practice to lash loose tools to cork or wooden floats, I had never thought of securing spark-plug nuts in a similar manner. Quite lively water prevented managing the boat and holding the wire to the plug at the same time. Luckily, I thought of the small can of oil I had in my tool kit. The soft metal screw cap fitted the threaded plug stud perfectly and in fact is still in place. Needless to say, the tool kit now holds a few extra spark-plug nuts.—*G. E. F.*

Outboard Fuel and the Defense Program. Have you been having an uncommon amount of spark-plug trouble lately? Don't blame the motor or the plugs. As the government takes more and more Ethyl antiknock fluid for military use, the refineries have been forced to use substitutes to maintain the antiknock ratings of leaded motor fuels. These substitutes, it appears, tend to form heavier and more electrically conductive deposits on spark-plug electrodes. When first encountered, this sort of trouble can be a real poser. The plugs foul repeatedly, but when inspected they appear to be of normal color and dry, the only unusual things being hard, somewhat blistery deposits on the electrodes and specks of cindery material bridging the gaps. There is nothing that refiners or spark-plug manufacturers can do about this so long as the present emergency lasts. If you run into this kind of trouble, the cure lies with you. Use white or marine gasoline and any of the several oils made especially for outboard use. This will eliminate the source of the trouble—inferior leaded fuel. In addition, make sure that you are using the correct amount of oil, that the proper spark plugs are installed, and that they are set at the right gap.—*Robert J. Whittier.*

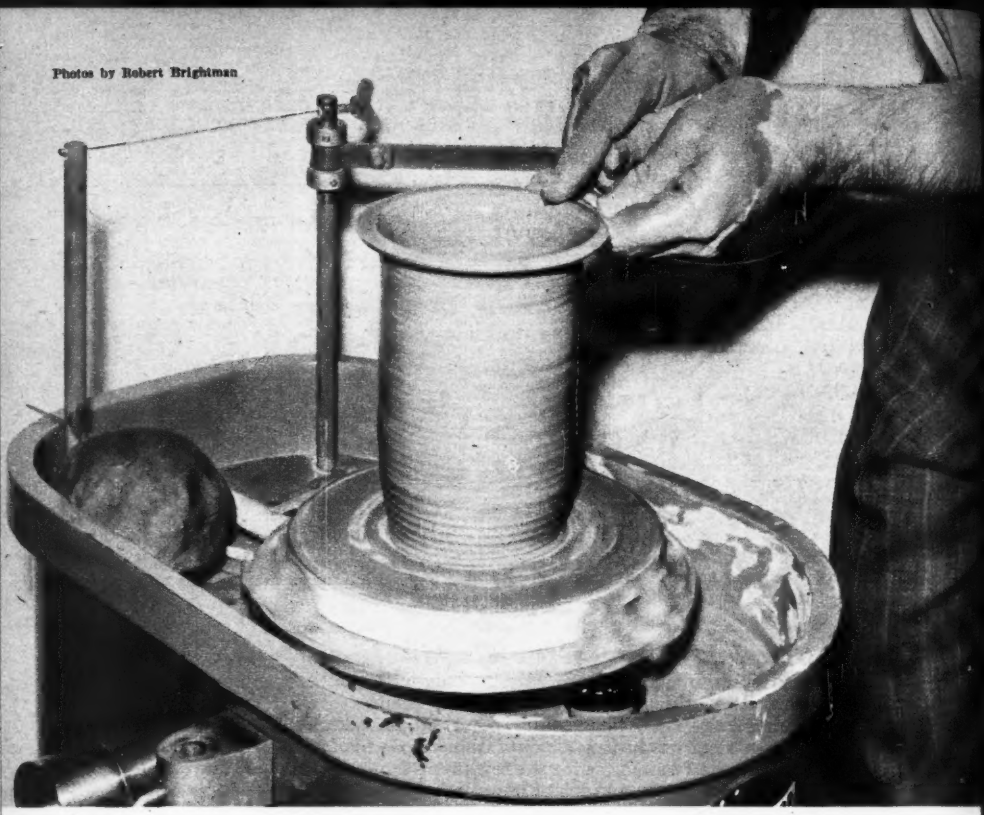


Outboard Motor Tiller Extension. Although some fishermen seem to like the idea of driving their boats with the bows about three feet out of the water, I have always subscribed to the theory that a boat's bottom should ride as level as possible. When fishing alone, proper balance is difficult to achieve. I solved the problem by putting an extension on my motor's steering arm. Its usefulness has more than repaid me for the few hours I spent making it. The accompanying drawings will give you an idea of how I fabricated and assembled it. Note that it telescopes so its length can be varied at will.—*G. Everett Fiedler.*

Watertight Fixed Sash. With a conventional fixed sash, which is set in a wide rabbet and held in place by a wooden beading, a leak will soon develop at the sill, causing rot and eventually calling for an expensive replacement. A better way to install the sash is to set it in a bed of mastic or calking compound in a narrow rabbet and secure it with a ⅛x¾-in. aluminum rim. The rabbet is then completely protected from moisture. Fasten the rim in place with ¾-in. No. 6 flathead wood screws on 2½-in. centers. The photograph shows the smart, modern look of the sash with its inconspicuous aluminum rim.—*G. B. T.*



Photos by Robert Brightman



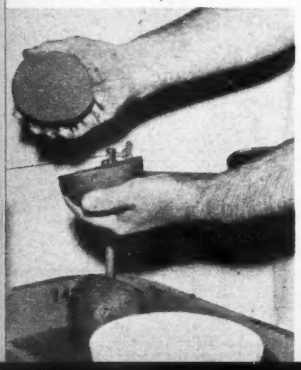
the modern potter's wheel

A new machine brings up to date one of man's oldest arts.

By John B. Kenny
Principal, High School of Industrial Arts New York City

PROBABLY the first machine ever invented by man was a device for turning a piece of soft clay while he shaped it with his hands, the potter's wheel, a machine which we know to be at least three thousand years old. Throughout the centuries

Process of preparing the clay by cutting it over a taut wire is called wedging.



Next step consists of fastening a plaster bat to the wheel head with three daubs of soft clay.

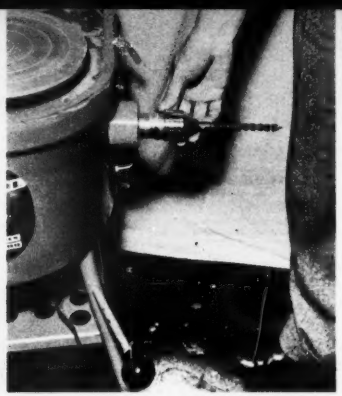
Then, while the wheel is in motion, a ball of clay is thrown against the center of the bat.

REMOVABLE ALUMINUM TRAY
ADJUSTABLE REST
WEDGING WIRE
ADJUSTABLE WATER BOWL
REVERSIBLE CERAMICS HEAD
BELT SANDER UNIT
40-160 RPM SPINDLE
600 RPM SPINDLE
STONE
WIRE BRUSH
BUFF
VISE, (TOP) ALONG WITH THREE OF SEVERAL DISKS USED IN LAPIDARY WORK - DIAMOND DISK LAP, AND SAND DISK
HORIZONTAL CONSTANT SPEED POWER SHAFT DELIVERS 1725 RPM
TWIST LOCK FOR SET SPEED
HAND CONTROLLED VARIABLE SPEED LEVER
GUARD
1/2" CHUCK
1/2" ARBOR
DRUM SANDER
ACCESSORY TRAY
HORIZONTAL VARIABLE SPEED POWER SHAFT (1100-1800 RPM)
ACCESSORY HUB
HEAVY DUTY AND PENCIL TYPE FLEXIBLE SHAFTS
ON-OFF-REVERSE SWITCH
ADAPTER
ADJUSTABLE CABLE
FOOT CONTROL FOR VARIABLE SPEEDS
STEEL TUBE LEGS IN RUBBER BOTTOM MOUNTS
PAINT SPRAY GUN AND COMPRESSOR MOUNT UNDER HOUSING

If the ball is off center, as it most likely will be, center it by hand as wheel is rotating.

Craftool is equipped with an arbor and idler; accepts standard abrasive belt for sanding.

A drum sander can be fitted to arbor at side or to shaft on top which drives platform.



Top can be lifted out for cleaning. Center picture shows how arbor can be used for horizontal drilling by equipping it with a chuck; or for grinding as at right.

while our civilization was developing, the potter's wheel remained in constant use. Slight changes were made in its design but essentially it remained the same. Potters continued to turn the wheel with their feet while they shaped a ball of clay with their hands. Today in industrial pottery making, foot power has been largely replaced by motor driven wheels.

Until quite recently potters' wheels have been large and clumsy, taking up a lot of space and requiring a special room for their use. Now, however, the home craftsman or the hobbyist who likes to work with clay can obtain a small power driven potter's wheel that is inexpensive and easy to operate. In addition it is portable and takes up so little space that it can be used in the average apartment and wheeled into a closet when not in use. The series of photographs accompanying this article shows such a wheel in use.

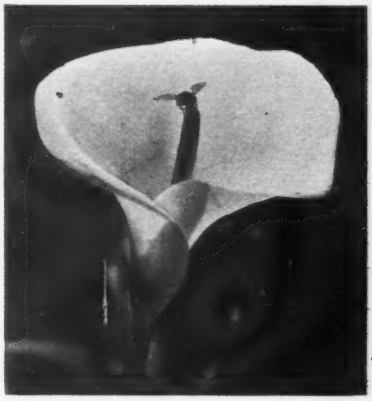
The process of shaping a piece of clay on a wheel is called *throwing*. The main steps in throwing a form are: preparing the clay; centering the ball of clay on the wheel; opening the ball; raising a cylinder; shaping and turning. When a form has been made, it must be allowed to dry after which two additional steps are required, glazing and firing. In the paragraphs which follow, we shall briefly describe each of these steps.

Preparing the clay. Before a potter starts to work on the wheel he must make sure that his clay is in proper condition. It must be plastic, quite soft and pliable to the touch, but not wet enough to be sticky and it must be of even consistency throughout. Clay purchased from a dealer in plastic form is usually just right for throwing, provided it is *wedged* first. Wedging is a method of mixing clay. A lump of clay is cut in half by passing it across a thin wire as shown. The two halves are then thrown, one on top of the other onto a plaster slab or a piece of unpainted wood. They must be thrown with force so that the two halves are wedged together forming one piece This piece is then cut into two halves and these are again slammed together and the process is repeated until the clay is thoroughly smooth with no air pockets and no hard lumps. The clay should be cut and wedged at least twenty times. To make wedging easy for the home craftsman, the potter's wheel described in this article has two metal uprights with a wire stretched between them.

A plaster bat. A potter can work directly on his wheel head but it requires a great deal of skill to lift a soft clay shape off the wheel without destroying it. For that reason most potters prefer to work on a plaster bat. This is a disk of plaster cast in an ordinary pie tin. Such a plaster bat can be fastened to the wheel head by pressing three lumps of soft clay against it as shown. The bat must be fastened securely so that it does not slip out of place during the throwing process, and it must be placed in the center of the wheel head. Concentric circles marked on the wheel head of this machine help the potter to get the bat in the proper position.

Centering. The potter forms his clay into the shape of a ball. He then starts the wheel and while it is turning, throws the ball of clay onto the center of the bat. The next step is to hold the hands against the ball of clay so that as the wheel turns the ball becomes centered. The potter wets his hands and braces his left hand firmly against the ball of clay while with the right hand he pulls the clay toward him. The object is to make the ball perfectly smooth so that as it turns it has no projecting bumps. The hands must be kept thoroughly wet at all times during this process and for that reason the machine provides a metal basin which is held in a [*Continued on page* 160]

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.



First Prize ($10.00) .....The Citadel
Taken by Stan Lee of N. Y. C. on a No. 120 negative. Note light from photoflood at top, left.

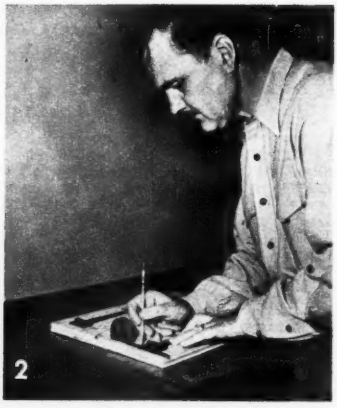
$5.00 Award .....Lunch
Gilbert Close of Hawthorne, Cal., used a 10 in. telephoto lens on a 4x5 Graphic to get this shot.

monthly photo contest

$5.00 Award .....Farmerette
By Dan Coleman of New York City; taken with a Rolleiflex on Ansco Superpan Press film; D-76.

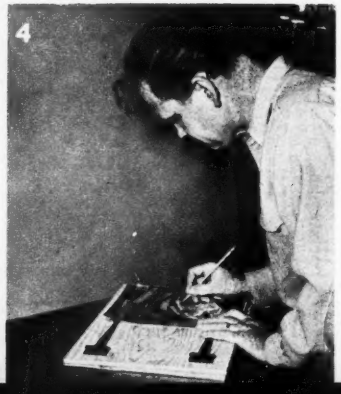
$5.00 Award .....*"Sez You!"*
A bit of back alley talk recorded by Esther deRoche of Passaic, N. J., with a No. 116 box camera.

Plywood Album



1. After cutting the ⅛ in. plywood to size, 12½x16½ in., carefully sand all the edges. The strip for the two hinges is 1½ in. wide.

2. The next step is to position the hinges and mark the screw holes with a pencil. Holes for leather thong should also be marked.



3. The holes for the hinges are drilled with a ⅛ in. bit. Use a 3/16 in. bit for the holes for the leather thong. Back up plywood with scrap material before drilling

4. An appropriate magazine cover can be used to help decorate the front of the album. Trace the design by means of carbon paper

By Shep Shepherd

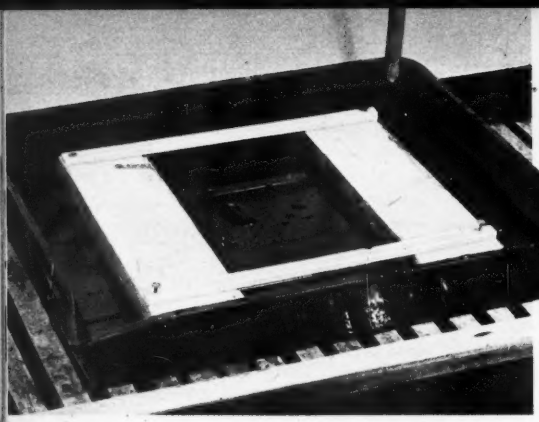
AN album is a must for the serious photo fan, for how else can he display his best snapshots without rummaging through a shoe box for that elusive picture which always seems to be misplaced. This album made of plywood is fully worth the effort which it takes to make. Its total cost is about three dollars. You'll need two pieces of plywood ⅛ or ¼ in. thick, 12½x16½ in.; two wrought iron hinges of the kind generally used on Early American furniture; a package of album or scrapbook paper and a leather thong or shoelace. From the best piece of plywood cut a strip about 1½ in. wide. This strip and the adjoining piece of plywood will form the hinged cover. Drill two holes in this strip to line up with the holes in the album paper allowing about ¼ in. for a protective overhang. Follow the photos—you can't go wrong! •

5. Use a wood burning tool to score the traced picture permanently into the cover of the album. Avoid embellishments.

6. The next step is to coat the wood with a wash coat of shellac. Use four parts of alcohol to one part of shellac.

7. Two nails are used as a guide to install the album pages and separator strips. Strips help keep album flat.

8. Final step consists of lacing the leather thong through album boards and paper. Arrows indicate thong holes.



Keep It Warm!

Left: One way of cooling developer in the summer time is by placing the tray within a larger tray of water, kept cool by a stream of running water from the tap. A wooden framework is used to keep the inside tray from floating.

"DEVELOP at 68°," advise all the photographic books. "If possible," is what they should add. What are you supposed to do if your developer is 88° or 48°? One extreme is as bad as the other. If the solutions are too warm, negatives usually come out very dense and contrasty; if too cold, the films turn out flat and underdeveloped.

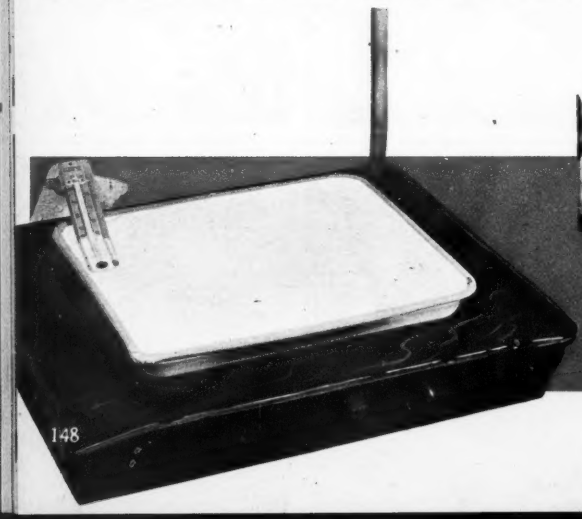
The easiest and safest way to adjust the temperature of an average working quantity of developer or fixer used for negatives (a quart or a half-gallon) is to place the whole bottle in a slightly larger tank or pot of any kind and to let cold or hot water into the latter. No matter how hot the air is, running water that enters a house through buried pipes is invariably much cooler. During the dog days of August, with the temperature 90° outdoors and 80° in my cellar, I find that twenty minutes of immersion in cold running water brings a quart of developer down to a comfortable 70°. The water itself measures a few degrees less. In the 10 or 15 minutes required for normal developing with standard developers, the solution temperature does not rise appreciably if a plastic tank is used, because the latter is a poor conductor of heat. Keep a thermometer in its neck and check it frequently. If the reading goes up slightly, reduce the developing time a minute or so. Be especially watchful if you use a stainless steel tank, as the metal is a good conductor of heat. Adjust the temperature of the short-stop and fixing baths while the film is developing. If all solutions are reasonably near the same figure, you will have no trouble with reticulation, the usual aftermath of hot, uneven processing.

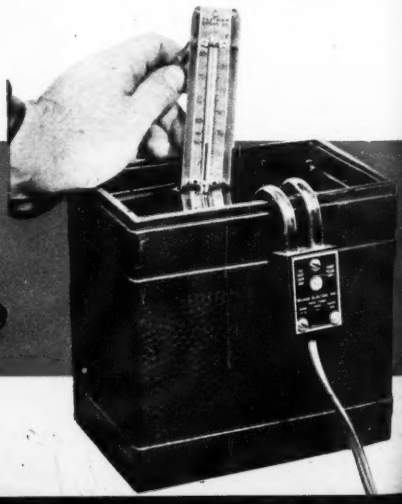
If your cold water isn't cold enough, put a few ice cubes in the pot to chill it. I said a *few*. They are around 28° as they come out of the refrigerator, and it doesn't take many of them to reduce a quart of developer from 80° to 70°.

Warming up cold solutions is a simple matter, because the water from any home heating system runs not less than about 120°, and usually closer to 160° or 170°. The tech-

A simpler method consists of merely floating the developer tray in a larger tray containing cool water. Make sure solution doesn't get too cool.

An immersion type heater used in winter for raising the temperature. It should be nickel plated or of stainless steel to prevent developer contamination.





Keep It Cool!

By Robert Hertzberg

nique is to mix hot and cold water in the pot to about 75°, before putting in the bottles of chemicals.

In the processing of negatives, the developer, short-stop, fixer and water are in and out of the tank in rather fast order, and do not have time to undergo serious changes in temperatures. In the processing of prints, however, the solutions remain in trays for several hours, and therefore require different treatment. While theoretically all the solutions should be of approximately the same temperature, only the developer, in actual practice, needs to be kept adjusted. In warm weather I pre-cool the short-stop and fixer in their bottles, using the pot method described; also, I submerge the short-stop and fixer trays in cold water in a wash basin for about ten minutes, to chill them. Then I drain the trays, pour in the respective baths, and pay them no further attention. The developer goes into a tray which sits in a larger tray in which cold water circulates. When making 5x7 or smaller prints, I use a 5x7 tray in an 8x10; for 8x10 prints, an 8x10 tray in an 11x14. Incidentally, the running water in the outer tray is fine for rinsing print tongs. A clip-on thermometer rests in the developer and I keep a sharp eye on it. Warm developer makes prints very difficult to control; the images almost jump up into your face, the shadows tend to fill in before the highlights have a chance to form, and contrast tends to increase.

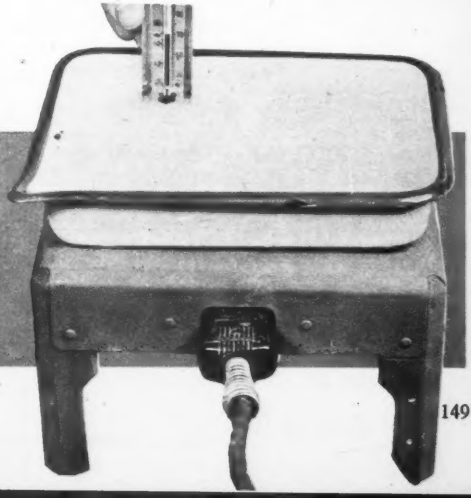
Transferring prints from 70° developer to 80° short-stop and fixer (the latter two warm up gradually to room temperature after their pre-cooling) doesn't seem to affect them in the slightest. I formerly used the double-tray arrangement for all three baths, but eliminated the last two after some cautious experimenting.

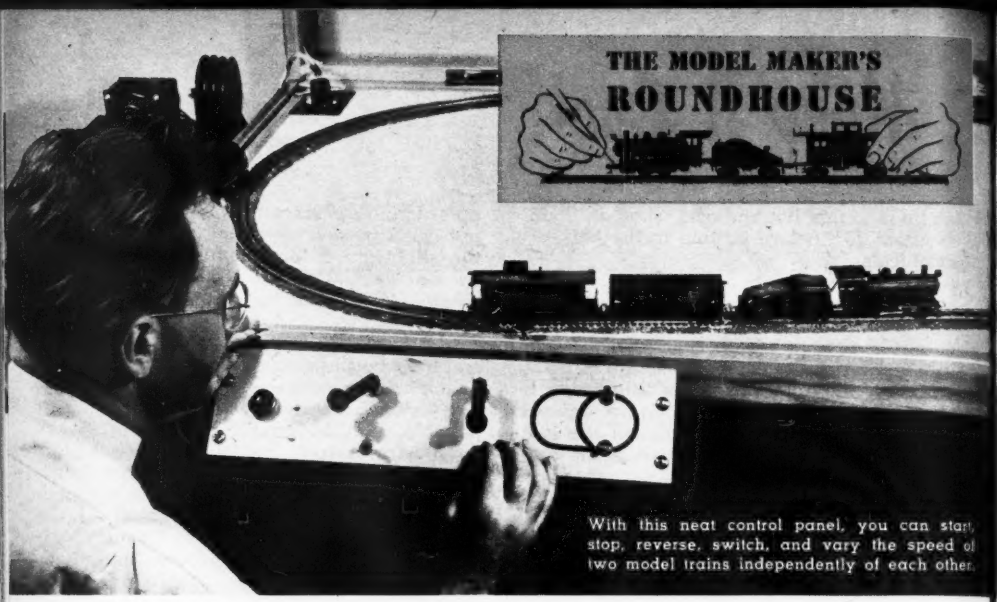
In cold weather I pre-warm the short-stop and fixer bottles and trays, and place the developer tray on an inexpensive little electric hot plate. This gives better control than is possible with hot water circulating in the double tray setup. Switch off the hot plate and it's off, but hot water remaining in the outer tray continues to warm up the developer even after you turn the current off. I use the hot plate eight or nine months out of the year. In a basement darkroom (and that's where most amateur darkrooms are) solutions sometimes measure 60°, 62° or 64°, just a little too low, even when the weather outside is fair and balmy. Two minutes on the hot plate is enough to bring them to good working temperature.

In all of the methods described herein, the cooling and heating of the liquids is accomplished indirectly. Nothing is put into the baths, and contamination is therefore avoided. However, for some purposes it is convenient to place a small immersion heater directly in a tank or tray. This is safe only if the heater elements are heavily nickel plated or, better yet, made of stainless steel of the grade known as 18-8. Rinse the heater thoroughly under running water after each use and keep it clean. •

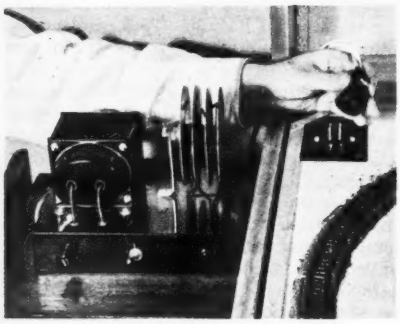
To heat or cool film developer, place in a large tank or pot and allow cold or hot water to flow into outer container until the desired temperature is reached.

An electric hot plate is ideal for keeping a tray of developer warm. Turn switch on or off as necessary in order to keep developer near the 68° mark.





With this neat control panel, you can start, stop, reverse, switch, and vary the speed of two model trains independently of each other.

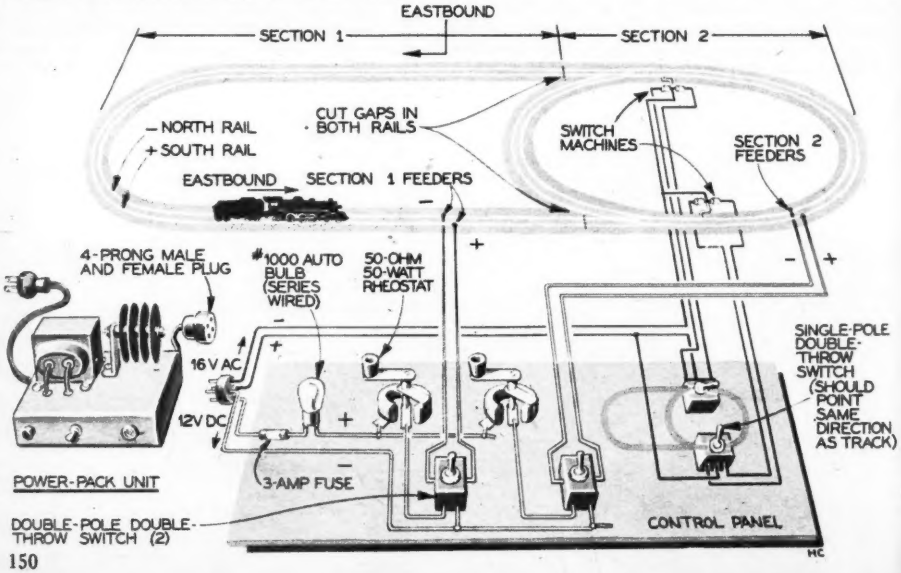


Connect the power pack to the control panel with a four-prong Jones-type outlet and plug.

Power Control Panel

IN THE May '52 issue of MI, Model Maker's Roundhouse showed how to build a simple power pack to reduce 110-volt AC to the 12-volt DC and the 16-volt AC you need to operate scale equipment. This month, let's put the power to work for us.

Every power system needs a controller. With it, we make our train go slow or fast, forward or backward. You will need a convenient connection to the power pack. One of the best connectors is a four-prong Jones-type outlet-and-plug set. Put the outlet at the end of a cable coming from the power pack and mount the [*Continued on page* 160]



The Plumbing System

[*Continued from page* 128]

operated fully opened or fully closed, as well as for contact.

There is another essential difference between the two types of valves. Globe valves are so constructed that the wearing parts can be readily replaced and considerable wear corrected by regrinding. With gate valves, however, it is not practical to reface seats or to expect new disks to hold in contact with worn or damaged seats. Worn or leaky gate valves should be replaced.

For these reasons, despite the friction loss, it is advisable to use globe valves in places where the valve has to be opened and closed frequently. If the use is relatively infrequent, the gate valve is preferable.

Valves, particularly on the hot water lines, are subjected to severe conditions. They should not be purchased solely on the basis of price. Valves of good quality will not corrode or stick, and will last as long as the house itself.

Plumbing in ranch-type homes must be given special consideration. If possible, fixtures and water-using appliances should be closely grouped around the utility-laundry room where the water heater is installed. This avoids excessively long runs of pipe.

Often this arrangement is impractical since the location of plumbing fixtures—in the last analysis—should be determined by convenience and accessibility. Under these circumstances it may be advisable to install a second water heater to serve the bathroom (or bathrooms) farthest from utility-laundry room.

In cases where a long run of pipe for hot water cannot be avoided, the use of a return line equipped with a circulating pump is recommended. Thus hot water will always be immediately available at the fixtures.

Most, if not all, piping is buried in a concrete slab in this type of home where it can be replaced or repaired only at considerable inconvenience and expense. This points to the importance of careful planning with respect to future water requirements.

All piping installed underground or buried in a concrete slab should be thoroughly tested before it is covered. The testing should be done with sufficient pressure so that there will be no probability of leaks developing later.

Selection of fixtures always is an important step in any home. Care and foresight should play a major roll in your choice. They should be picked carefully with due regard for quality and the reputation of the manufacturer, as well as for harmony in design and color. Unlike draperies, the fixtures can't be replaced at the slightest whim. Quality fixtures and economy go hand in hand.

Water heaters are available in varying sizes. In choosing one, the most important thing to consider is the number of household members it will have to serve. Its capacity must be large enough to meet future as well as immediate demands. Generally speaking, a 30-gallon automatic gas water heater is the smallest size to install for a family of two.

The best way to protect a water heater is by the use of properly installed pressure and temperature relief valves or combination pressure and temperature relief valves. This feature limits the pressure and temperature of the water to a safe range, thereby enabling the safety valve to open and relieve the pressure, should the water pressure exceed its predetermined maximum.

The automatic electric sump pump and the backwater valve are two devices that are invaluable in preventing flooded basements when spring rains fill the sewers. The sump pump is a small but dependable pump which is placed in the sump, or low point, of your basement. It starts automatically when water in the sump reaches a certain height.

Also available as a means of protecting basements against the reverse flow of sewage during heavy storms is an automatic backwater valve which closes when the sewer backs up. One type has a manual control as an additional safeguard if the automatic check valve should fail to operate.

If you live beyond the city water mains where you cannot draw upon the public water supply, electric water systems will solve the problem of running water. The electric water system not only brings running water into the rural home, but it makes possible all the city home conveniences which provide better and more enjoyable living.

An electric water system also offers fire insurance to the home beyond the city water mains. But this fire-fighting equipment must be supplemented with plenty of hoses and hydrants. Hydrant outlets should be located at strategic points. The power-driven pump should be capable of pumping 350 to 500 gallons of water per hour. The electric circuit for the pump motor should be installed so that current to the pump will not be cut off in case of fire.

As a final safeguard and convenience, piping in all home basements should be marked for identification purposes. This eliminates the possibility of mistaking one pipe for another in case of plumbing difficulties, and eliminates the danger of confusion on the part of family members in emergencies. •

[*Continued from page* 138]

of generators of varying output. The vibrating type current regulator operates with a two-brush generator, and while it serves to enable the generator to reach maximum current output at engine speeds that are low it puts a definite limit on the maximum output. Finally we have the combination type. This is interesting because the two vibrating regulators do not operate simultaneously. When the voltage regulator is in action the current regulator is idle, and vice versa. What the engineers aim for in this type of control is to provide maximum charging at low engine speeds while at same time holding output to a safe limit.

What happens to a regulation system when it fails to live up to expectations is quite a story. But far out ahead in interest is the fact that so much of what seems to be wrong with the electrical system has nothing to do with this much condemned unit. Pointing up this fact is the instruction sheet which accompanies one company's product: "Do not install this regulator unless you are sure that the old regulator is really causing the trouble." What the company wishes to underscore is the point that a lot of trouble in the system can be corrected without installing a new regulator.

All that need be done in many cases is to make sure the regulator is well grounded to the firewall. In other cases the trouble may be at the battery where a poor connection or a poor ground may be found due to a corroded ground strap.

Three abnormal conditions are found when trouble-shooting is definitely needed. First, there's the high charging rate when the battery tests fully charged. Second is failure to charge. Third is a low charging rate with a low battery. Checking is simple, and all you need is a piece of wire.

Before checking these conditions, however, touch the ends of the test wire to the posts marked GEN (or A) and B terminals of the regulator to polarize the generator. The engine should be switched off and the contact with the wire should be just momentary. Current then surges from the battery to the generator and the latter immediately matches the polarity of the former.

To check conditions one and two (no charge or too low a charge) start the engine and run it at the equivalent of a car speed of 25 mph. With your test wire make a temporary connection between the base of the regulator and a good ground. Naturally if this clears up the situation, the regulator merely needs better grounding. But if there is no improvement, and touching one end of the wire to the F terminal and the other to a good ground causes normal charging again, the regulator is due for junking. Should there be no normal resumption of current regulation, following the F to ground connection, try connecting your test wire between the GEN (or A) terminal and the B terminal. If the ammeter then can be made to show a satisfactory charge the regulator is on the sick list. But should there be no increase in charging you'll know that your real trouble lies in the battery, the generator itself or in the wiring.

It's quite simple to check into the reason for condition three—excessive charging. First run the engine for about 15 minutes at an equivalent car speed of 25 mph. Don't turn on any of the car's lights or accessories. Then just for a moment remove the wire from the F post of the regulator. If the regulator is out of whack the charging rate should drop back to zero. But if there is no such drop, look to the generator or wiring for your trouble.

It is necessary to use a voltmeter as well as an ammeter to check the exact opening and closing of the cutout and the regulator units (with the regulator on the car). This represents the critical check. It can be done successfully only by those who have had experience in this line. Adjustments are made on some regulators by loosening the contact mounting screws and raising and lowering the contact brackets. On other regulators changes are made by bending the arms.

Contact points need cleaning. This is done with the aid of a fine contact file, filing the points parallel with the length of the armature. They should be given a final cleaning with carbon tetrachloride, followed by pulling a clean linen tape between them. Factory instructions warn against using emery cloth or sandpaper for point cleaning.

Finally, there are a few rules that should be observed by anyone replacing a regulator. First, fasten it to the firewall before making any connections. Connect the wire to the ground terminal first and the wire to the F post last. This prevents reversing polarity, a common reason for failure of a new regulator. Another important rule is to disconnect the F wire first and the ground last when removing the old regulator.

Regulators are fussy gadgets at best. But they certainly do a most effective job when they have the benefit of a little help. Typical is the rule to make certain you do not accidentally touch the BAT wire to the ground terminal. That would damage the regulator. So would letting the metal cover touch the regulator parts, thus inviting a short. •

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Pictures Through a Telescope

This garden sundial was photographed with a 4x5 camera using a standard 5½ in. lens. The exposure was 1/50th of a second at f-16 on Super XX film.

HAVE you ever looked through a telescope and said to yourself, "Boy, I sure wish I could take a picture of this." Well, you can. Taking pictures through a telescope is not at all difficult. Any camera equipped with a ground glass back can be used by removing the lens and lensboard of the camera as well as the eyepiece of the telescope and using the main lens of the telescope as a long focus lens.

Both photographs of the sundial reproduced on these pages were taken in the gardens surrounding Eastman House in Rochester, N. Y. through a telescope built by Ralph Dakin of Pittsford, N. Y. The top picture shows the appearance of the sundial taken with a 4x5 camera using a standard 5½ in. lens. The second picture shows a magnification of approximately four times achieved by using the objective of the telescope as a taking lens.

To take a picture, place the camera as close as possible to the eyepiece adapter of the telescope. In fact, if at all possible the eyepiece adapter should be located within the bellows of the camera. In the picture at the top of this column a prismatic diagonal was left on the telescope so as to make focusing more convenient. The camera of course should be in exact optical alignment with the telescope. A sturdy tripod for each instrument is a must. [*Continued on page* 186]

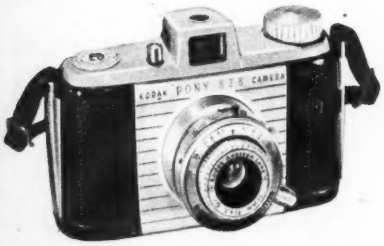
The same sundial photographed from the same spot through a 20 in. refractor telescope. Camera lens and eyepiece of the telescope were removed.

Photos by Dan Rubin

Picture it in full color... and see the difference!

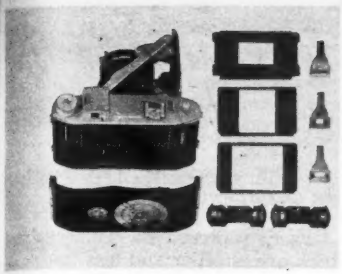
Now it's so easy with a fine Kodak miniature camera. COLOR makes the difference. It's the only way to catch the warmth of an autumn field, the flash of hunter red, the majesty of blue sky. And the wonderful part is that taking color pictures requires no more effort on your part than a black-and-white shot.

Today it's so easy to enjoy color pictures with reasonably priced miniature cameras and viewing equipment. You see two camera examples on this page. And on the facing page are camera accessories and projection equipment. Be sure to inspect these at your Kodak dealer's. He will supply you with everything in the way of color.

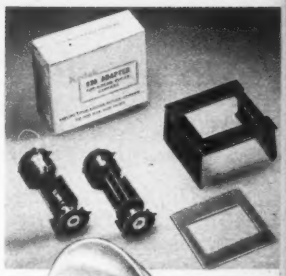


Thrifty color "miniature"—The Kodak Pony 828 Camera makes superb color slides on Kodachrome Film; sharp black-and-white negatives; gorgeous Kodacolor snapshots. Kodak Anaston *f*/4.5 Lens (Lumenized). Flash shutter with speeds to 1/200. Takes 8-exposure rolls. $31.15. The "Pony 135," for 20- or 36-exposure 35mm. film, has automatic film-stop and exposure counter. $35.75. Kodak Flasholder for both cameras, $8.25.

Precision range-finder "miniature"—The Kodak Signet 35 Camera boasts the world-famous Kodak Ektar Lens (*f*/3.5). With this fine lens you can do salon-quality color work . . . get sharp, brilliant color slides, for projection or for color prints, with Kodachrome 135 Film; also sparkling black-and-whites. The "Signet" has coupled range finder; feather-touch shutter release bar; speeds up to 1/300; built-in flash synchronization. $92.50. Flasholder, $8.25.

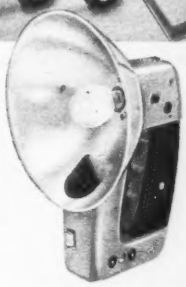


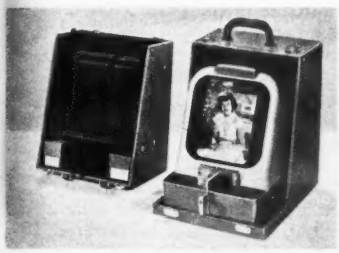
Inexpensive adapter kits permit use of Kodachrome Film with Kodak Tourist and Reflex Cameras—Kodak Tourist Adapter Kit, $13.25 (*left*), for deluxe model "Tourists," and the Kodak 828 Adapter for Kodak Reflex cameras, $4.59 (*right*), let you take pictures in full color on Kodachrome or Kodacolor 828 Film. "Tourist" kit also permits economical half and square pictures on all Kodak 620 films.



Get in the picture yourself with a Kodak Auto-Release (for any camera equipped with cable release). Delays shutter action. $3.86.

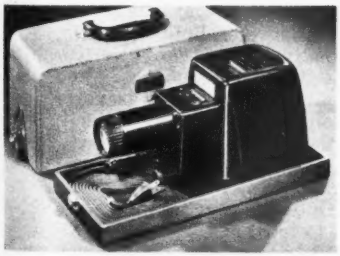
New, dependable battery-condenser flash system — The revolutionary new Kodak Ektalux Flasholder gives positive flash performance. Secret: condensers store power from 22.5-volt photoflash batteries until needed . . . fire lamp in a single surge far more powerful than the force of the usual battery. With Standard Bracket, $29.75; with Press Bracket, $33.85; with Bracket for Polaroid Land Camera, $30.60.





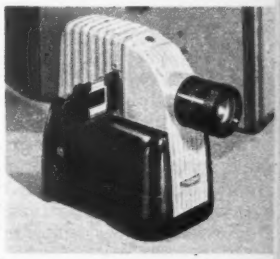
For deluxe small-group showings—The Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A (*left*), combines projector, screen, slide changer in one unit. Takes 75 cardboard or 30 double glass slides. $97.50. Carrying case, $27.50.

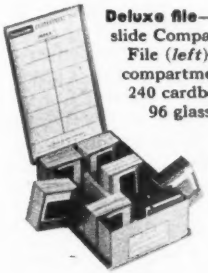
Inexpensive table viewer—Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X (*right*), enlarges slides more than four times on built-in screen. Images are bright and clear even in a lighted room. $49.50. Carrying case, $15.50.



Budget-priced slide projector—Kodaslide Merit Projector (*left*) features new jar-proof slide feeding. Brilliant 5-inch *f*/3.5 Lumenized lens; built-in elevation device; cool operation. $26.10. Carrying case, $9.50.

King of them all — 1000-watt Kodaslide Projector, Master Model (*right*), delivers screen images of unprecedented brilliance. Ideal for large-group showings. Choice of 4 lenses. From $169.00. Carrying case, $50.





Deluxe file—Kodaslide Compartment File (*left*) has 12 compartments for 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. $3.94.

Inexpensive protection for slides—Kodaslide File Box (*right*) keeps them organized. Holds 150 cardboard or 53 glass slides. $1.57.

For mounting transparencies in glass—Kodak Slide Kit contains everything you need—glass for covering transparencies, masks, binding tape, and tabs for 50 slides. $3.63.

See your Kodak dealer for all your photo needs

Prices subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak

TRADE-MAR

Cement—How To Use It

[*Continued from page* 125]

construction the first step is to prepare the base. If well drained, compact the soil and place the concrete directly on it. Otherwise dig out for a 4 to 6 in. sub base of clean cinders or coarse gravel compacted firmly. Side forms can be made of 2x4's; the top edges can then be used as rails for the strike board. Low stakes hold the forms in place while pouring the concrete. A pitch of about ¼ in. to the foot should be adhered to for good rain drainage. To provide for expansion, use partition strips at right angles every 4 to 6 ft.

Garden walks can be of stepping stones or the flagstone type. For stepping stones, irregular holes are dug and used as forms. Concrete is placed in the hole, smoothed and allowed to cure. For color, mineral pigments are added to the mix.

Steps and porches are simple to construct and last indefinitely. In planning, check for safety, appearance and comfort. The tread should be wide enough and the rise sufficiently low so as not to present any hazard. Follow the drawings. Two inch lumber should be used for the sides, backed up by cleats and stakes and rigidly braced. Check the riser forms for rigidity, they may bulge if not adequately braced. Use a firm concrete mixture, one that is not too wet. Pour one step at a time, tamping carefully. After about a half hour, when the concrete has begun to stiffen, level off the steps and finish with the wood float. The edging tool will round the tread.

Timely patching will restore a damaged floor or cracked sidewalk and provide additional years of service. A few simple pointers mean the difference of many years in the life of the repair. The area or crack must be roughened with a chisel and cleaned. The edges should be undercut. Wire brush the surface and wash away the particles with clean water. Remove any excess water on the surface, leaving the patch damp. Brush on a thick creamy mixture of the cement and water. Mix a stiff mortar, one part cement to three parts of sand. Let it stand for thirty minutes, mixing occasionally. Tamp this mix firmly into the cavity and smooth off with the wood float. Finish with the steel trowel or float.

Never permit fresh concrete to dry out. Do not remove the forms for at least a week. Keep the work covered with straw or canvas while the concrete is curing. Protection from sun and wind will allow the concrete to gain maximum strength. When properly handled homemade concrete construction meets all requirements of utility and appearance and it is as pleasing to the eye as that apple pie hot from the oven. Just follow the recipe. •

Roof Over Your Head

[*Continued from page* 117]

eaves, which are advisable for any type of roof.

Shingles in one form or another are the commonest roofing material for pitched roofs. Wood shingles, formerly universally used, have now been largely replaced by asphalt strip shingles, which are cheaper and less inflammable. Asbestos cement, slate, and tile are also occasionally used, but they are expensive and they are also heavy; so before using any of these materials, make sure that the rafters are strong enough. Shingles cannot be used on roofs of lower pitch than 4 in 12.

Metal roofs are also extensively used. Copper is the best metal, but it is quite expensive. Galvanized iron and tin-plated iron are widely used, and aluminum is now coming into use. On roofs of average steepness, standing or batten seams are used to join the sheets. On roof pitches lower than 3:12, flat soldered seams are used.

Roll roofing is the least expensive of all roofing materials. For temporary or utilitarian building, the type with only a 2-in. lap can be used, but for a house the best type is the "split sheet," which is designed to lap half of its own width, or about 18 in. The exposed half of the sheet is mineral surfaced. The roofing is applied parallel to the eaves and nailed through its upper half, which will be covered by the next course. This type of roofing can be used for roof pitches as low as 2 in 12.

For flat or nearly flat roofs, built-up roofing must be used. This type consists of alternate layers of roofing felt and hot asphalt or pitch. The top layer is often covered with gravel to protect the asphalt from injury by the sun.

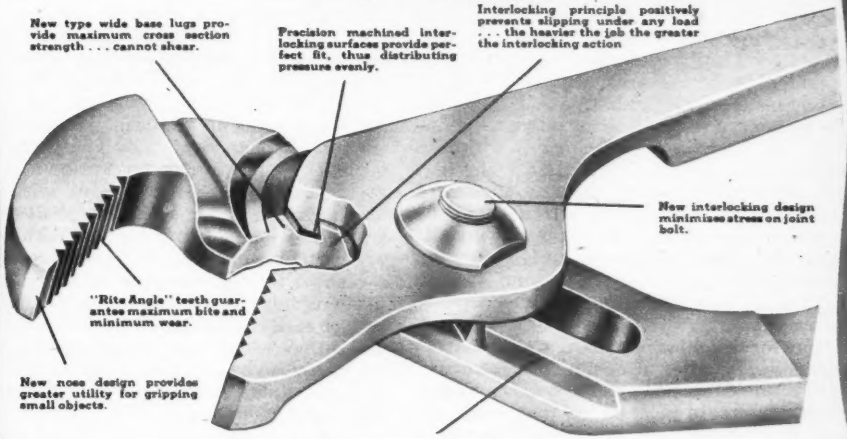
A completely flat roof can be designed to carry a shallow pool of water for insulation from the summer sun. Water is very heavy, so check the strength of the roof framing carefully if you plan to have a pool. A more effective type of summer cooling, and one that can be used with any type of roof, is a spray designed to keep the roofing material constantly wet. The evaporation of the water from the roof will lower the temperature in the house perceptibly. Wood shingles are ideal for this type of cooling. Incidentally, a white roof will reflect the sun's heat effectively and will produce a noticeably cooler house.

No less important than the roof itself are the joints where chimneys and vents come through the roof. These joints must be flashed with metal, which should be preferably in two pieces so that it will not be disrupted if there should be any movement between the parts of the house such as might result from normal shrinkage or settlement. •

The plier design that OBSOLETES all others

THE NEW No. 420 CHANNELLOCK PLIER

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE



Here's the new, improved Channellock Plier—bringing to you new features which offer more-positive gripping, greater strength and longer wear. The undercut interlocking channel is the first really new idea in plier design in years. Engineering skill has developed a plier with new patented features which give you the newest, strongest, most practical plier you can buy. Here is a plier that will last for years! Channellock Pliers—made only by Champion-DeArment Tool Company, Meadville, Pa.

Send for your Catalog today.

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETES ALL OTHERS

CHANNELLOCK

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

Space Saving Partition

[*Continued from page* 131]

principal features of the partition. Make the base of 2x3s nailed together and nailed to the floor. The cabinet flooring is ¾-in. stock. It should be cut to the same outside dimensions as the base, to which it is nailed. All shelving should be installed while the framework is being assembled. Since the shelving for the bookcase compartment is narrower than the desk compartment, there is a jog in the ⅜-in. plywood middle partition. The shelves are set in dadoes and secured with glue and finishing nails.

Note that the upper rails on the two sides and outside end are rabbeted for the ¾-in. plywood top and that the latter laps the end piece that goes against the wall. Secure the rails and stiles to the shelving and the end pieces with set-and-puttied finishing nails. The plywood top is also installed with finishing nails. Build the desk unit to fit into its compartment snugly without forcing, making it ¼ in. undersize on all three outside dimensions. No back is needed since it fits flush against the compartment partition. The unit is simply slipped into place without nailing. The drop-leaf writing shelf is hinged to the lower shelf of the compartment before installing the unit. Two lengths of brass chain should be installed. Attach the upper end of each length to a screw in the unit to give adequate writing support.

Doors for the china cupboard are made from 1x6-in. panels after checking the measurements of the cupboard openings. Cut a tongue along each end of each panel, then bevel the outer face of each panel. Groove the door stiles for the panels and assemble the doors with dowels and glue.

If desired, an attractive carved design can be worked into the top panel of each door. Rustic hinges and handles will enhance the appearance.

The open shelving mounted on top of the cabinet is an adaptation of a Chinese design technique. Dimensions specified should be followed quite closely after checking the exact distance between the ceiling and top of the cabinet. The vertical members of the interior pattern are placed so that each upper member is in direct line with a lower one. This same principle should be observed even if the design is altered. Rabbet the members and assemble by gluing and nailing together. The section can be assembled in the shop with the exception of members X and Y, which are inserted after mounting the rest of the assembly on top of the cabinet. Secure in place by nailing into a ceiling joist and toe-nailing into the cabinet. •

Your Floors

[*Continued from page* 120]

If unfinished flooring is chosen, you can finish it yourself. A smooth sanding job is a must. Many hardware and lumber companies rent sanders. The amateur should remember to cut with the grain. No. 2½-30 sandpaper is recommended for the first cut; No. ½-60 for smoothing the high spots and joints; and No. 00-100 for the final cut.

The floor should be swept or vacuumed immediately after sanding and the finish should be applied before the grain has a chance to raise. A penetrating finish is more satisfactory than a surface finish such as varnish or shellac.

Asphalt tile is perhaps the most firmly entrenched of all the new flooring materials. The asphalt-tile salesman has several good talking points. In a basementless house with 1,300 sq. ft. of floor space, the use of asphalt tile saves from eight to ten floor joists as well as subflooring for the entire area. In addition to this, the concrete slab and asphalt tile run no risk of being on the termite menu. Asphalt tile costs little to install and it comes in a wide variety of colors and patterns. However, there are several points on the debit side. Grease and sugar are detrimental to asphalt tile; it is scarred by heavy furniture; and with the best of care its life expectancy is less than 20 years.

Rubber tile has many attractive features. It deadens noise, is warm and flexible underfoot, and is easily maintained by soap and water and an occasional coat of self-polishing wax. Its chief drawback is that it cannot be successfully installed in basements or any other areas below the ground.

Familiar linoleum has come a long way since it was first used in the kitchen. Modernistic black and white squares are seen in the living rooms of some of the most expensive houses. Splatter patterns are used in Colonial bedrooms. It comes in rolls 6 ft. wide or in room-size rugs and can be applied to any wood or concrete that is not in direct contact with the ground.

Cork makes a satisfactory floor because it cushions noise and is resilient. It comes in a variety of patterns including strips, squares, and rectangles.

Terrazzo, slate, flagstone, and ceramic tile are all flooring possibilities, but are more suited for terraces and public buildings than for residences. How do these flooring materials compare in cost? Hardwood costs from $6 to $8 per square yard, completely installed. Vinyl plastic is a little over $4 a square yard. Rubber tile is around $5.50 a square yard. But the initial cost is not the only thing to be considered. Frequency of replacement and cost of maintenance are also vital factors. •

EXPERTS HAVE PROVED

Auto-Lite *RESISTOR* Spark Plugs

GIVE DOUBLE LIFE*

...smoother performance...quick starts...greater gas savings

POLICE DEPARTMENTS—For smooth efficient performance, law enforcing agencies are switching to Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS—To get quick, sure starting, some of our nation's finest fire departments are insisting on Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.

CAB COMPANIES—Enthusiastic taxi firms report best performance in heavy city traffic after installing Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.

CAR ENGINEERS—After grueling laboratory and road tests, leading automotive engineers selected Auto-Lite Resistors as original factory equipment.

CAR OWNERS—Millions of car owners find Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs give them advantages possible only in spark plugs with a built-in resistor.

EXPERTS have proved Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs give smoother performance, quick starts, greater gas savings and *double life . . . benefits important to every car owner. Discover for yourself these benefits by replacing your worn-out spark plugs with Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.**

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE CO.
Toledo 1, Ohio Toronto, Ont.

*Double life under equal service conditions when compared to spark plugs without a built-in resistor.

"Ignition Engineered"

AUTO-LITE *Resistor* **SPARK PLUGS**

The Auto-Lite Line also includes Standard, Transport, Marine, Aircraft and Model Plane Spark Plugs.

Auto-Lite Spark Plugs—Patented U.S.A.

Tune in "Suspense!"...CBS Radio Mondays...CBS Television Tuesdays

The Model Roundhouse

[*Continued from page* 150]

plug on the control panel or anywhere conveniently near it. Use pins No. 1 and 4 for DC and No. 2 and 3 for AC.

The drawing shows a typical elementary track plan that you can expand later if you want to. It's sectionalized so that you can run two trains on it independently of each other. You can apply the principles used in wiring this layout to any you design yourself. Call the left-hand part Section 1 and the right-hand part Section 2.

On your control panel, the first thing needed is double protection from overloads—a No. 1000 auto headlight bulb backed up by a 3-amp. push-to-reset circuit breaker or a 3-amp. fuse. Connect wires to the two terminals on the base of the bulb. Under normal operating conditions, the resistance of the filaments is less than ½ ohm and has no effect on current flow. When you get a short circuit, the filaments become hot and the bulb lights up. The circuit breaker backs the bulb up, and opens only if the short persists. (If you are operating an O-gauge layout, you will need two bulbs in parallel.)

Next, you need speed control. You get it with two rheostats, one for each section. If there is no railroad hobby store in your vicinity, get 50-ohm, 50-watt rheostats from a ham radio store. (For O gauge, use 20-ohm, 50-watt ratings.) When you mount the rheostats on the control panel, label each to show which section of track it controls. Mount rheostats on the left side of panel so that you can operate them with your left hand.

Another thing your unit must do is control direction by reversing the polarity of the direct current supplied to the track. This is done with a double-pole, double-throw toggle switch for each section. Mount these switches on the control panel, each under its section's rheostat. Wire them so that the toggles point east when your south rails are positive. That way, when the current is off you can tell by looking at the switches which way the train will go when you turn on the juice.

Connect the center terminals of the switches to the rails with feeders made of at least No. 18 and preferably No. 14 stranded wire. Solder the wires to the sides or bottoms of the rails to get good connections. Connect the feeders in the position shown. Cut gaps in both rails—the kerf of an ordinary hack-saw blade will do.

If you want to wire the alternating current through the control panel, you will find one more switch useful—a single-pole, single-throw to turn the current on and off.

—*Andrew Takas* •

Modern Potter's Wheel

[*Continued from page* 144]

bracket. This can be adjusted to any position to suit the potter's convenience.

Opening. When the clay has been centered, the potter grasps the ball with both hands, puts his thumbs together and presses downward in the center. This makes the clay take the form of a low shallow bowl with thick walls. The potter must be careful not to push his thumbs down too far for if they touch the bat it will mean that the piece he is forming will have no bottom. A thickness of about a half-inch must be left.

Raising a cylinder. After the ball of clay has been opened the potter makes the wall thinner and taller by squeezing it between his two index fingers. He puts his left hand on the inside of the piece and his right hand on the outside. By bringing the index fingers of his two hands closer together he forces the clay upward. As he raises his two hands, if he keeps the distance between his index fingers the same, he makes an even wall.

Shaping. Once a cylinder has been formed, the potter can produce almost any shape he wishes. Pressing outward on the inside of the lower portion of the wall will form a round, bowl-like vase shape. By pressing inward at the top, the potter can make a narrow neck. In the large picture, the potter, using the index fingers of both hands, brings the top of the cylinder outward to form a flaring lip.

Turning. During the throwing process the potter can shape the sides and the top of the piece he is making, but the bottom which rests on the bat remains rough and unfinished. To work on this portion, the potter must wait until the clay has dried slightly and reached what is called the *leather hard* state.

Firing. After the shaping of the clay has been completed the piece must be allowed to become thoroughly dry. This may take two or three days. When it is bone dry, the piece is ready to put into a kiln for its first, or bisque firing. (The construction of a kiln was described in last month's issue of MI.) In the kiln the piece is heated well beyond red heat to a temperature of about 1900°. It usually takes from six to ten hours for such a firing and after the temperature is reached, the kiln is turned off and the piece is allowed to remain in the kiln so that it can cool slowly for another 24 hours. When it comes out of the kiln, it is what potters call *bisque*.

Bisque ware, while dense, is still porous and not suitable for holding liquids. In addition the surface lacks color. To remedy these defects the piece must be glazed and fired once more. Prepared glazes can be purchased from dealers in ceramic supplies. •

"ENJOY CHRISTMAS EVERY DAY WITH DREMEL ELECTRIC TOOLS"

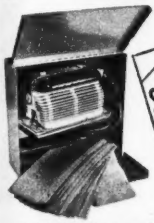
FOR FASTER SCRATCH-FREE SANDING . . . USE DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION SANDERS

You'll find Dremel Electric Sanders indispensable around the house and workshop. Thousands of satisfied users have proved only Dremel straight-line action sanding can produce professional-like, scratch-free surfaces. Both models sand with-the-grain, are durably built to give years of service. Avoid slow, tiresome hand sanding. See "where to buy" instructions at the bottom of this page.

MODEL 2000

A high-speed, fast-cutting production sander for home and shop use. Its straight-line, with-the-grain action is ideal for redecorating jobs, furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, etc. Recommended by painters and carpenters for sanding woodwork, doors, stairways, dry wall joints, etc. Weighing less than 5 lbs., it is perfect for difficult vertical and overhead sanding jobs. Has 21 sq. in. (3⅛"x7") sanding pad surface.

Price includes this sturdy steel storage case (shown below) with handy carrying handle; 25 assorted abrasives; 1 sheepskin pad. **$24.50**



SANDING GUIDE

FREE SANDING GUIDE—handy "How-To-Do-It" booklet containing helpful hints on sanding and refinishing procedures, mailed free with each Dremel. Extra copies available.

BOTH MODELS FEATURE: Only 2 moving parts; easy one-hand operation; 10-second paper change; 14,400 strokes per minute; 110-120 V., 60 cycle, A.C.

MODEL "A"

The lighter capacity Model "A" Sander is an excellent all-purpose household sander for home maintenance, furniture finishing, hobby projects, etc. Wonderful wax polisher. Perfect for massage use. Weighs only 2½ lbs.; has 12 sq. in. (2⅜"x5⅜") sanding pad surface. **$14.85**

Price includes:
5 sandpapers,
1 sheepskin,
1 felt pad.

To produce flawless work of professional quality, all sanding must be done with the grain of the wood. Therefore when selecting a Sander, it is important to remember that only Straight-Line, with-the-grain action is suitable for finish sanding operations. For the finest finishes, insist on a Dremel.

Note How Dremel With-The-Grain Action Eliminates Cross-Grain Scratches

A DREMEL SANDER IS SO EASY TO USE

A "must" for sanding dry-wall joints.

Fast—cuts refinishing time in half.

Sands right into tight corners

Prepares furniture for repainting.

GRINDS • CARVES • DRILLS • ROUTS • ENGRAVES • SHARPENS

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL

FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN ITS CLASS—APPROX. 27,000 R.P.M. Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a must. And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the judge.

Check These Important Features: Oilless sealed bearing • Dynamically balanced armature • Shockproof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor • Wt. only 13 oz. • A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.

KIT NO. 2—Includes Model 2 Moto-Tool and 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers). Packed in sturdy hardwood case **$29.50**

KIT NO. 1—Includes Model 1 Moto-Tool and 34 Accessories (Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers, etc.). Packed in attractive lacquer-finished wood case **$17.50**

MOTO-TOOL NO. 2—Offers more convenience and long life features for the money than any other hand grinder. Thousands of satisfied users. Moto-Tool No. 2 (With 1 emery wheel point) **$16.50**

[illegible] direct on a five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Result in full, and we will ship postpaid. Or, send only $3.00 now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 142-L, RACINE, WISCONSIN

Here's a motorcycle that's packed with exciting new features...

it's the sensational **1953**

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MODEL K

Check these advanced features that give zooming performance

NEW swinging-arm rear suspension
NEW powerful 45 cu. in. motor
NEW foot shift, hand clutch
NEW sleek, smooth lines
NEW hydraulic front fork
NEW big, 8" front and rear brakes
NEW folding foot rests
NEW twin seatposts
NEW rugged, double-loop frame

Predict Your Own Future

[*Continued from page* 63]

omniscience, attacks the phonies mercilessly. But she declared: "We can better our lives by studying hands and many times we can see what could happen."

She told a strange story. Studying her late husband's palm, she detected a strong life line but later investigation showed a split starting to develop. She watched it grow—soon an island developed. This, in the language of palmistry, was a foreshadowing of doom.

Seven years later, her husband died of cancer.

Alfred Hitchcock, the famous movie director, relates a weird experience with a gypsy crystal gazer in Hastings, not far from London. Horror gripped her as she gazed into the globe—and Hitchcock sat transfixed as she told of a terrible catastrophe that was to occur at exactly 6:07 that evening. She exhorted him to be careful, because she foresaw a fatal accident, even heard a fearful shriek.

Unnerved, Hitchcock returned to his summer home and when six o'clock neared, went into his study. The clock ticked off the minutes with agonizing slowness. Minute after minute went by and finally the fateful time arrived.

Silence. The clock ticked on and the silence continued. At ten minutes past six, Hitchcock rose from his chair, sighing deeply. Nothing terrible had happened—he laughed at himself for even half-believing.

Next morning at breakfast, a headline in a newspaper caught his eye. A woman had been killed in a scenic-railway accident at an amusement park. A horrified onlooker had shrieked a warning, but too late. The time had been exactly 6:07. The victim? The gypsy crystal gazer!

Those are the arguments pro and con—but now let's look at the specific fortune telling methods. How do the oracles forecast what's going to happen—what are the keys they use to open the doors to the shadowy Dimension X?

Let's look at palmistry. It's steeped in antiquity—the Chinese practiced it 3,000 years before the birth of Christ; it was highly esteemed by Aristotle and the ancient Hindu wizards. It is still regarded as an exact science by many persons in China, India and the Arabian world.

[*Continued on page* 164]

It's an "All-American" beauty . . . a streamlined flash of color that begs to be ridden. Straddle the "K" and you'll marvel at the comfort of the cushioned twin-post saddle . . . the hydraulic telescopic fork . . . and the swinging arm rear suspension. You'll smile big and bright when you "kick 'er over" and this all-new power plant responds with that steady, smooth throb that promises more thrills to come. And when you flick it into gear and give it the power — you're off and away on the most exciting ride you've ever had. Ride it! Try it at your dealer's today. Bring a buddy along. Or send 25¢ for illustrated literature and a copy of the Enthusiast magazine, filled with action pictures and stories. HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Paul H. Richardson
1710 Bush Street
Red Wing, Minn.

HE DID IT! YOU CAN DO IT!

Build a Model Car and Win

$4,000 FOR COLLEGE OR ENGINEERING SCHOOL

THINK OF IT! You can have the thrill of creating your own "dream car" or "car of tomorrow" by building a solid model of it, right at home—then enter it in the big Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition and try for one of the many awards to be won!

There are 734 separate awards, worth $65,000—cash and other awards up to $150 each, trips to the Craftsman's Guild 4-day National Convention with all your expenses paid, and University Scholarships from $1,000 to $4,000 each.

You don't have to make an operating model, just a solid model of wood, plaster or any easily worked, durable material. The Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild will send you plans and suggestions to get you started.

734 Awards – worth $65,000

8 University Scholarships (choose your own university!) worth $1,000 to $4,000 each. ★ All-Expense Trips to the exciting 4-day Guild Convention. ★ Cash Awards—up to $150 each. ★ Identical Awards for Junior and Senior Groups. If the son of a General Motors employe wins, his award is duplicated for the next boy.

THE RULES ARE SIMPLE AND EASY

- You are eligible to enter the Competition if you live in the United States and if you were at least 12 but not yet 20 on September 1, 1952.
- You compete against boys in your own age group, with identical awards for each group—Junior Division (boys 12 through 15) and Senior Division (boys 16 through 19).
- No entry fee—just build a solid model of a car according to your own ideas of design. Full instructions furnished free.

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD
General Motors Building, Detroit 2, Michigan

Please enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition for 1953. Also—send me the Craftsman's button and membership card plus complete instructions for building a model. All this will be sent FREE and without obligation to me.

Name_____
Address_____
City and Zone_____ State_____
I was born on the_____ day of_____ 19____
Parent or Guardian_____
Name of my school_____
City_____ State_____

Dept. B1

HANDLES LIKE PUTTY
HARDENS INTO WOOD!

Tighten Wobbly Chairs
Just force Plastic Wood into loose joints and let dry. Sand and add desired finish. And it's so easy! Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood!

SECURE DRAWER PULLS
Simply insert sufficient Plastic Wood in hole and force drawer pull back in place. Clean and let set. Plastic Wood won't crack or pull away. Takes paint, varnish and most other finishes!

RESET LOOSE CASTERS
Remove caster and refill hole with Plastic Wood. Force caster back into place, clean and allow to set. Plastic Wood adheres firmly, lastingly...won't pull away!

Plastic Wood makes dozens of home repairs *easy!* Can be sawed, sanded, carved or drilled. Will not chip, crack or peel. You'll want Plastic Wood Solvent, too, for controlling the consistency of the Plastic Wood, and for cleaning hands and tools.

Predict Your Own Future

[*Continued from page* 162]

Basically, palmistry says that an individual's character, past and future, can be judged by the lines upon his hand.

Hold up your hand; let the fingers relax slightly so that the lines are well-defined. You will find three main lines—the life line, which starts halfway between the base of the first finger and the thumb and curves toward the wrist; the head line, which is the lower of the two horizontal lines in the center; and the heart line, the upper one.

If the life line makes a wide circle around the thumb and extends almost to the wrist, a long life is in store; if it is short, life will terminate prematurely. Don't despair, however—palmists tell you that many other signs may modify or alter this. Breaks in the life line indicate illness. If it is thick and thin alternately, it denotes ups and downs in success. A fork in the middle means long journeys are in prospect and a netted line warns you to conserve your energy by lots of rest.

The longer and deeper the head line, the more brain power the individual possesses. A short, clear one or one which is faint shows flightiness. And if there are islands in its midst, you're in store for nervous troubles.

If the heart line runs within a half inch of the fingers, it means jealousy. A short heart line indicates a selfish nature while a broken one means just that—you will be unlucky in love.

There are many other subsidiary lines, crosses, stars, grills, nettings, all of which are supposed to tell a story.

The reading of tea leaves is another ancient practice, stemming back to China in the days of the historic dynasties. Unfortunately, the habit of using tea bags has dealt this practice a severe blow—it can only be done with tea made the old-fashioned way.

After all but a few drops of the tea have been drunk, the tea cup is inverted on the saucer for a minute, then righted. The tea leaves are left scattered around the inside of the cup from the rim on down. Look closely and you will see that they have taken on many odd shapes and each pattern has a specific meaning. You need quite a bit of imagination to interpret the forms, but the experts do it readily.

If you see a shape resembling a tent, it means a long journey is in prospect. A sword indicates a minor misfortune lies just ahead while a ship is a sign that a journey will be successful. A horn reveals prosperity, but a knife means you will shortly have a bitter quarrel with some one. See a cross? You're

[*Continued on page* 166]

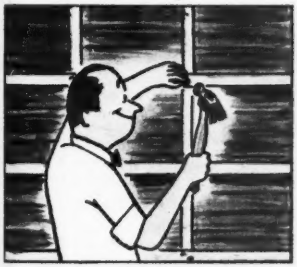
HOW TO "TRADE-IN" YOUR OLD ATTIC!

It's easy with Gold Bond Insulation Board!

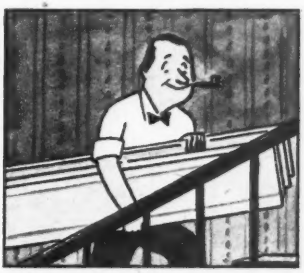
Clear the decks for action! Find someplace else for the trunks and "heirlooms" that clutter up your future attic room.

Measure attic walls and ceilings. This will tell you how much material you'll need . . . also determines where to nail furring strips.

Take measurements to your Gold Bond Dealer. He'll show you factory-finished Gold Bond Insulation Plank and Tile in harmonizing colors.

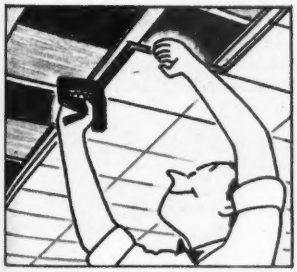


Nail up furring strips—ordinary 1" x 3" wood strips that anybody can handle. This gives you a stapling surface for Gold Bond Plank and Tile.



Gold Bond Insulation Plank and Tile are lightweight. The Plank comes in four widths starting at 8". Tile is packaged in several sizes.

Interlocking beveled edges fit together quickly and easily — hide staples or nails to give a neat, good-looking job.



Even the ceiling is a cinch . . . when you use Gold Bond Insulation Tiles. No heavy lifting — anyone can do it.

Before you know it, a brand-new room! Pre-painted Gold Bond Insulation Board builds and decorates—*insulates* and *quiets noise*, too.

ADD-A-ROOM NOW!
with Gold Bond

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

. . . makes YOU a Wizard with Wood

Handy with your hands? Is making things your hobby? Like to do odd jobs? You'll bless the day you discovered the magical results you can obtain with Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac. At hardware, paint and lumber dealers. Mail coupon for free leaflets.

Gets that blond or pickled effect—

Produces those magical "woodsy" effects—on hard wood or soft, plywood or solid lumber. For light pastel tones, tint White Firzite with Colors-in-Oil. (On fir plywood stain jobs, tame that wild grain with Clear Firzite.)

WHITE FIRZITE®

Gets that Natural-Wood Finish

—*without shellac or varnish.* On furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

SATINLAC®

The Wood Glue you can rely on!

To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof...highly water-resistant!

Pints, Quarts, Gallons

WELDWOOD®
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation,
Dept. 137, 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Predict Your Own Future

[*Continued from page* 164]

going to hear some bad news. A butterfly? Your girl friend is going to prove fickle. A clock? You're going to meet someone who will have a strong influence on you. A bird with wings outstretched? Good news is heading your way. A clover? You will prosper and be happy.

A ouija board is supposed to spell out answers to questions about the future and receive messages from the dead. It is a highly polished slab of wood a little less than a yard long and about a foot and a half wide, with the letters of the alphabet inscribed, usually in two rows. A much smaller three-legged table, about an inch or two high, rests upon it. Near one end a pin protrudes.

Two persons sit with the board resting on their knees, and place their finger tips on the three-legged table. Then one concentrates on a question. If the concentration is deep enough, the table is supposed to move slowly until the pin is directly over a letter of the alphabet. It moves again, until the answer has been spelled out.

What makes it work? Ouija board enthusiasts insist it is directly by spiritual emanations which cannot be explained in mortal terms. Psychiatrists say it's probably the unconscious of the people involved, however.

Sand divining is a Middle East specialty, used only occasionally by U. S. fortune tellers. Several inches of sand are placed in a tray, a question is asked and the fortune teller sits blindfolded, a sharp stick poised over the tray. When the spiritual impulse comes, he dips the stick into the sand and lets it move about of its own free will. The design thus formed is the key to the future.

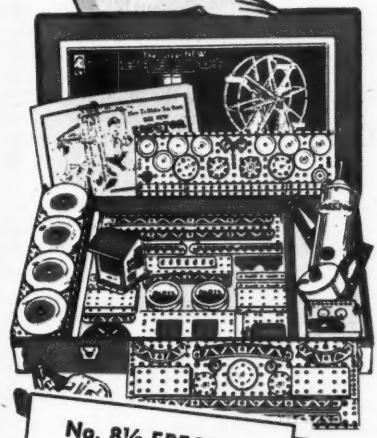
There are even some fortune tellers who help persons decide problems with dice. But not on Mondays or Wednesdays—it's unlucky to try on those days. Three dice are shaken in a cup and thrown onto a chalked circle on a table. The total numbers have meanings, as follows:

3. a pleasant surprise
4. an unpleasant surprise
5. a stranger is coming into your life
6. prepare to lose something
7. a scandal is near
8. you will be unjustly blamed for something
9. a wedding nears, maybe your own
10. a christening will be held soon
11. a large legacy is in store
12. an important letter on way
13. you will weep soon

[*Continued on page* 176]

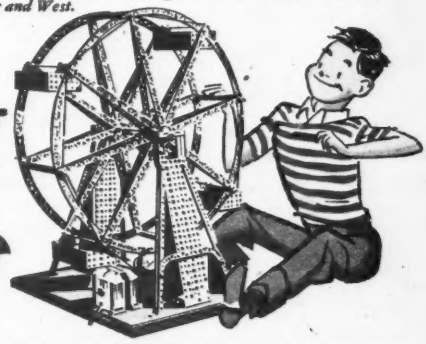
Hey, Gang! Get an ERECTOR®

and you have your own TOY FACTORY!



Open your new Erector Set and feast your eyes on the dazzling array of precision-made parts! What thrilling times you'll have building dozens of gigantic engineering marvels! There's more excitement when you turn the switch of Erector's powerful electric engine and your models come alive. Only an Erector Set makes possible models that blaze with lights—whistle—puff smoke—go choo-choo-choo—operate by remote control. Christmas is just ahead—so show this ad to Dad. Erector prices start at $2.00. *$2.10 Denver and West.*

No. 8½ ERECTOR
All Electric Set. Over 15 POUNDS of parts — including electric engine with 4 speeds — lights — electro-magnet — Flex-O-Matic coupler. Makes over 100 action models. Price $23.50. $24.50 Denver and West.



GIANT FERRIS WHEEL. Turns in either direction—fast or slow. Make it with No. 8½ Erector.

World's Greatest Construction Set!

Famous true-to-life SQUARE GIRDERS—won't bend, twist or wobble. Exclusive with Erector!

THRILLING PARACHUTE JUMP
Towers 5 feet high. Chutes float down automatically when they strike top. Make it with No. 10½ Erector.

FREE Exciting full-color Erector Toy Book

GILBERT HALL OF SCIENCE
336 Erector Square, New Haven 6, Conn.

FREE big, exciting Erector Toy Book. Contains dozens of color pictures and descriptions of all the new spectacular ERECTOR sets, PLUS eight other Gilbert wonder toys.

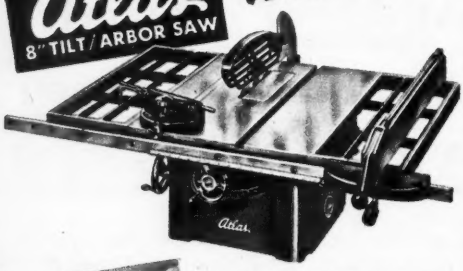
NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....

Every Time You Use It...

YOU'LL VALUE ITS CAPACITY AND VERSATILITY!



SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Depth of Cut.....2⅛"
Table Ahead of Blade.....10¾"
Rip to Center of.....19" panel
With one extension.....36½" panel

1 — Shapes

2 — Cuts tapers

3 — Dadoes

Saving you time, money and improving work accuracy *every* time you rip or crosscut a board to size is *just the beginning* of this saw's usefulness.

It handles easily and accurately such sawing operations as cutting angles, double angles, chamfers, bevels, tenons. And with low cost Atlas accessories it cuts all dadoes...handles a host of straight shaping and moulding operations.

Atlas is *the* saw for your shop. Its double-locking patented fence is the best you'll find on any saw. Blade tilts—your work stays flat—for safe accurate angle sawing. Has sealed-for-life ball bearings. Precision-ground grey-iron table. Grill extensions, original with Atlas, for handling big stock. See these and many other features at your Atlas dealers, or send for catalog today.

NEW 20-PLAN BOOK ONLY 50¢

20 original, practical projects for your home and family . . . drawings photos, step-by-step instructions. Send check or cash (no stamps) $.65 outside U.S.A.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1122 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

He Breeds Mink Coats

[*Continued from page* 67]

"You're nuts," snapped Hy.

Then he stuck his head out of the window to see what was going on. Sure enough, it was. The hurricane had lifted cages from the ground and was whirling mink through the air with the greatest of ease.

Hy shut his eyes at this ugly, devastating scene. He had visions of being wiped out.

When the storm had passed, he ran out of the house and released Smokie from her kennel. Then in a hoarse voice he shouted the familiar signal, "Mink out!" That was Smokie's cue to go to work. Like a bloodhound tracking down convicts, Smokie tracked down most of the orphans of the storm. But it took time. Hy thanked his lucky stars that Smokie was around for without her he might have lost hundreds of valuable breeders. As it was, he lost only about 50 animals.

Hy's interest in mink started 15 years ago. A New York fur dealer, he decided to take a crack at breeding mink and thereby get in on the ground floor, so to speak, in a comparatively new industry.

He bought 50 breeders from a Midwestern rancher and housed the animals in the cellar of his country home in Spring Valley. Soon, the obnoxious musk smell which is similar to skunk but not as heavy nor as clinging, almost drove the Pesner family out of their home.

"Either you get those stinkers out of here," flared Mrs. Pesner, "or else I'll leave."

Hy talked his wife into letting him keep the mink until he could solve their housing problem. Meanwhile, mink were dying. Hy didn't know what to do. Undaunted, he bought more breeders and tried again. The longer he remained in the new-fangled business, the more his problems increased.

After a few years of hard luck, Hy successfully pelted 100 kits. The skins were turned inside out and stretched on pelting boards and then hung in the cellar to dry. The next day when Hy went to collect them for the fur market, much to his horror he discovered they were gone. He turned the cellar upside down for clues. None were to be found.

That afternoon, while making the rounds during feeding time, Hy spotted a piece of a fur tail sticking up out of the ground. Digging around it with the heel of his boot, he uncovered a missing pelt. Looking further, he saw pieces of fur protruding all over the place. After much digging he recovered most of the missing pelts.

When Hy returned to the ranch after disposing of the pelts in New York, he lost no

[*Continued on page* 170]

REMODEL IT YOURSELF ... USE THE BEST

PUT YOUR FOOT DOWN ... INSIST ON GOLD SEAL® LINOLEUM TILE!

Put down Gold Seal Linoleum Tile and know that you've got the *right* tile over your wood floor. For this is *genuine* inlaid linoleum . . . *flexible* . . . designed to take the up-and-down movement of the average wood floor without a strain. It *can't* snap, chip, or shatter!

And Gold Seal Linoleum Tile practically installs itself! These tiles are precision-cut into *true, right-angled 9"x9" squares*. They slice into odd shapes with just a knife . . . without heating, scoring, or hacksawing.

It's greaseproof to household fats and oils. Even spatters from a hot frying pan won't pit, soften, discolor, or disintegrate it.

What a floor you get! A smooth, warmly colorful floor, with all the quiet, restful resilience of the very finest custom installations . . . *at just a fraction of the cost!* Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

ABOVE ALL, USE GOLD SEAL CONGOWALL® IT'S UP FOR GOOD IN OVER 5,000,000 HOMES!

There's only one Gold Seal Congowall . . . the baked-enamel wall covering that looks, feels, and cleans like expensive ceramic tile . . . *never* needs refinishing, repairing or repainting.

Only one genuine Congowall that's so tough and sturdy . . . yet so flexible and *downright simple* to put up. Just paste it to the wall . . . that's all! Congowall's special, patented backing *locks* it to your wall . . . *keeps it there*, smooth and tight for good!

Only Gold Seal Congowall gives you a choice of 16 true tile colors, plus the new Ivy and Vine patterns. Cost? Only about 15¢ a square foot . . . including the Gold Seal *guarantee* of complete satisfaction or your money back!

FREE! Special do-it-yourself decorating booklet . . . 16 pages of full-color pictures, ideas, suggestions . . . easy-does-it hints for all rooms. Instruction booklet, too!

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.
© KEARNY, N. J.
MAKERS OF GOLD SEAL GUARANTEED FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS

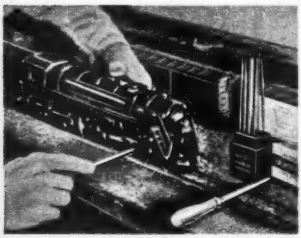
MAIL COUPON TODAY

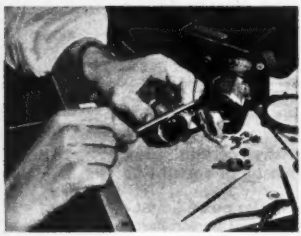
Congoleum-Nairn Inc.
Kearny 14, N. J.
Please send me FREE Decorating Booklet and Instructions.

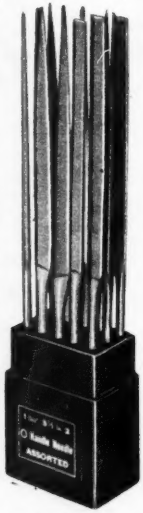
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

X.F. for Xmas

GIVE THIS KIT OF SUPERB NEEDLE FILES







Here's an ideal and most practical gift for amateur or professional craftsman—or perhaps for yourself. Indispensable for those final touches that bring triumph to a delicate fit or successful operation to a critical moving part. Accurately made of high-quality steel, Nicholson X.F. (*Extra-Fine*) Swiss Pattern Needle Files come in twelve assorted shapes; in popular lengths and a choice of cuts . . . all in a handsome blue-and-orange plastic case with bottom stand. *Sold by good hardware stores.*

FREE BOOK, "File Filosophy," tells much about filing with Swiss Pattern and other files . . . in 48 interesting illustrated pages. Send for it.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 49 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

He Breeds Mink Coats

[*Continued from page* 168]

time in getting rid of his pet Great Dane. That was the culprit in the plot of the missing pelts!

The mink is a voracious eater. Born in litters of three or four about April or May—they're sometimes no bigger than an inch long—the animals mature so fast that by the time December of the same year rolls around, the kits are ready for pelting. They are killed by hand so the fur won't be damaged. Then they are skinned and the skins are salted and put on pelting boards to dry. Next they go to market, where they are sold in matched bundles of enough pelts to make a stole, cape or coat. It takes 70 to 80 skins to make a fur coat which sells for $2,000 to $5,000.

According to the National Board of Fur Farm Organizations, the average cost of producing a pelt is $19. Broken down, $14 of this goes for feed and $5 for labor. A ranch pelt sells for about $25 leaving the ranch a profit of $6. This isn't much considering the amount of work and risk involved.

Long ago, Hy realized this unhealthy situation and began to think in terms of bigger net profits. He came up with two ideas. First, if a number of ranchers banded together and raised one strain, the matched pelts would therefore be in greater demand.

Second, Hy felt the need for an organization of ranchers to exchange ideas and to buy feed on a cooperative basis.

A couple of years ago, Hy began to put his theories into practice. He convinced struggling ranchers in his area to kill off their strain and replace it with the Ramapo breed, a strain Hy developed. As a result, ranchers began to realize more and better sales with their pelts.

Today, Hy supplies stock and food to the 14 member ranchers, some located as far away as western Pennsylvania and Great Barrington, Mass. The food for the Ramapo Ranch and for animals owned by members of the association, which claims the largest herd of dark mink in the United States, is prepared in a central kitchen at Hy's ranch and sent out by truck twice a week. It is a highly concentrated formula of meat, fish, vegetables and vitamins.

Hy dishes out enough food to feed 25,000 animals a year in spite of the fact that each animal consumes a half-pound a day. The feed, which is also sold to non-members, sells for five cents a pound. Hy claims that this price is cheaper than the feed sold by any other co-op in the country. Mink ranchers using this low-cost feed realize a net profit of $10 per pelt instead of the $6 earned by breeders who pay high prices for feed. •

"Company pays $1200 for cost-cutting idea!" "Employee wins $350 for suggestion!" Ever wonder how *you* can cash in on *your* company's suggestion system? Check these Bostitch case histories. There may be an idea here for *you* — and *your* company.

BUSINESS: Cabinetmaker

SUGGESTION: Fasten bottoms and sides of small chests with Bostitch foot-powered stapling machine and ⅜" staples.

RESULTS: Five times faster than old method of nailing. Stapling more secure. Workers like it better.

BUSINESS: Gasoline Pump Manufacturer

SUGGESTION: Instead of solder, use ⅜" staples to fasten No. 8 mesh on foot valve bottom of pump.

RESULTS: Production jumped from 20 an hour by soldering to 90 an hour with Bostitch.

BUSINESS: Tile Contractor

SUGGESTION: Instead of nailing metal lath to wood studs and joists, use Bostitch hammers and tackers.

RESULTS: One man can now lath 4 bathrooms in 2½ hours compared to 5 hours the old way.

BUSINESS: Garage Door Manufacturer

SUGGESTION: Metal stitch aluminum panels together with Bostitch wire stitcher. Old method: drill and screw.

RESULTS: Plant turns out 500 doors a day as against 50 before. Stitcher and special table jigs for positioning panels save space, material.

BUSINESS: Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturer

SUGGESTION: To fasten metal discs inside fiber cylinders, use Bostitch metal stitcher instead of punching holes and riveting.

RESULTS: Manufacturer saved $6250 the first year.

BUSINESS: Frozen Food Locker

SUGGESTION: Replace cellophane tape with Bostitch desk-type stapler for fastening ends of frozen food packages.

RESULTS: Labor and material costs cut 50%. Bostitch method gives tight, permanent seal. Unlike tape, will not loosen at low temperatures.

TO HELP YOU find ways to apply Bostitch savings to *your* business, send for the 16-page illustrated booklet, "Time and Money-Saving Case Histories." It's *free*—and full of cost-cutting ideas!

BOSTITCH®
fastens it better, AND FASTER with wire

BOSTITCH *571 Mechanic Street, Westerly, R. I.*

Please send me a free copy of the Bostitch book of case histories.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Company _____ *Position* _____

Build, repair, install, finish or refinish—at your convenience, at low cost. Powerful SpeedTools take the drudgery out of work, help you do "professional" quality work in a hurry.

No. 150 SpeedSander
An all-ball-bearing, orbital-motion, finishing sander with powerful 3450 r.p.m., A.C. induction motor and cast aluminum body. **$34.50**

150-K SpeedSander Kit
The Sander with Accessories including: deep contour pad, finishing plate, felts for free abrasives and wet rubbing, lamb's wool bonnet, 90 sheet abrasive covers, etc. in fitted steel carrying case. **$49.50**

No. 1000 SpeedSaw
¼ H.P. Universal Motor, cast aluminum housing, safety shut-off switch. Cuts all angles to 45°, any depth to 1⅛". **$29.95**

SpeedDrills
(for metal or wood)
Extra power, high speed, electric drill with cast aluminum cases, and geared chucks.

No. 200-J ¼" SpeedDrill $19.50

No. 400
½" SpeedDrill $39.50
also other sizes, types.

Drill Kits
Several fast selling kits. Painters and Householders Kit (illustrated) is typical. It has: ¼" Hornet Drill, Abrasive Discs and rubber backer plate, grinding wheel, wire brush, buff, etc. In attractive display carton. **$19.95**

Write for catalog

SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO.
1866 So. 52nd Ave. • Cicero 50, Illinois

750,000 Platter Chasers

[*Continued from page* 75]

collectors say that as many as one in every 5,000 old records is actually a rare item which can command a good price. If you get your hands on a Mary Garden recording of the Card Scene from the opera *Carmen*, for instance, you'll probably get $50 for it. Or if you had an Elena Gerhardt disc, once made under the Hugo Wolff Society label, you could get $200. Lay your hands on a *Don Giovanni* aria made by one of England's most famous opera stars, Sir Joseph Stanley, and you can expect a bid of $400.

Some of the rarest records today are those made by Caruso back in 1902, before he came to America, especially his arias from Aida.

Also, the record made by the famous Italian tenor, Battistini, who put his voice on discs made in Warsaw, Poland, because he was afraid of getting seasick on a voyage to America.

Probably the most valuable record ever made would bring a small fortune if it could be found. It is supposed to be the only recording made by the renowned Jenny Lind. Nobody has been able to run it down so far. It is the center of the hottest controversy among music authorities since some say she never even made it.

Most collectors admit that there is no standard formula for detecting valuable records. That's why many buy their records by the hundreds and thousands at a time. From these, they select the ones they want to keep, then trade or sell the rest.

But don't think every time you buy a truck load of old records you're going to find some worth a fortune. You can never rely on a single record to bring a fat price. Those who make money out of record collecting insist that it can be done only by buying or trading in volume and selling systematically.

Of course, music—jazz or classical—is not the only thing around which you can build a record collection. Many collectors today are hunting down all the recorded wartime speeches they can lay their hands on, in the hope that these someday will be in great demand. Many collectors look for famous-voice discs only. Others are stocking up on unusual performances. Some aren't touching anything but records of certain sound effects, such as laughing, baby wailing, snoring and sneezing.

How do you get started as a record collector?

According to lawyer Jacob Schneider, now recognized as one of the world's leading private collectors, the best way is simply to

[*Continued on page* 174]

TWO GREAT NEW EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

GIVE THIS LOW PRICED H&R ..... HIGH PRICED SHOTGUN ACCURACY!

Sheriff Thomas Geary, Leading Franklin County (Mass.) Sportsman Says:

"I've used every kind of shotgun, but this H&R is the first bolt action I've ever been able to hit targets consistently with! That Sighting Dome makes the Gamester sight like my expensive guns; the Vari-Choke gives a really fine pattern."

H&R "Gamester" DELUXE

MODEL 349 · 12 or 16 gauge

3-Shot Tubular Action Repeating Shotgun

Now every discriminating shooter can have bolt action shotgun economy with superb shooting performance! **$33.95**

Smartly appointed with Monte Carlo stock; fluted comb; forestock finger grooves; rubber recoil pad. Perfect balance, fast, easy handling. See it at your dealer's!

NEW! EXCLUSIVE!

H&R "VARI-CHOKE"

9 different degrees of chokes, cylinder bore to full, with a simple twist! Spring tension keeps choke set. Settings visible for easy reading. Positive stops at both extremes prevent over-choking.

NEW! EXCLUSIVE!

MULNO SIGHTING DOME

Here is a really great advance in sighting accuracy for bolt action shotguns. The Mulno Sighting Dome raises your sighting line above confusion with absolute accuracy guaranteed. Demountable.

Harrington AND Richardson

FREE Catalog on all H&R rifles, revolvers, shotguns . . . write to

176 Park Avenue · Worcester 2, Mass.

Canadian Subsidiary: H&R ARMS CO., Ltd., Drummondville, Quebec

QUALITY ARMS FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER

FOR SMOO-OO-THER WINTER DRIVING

BOWES
COMBUSTION AID

KEEPS JACK FROST
OUT OF YOUR GAS TANK,
MAKES STARTING EASIER,
INCREASES POWER

Be *sure* of quick, easy starting this winter! BOWES Combustion Aid absorbs the water in your fuel lines, keeps them free of gums and rust, softens and removes carbon. Easy to use . . . just put it in your gas tank . . . and have dependable, inexpensive cold weather protection! Your Bowes "Seal Fast" dealer can supply you.

DRIVE IN
WHERE YOU
SEE THIS EMBLEM BOWES SEAL FAST

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

750,000 Platter Chasers

[*Continued from page* 172]

make up your mind what kind of recordings you're interested in and start collecting them. But don't spend too much money, Schneider warns. You can get a good start by trading with other collectors.

Schneider advertises in such publications as *Billboard, Downbeat, The Record Changer* and the *Saturday Review of Literature*. But he has a word of caution: "No matter how rare a record is, it's not good to anyone unless it's in good condition."

Here are his tips:

1. Keep your records in good shape. Clean them regularly, stack them properly (experts disagree on whether they should be stacked or stored upright), and know just where you can put your fingers on any record by keeping a good catalog system.
2. Maintain a good reputation. If you trade with other collectors, don't send them damaged records. And if they're not satisfied, always assure them of your willingness to return their money or different records.
3. Get special mailing cartons, if you're going to go in for selling or trading, and ship by railway express. It costs more but it's safer and cheaper in the long run.
4. Hold on to records that seem like a waste of space to store. Don't lose patience. Musicians frequently look for their own old recordings and this in itself can become a thriving business.
5. Get to know how a demand for records might come up. Half the fun in this hobby, says Schneider, is being able to predict these demands, almost the way an economist tries to predict periods of inflation and depression.

Even if your collection never gets as big or as valuable as Schneider's, you can be sure that owning an interesting record collection will bring hours of relaxation for many years. But, one word of warning: once you get the collecting bug, you've got to be on guard against going to extremes. Several months ago, a disc fan in the Bronx ran into trouble with his wife with whom he shared a 3-room apartment. When his collection began to expand, he started storing records in closets, then the kitchen. They spilled over into the bathroom and finally into the bathtub. At last, his wife yelled quits and sued for divorce.

His reaction? "I'm glad. Now I've got room for more records." •

Announcing the

New—*All New* '53 Dodge

You'll Want to Get Your Hands On This

Power Packed Beauty

Here is a new kind of car, designed to meet the needs of active, on-the-go Americans more completely, more thoroughly, than ever before!

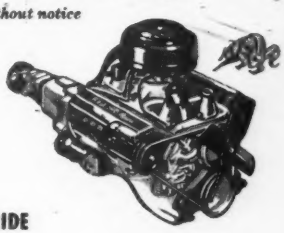
It's powered for action, with a thrilling reserve of acceleration that lets you drive with greater confidence and safety. *It's styled for action*, with lower, livelier, lovelier lines and spacious Travel-Lounge interiors. *It's engineered for action*, with a new road-hugging ride, new steering ease, new Gyro-Torque Drive for nimble change of pace.

You'll want to see and drive America's Thrilling Action Car . . . The new '53 Dodge.

Specifications and Equipment subject to change without notice

Sensational New

140 Horsepower RED RAM V-8 ENGINE!



Packs more power punch per cubic inch displacement. Delivers full 140-h.p. on "regular" gas. New high-efficiency design means *more* fuel energy goes into power, less is wasted on heat and friction.

VISIT YOUR DODGE DEALER AND THRILL TO A "ROAD TEST" RIDE

GOOD NEWS FOR WEEK-END CARPENTERS!

Plywood now made in new small-size handy panels

Now At Your Lumber Dealers In New, Self-Service Racks

Buy your plywood the easy new Handy Panel way. Easy to use because they're top-quality Douglas fir plywood . . . real wood, strong and light. Easy to carry because they come in stock sizes 2x4 feet and smaller. Popular thicknesses. Easy to select from new self-service racks at lumber dealers everywhere. Every panel clearly labeled with type, grade and price. Pick up your plywood today—the economical Handy Panel way.

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD
handy panels

MAIL COUPON FOR VALUABLE FREE FOLDERS

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. 13A, Tacoma, Wash.

Please send free plywood finishing and woodworking folders. (Good USA Only)

(Name).....

(Address).....

(City).....(Zone)...(State).....

Predict Your Own Future

[*Continued from page* 166]

14. a new beau or girl friend is on the horizon
15. trouble lies ahead
16. a trip is in sight
17. water is in view
18. great success is on the way

One soothsayer predicted that Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt would make her Hollywood debut in 1945 and that Franco would be assassinated that year.

On the other hand, a fortune teller predicted the death of King George VI to the exact day and foretold the passing of William Randoph Hearst 16 months before, missing by only 36 hours.

Yes, every now and then, the mystic fortune tellers come up with a prediction which makes even science wonder. Recently, one told a wealthy importer in San Francisco that he would meet with a fatal accident on his next birthday unless he remained indoors. His birthday fell on a March 17, so all that day he cowered in his home. Nothing happened.

Exactly one month later, on April 17, a truck suddenly careened out of control and smashed into his automobile. He was killed instantly. Searching through his effects, his attorney found a strange thing. Although the man had always celebrated his birthday on March 17, his birth certificate gave a different date. The actual birthday was—April 17! •

Toys For Peace

[*Continued from page* 77]

That started the brothers thinking. They disliked toy weapons and toys that encourage belligerent childish attitudes. Why wouldn't there be a market for toys that encourage constructive attitudes in children? They turned to construction equipment—the kind that contractors use in building roads, dams, airports and bridges. Wouldn't kids like to have models of this equipment that actually worked? The answer has been a resounding "Yes." In 1950 the brothers manufactured 273,000 model toys with an average retail price of $12. These toys included a road grader, bucket loader, clam shell crane, bottom dump truck and an aerial-ladder fire truck.

Into the toys in 1950 went 2,500,000 pounds of steel, plus aluminum, brass, wire, thread and paint. Over a million tires were produced for the brothers by Goodyear and Firestone as exact replicas of their own products. And each toy is authorized by the manufacturer down to the miniature decals. •

MOST POWERFUL SAW of its kind!

SAFE! Blade Does Not Pull Fingers Toward It!

No other electric jig saw is so powerful, so large, so sturdily built, so efficient as safe Syncro No. 201! No other gives you a GUARANTEE against burn-out of this type Power Unit! Syncro cuts 1" soft wood, thin metal, plastic—tiles of rubber, asphalt, metal—linoleum, etc. Portable. Quiet. SAFE even for children. Arm adjusts for any length cuts. THOUSANDS used in schools, homeshops, institutions. Get this GUARANTEED Saw, precision-made for years of service. Complete with Built-In Reactance Electric Motor, at dealers or postpaid, $24.95.

CUTS
1" SOFT WOOD!
THIN METAL! PLASTIC!
QUIET OPERATING!
PORTABLE!

No. 201

$24.95

MOTOR INCLUDED

Another New Syncro!

RED ROCKET JIG SAW

No. 801

Only $14.95

Motor Included

SYNCRO POWER UNITS GUARANTEED AGAINST BURN-OUT DURING YOUR OWNERSHIP OR REPLACED FREE!

IT'S SAFE!

Cuts ½" wood, thin metal, plastic. Perfect for children and perfectly safe! Portable. Table top solid casting—will not bend! Sturdy precision-made—CUTS SO SMOOTH NO SANDING NECESSARY—not a piece of "junk!" NO OTHER SAW does so much yet costs so little. At dealers or postpaid, only $14.95.

Quality Products of
SYNCRO CORPORATION
Dept. W-112
Oxford, Michigan, USA.

SYNCRO
ELECTRIC JIG SAWS

Shoot REMINGTON "HI-SPEED" 22's

when SPEED and POWER count

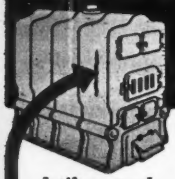
The terrific speed and smashing impact of Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's mean just one thing—MAXIMUM POWER. They're loaded to the limit . . . pack more wallop at 50 yards than standard cartridges develop at the muzzle! Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's are precision made for hairline accuracy. Their *original* "Kleanbore" priming helps keep your rifle accurate too. Ask for them by name—Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's.

Remington DUPONT

"Hi-Speed" and "Kleanbore" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

STOP FURNACE LEAKS

Save Fuel Costs



Seal up every heat-wasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators and piping *tight*—as professional repair men do—with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Do it yourself—now—and cut this winter's fuel bills. You apply Smooth-On like putty, it hardens like metal, and *stays* tight, because it expands slightly as it sets. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb., or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 69L
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES

BEAUTY ...and the BEST!

Colorfully Christmas Wrapped

"YANKEE" No. 233H Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver

THE COMPLETE TOOL

To be prized for years. A constant favorite . . . *recognized* for quality. Drives screws, draws screws, bores holes. Sparkling, rugged plastic handle—actually a magazine with an extra bit and three drill points. Superior ratchet construction . . . a gift "natural" the year 'round. Get it at your hardware store. North Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. 2, 215 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS NOW PART OF STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS . . . $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

FREE Catalog

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8347 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

MOLLY HOLDS EVERYTHING

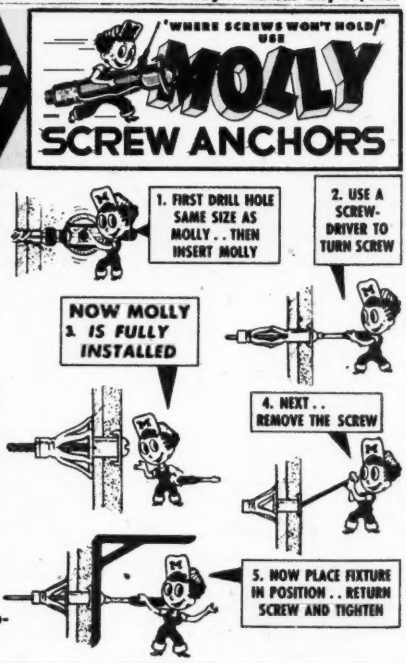
Fasten: Towel Bars, Soap Dishes, Cabinets, Clocks, Mirrors, Shelving, Venetian Blinds, or any wall mounted fixture.

SOLD BY HARDWARE — BUILDING MATERIAL and DEPT. STORES

Write for free descriptive folder

'WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD' USE

MOLLY SCREW ANCHORS



MOLLY CORP. DEPT. 1178 READING, PA.

Italy's Masterpieces

[*Continued from page* 89]

Mercury-powered chassis of truly weird design, complete to De Dion rear end made in Detroit! This job, with a center pole frame and dual exhaust, was so low you'd have to look up at a snake. Who knows? It could be the first of a new Lincoln Continental.

Not all the famous factories are within the city limits of Turin. For example, at nearby Modena is the Ferrari plant. Osca and Maserati works are at Bologna, just another hop and a jump away. But for all practical purposes, Turin is the focal point and the place from which they all get their manufacturing supplies. The huge Fiat plant nearly matches in size our biggest factories in Detroit and is jammed with American machines and presses turning out cars like hot dogs at Nedick's. The Lancia plant, about the size of our own Packard works, turns out 49 cars a day but here's the catch on why, with such a huge establishment, it doesn't boast a higher output. Practically every component of Lancia's famous cars, with the exception of the tires, are made on the spot. Gigantic American stamping machines, worth hundreds of thousands of dollars, turn out bodies, doors, frames and all similar work. Pistons, engine blocks, cams, crankshafts, rear axle assemblies are also made under Lancia's roof, mostly using E.C.A. gift equipment. Because of the nearly complete operation, final production is slow.

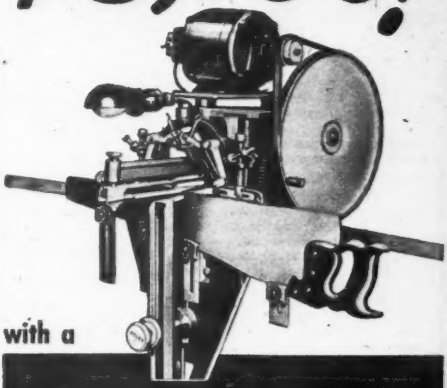
The real meat of the Italian automotive school, and the reason why our Detroit boys spend so much time visiting there, are the smaller custom design and body shops such as those of Pinin Farina and Ghia and the Fiat experimental shop known as Siata. At the Siata plant all experimental work for the huge mother organization takes place. This is where everything from the Siata Spider and the V-8 Fiat-engined Siata to the good looking Chrysler-powered chassis is worked out and where the sleek Cisitalia is made. Twelve hours a day, the tortured din from the engines in the dynamometer room shakes the small plant. I was lucky to have Alfred Momo, of Momo Engineering in Long Island City, with me on all these calls. Alfred, before settling in America as this country's greatest authority on continental cars, was one of Fiat's top men. He was born and raised in Turin, knows intimately every Italian engineer and company head and is related to many of the big-wigs. He got me into a lot of spots that otherwise would have been barred to me, or to anyone else not connected with the company.

The amount of American experimental work being done for Detroit was tremendous,

[*Continued on page* 181]

Last Year's Profit

$3,000!



with a

FOLEY *automatic* SAW FILER

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to $3 or $4 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time. That extra money comes in mighty handy in these days of high prices.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer—plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW TO START

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesmen will call.

Send for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1115-2 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book **"MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

Name .....

Address .....

Send for this BIG NEW Hunt's WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 19

ONLY 15¢

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods--and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c--refundable on your first order.

144 PAGES QUICK DELIVERY on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G11
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 19. Enclosed is 15c--refundable on my first order.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

"SHARK" BRAND
Genuine Swedish Steel
Chisels

SHARK BRAND Paring Chisels are designed for professional use—the first choice of cabinet makers and hobbyists who want fine workmanship. Extra wide bevel, hardened and tempered for two-thirds of the length of the blade. Perfect balance . . . available with either Curly Birch Root or tough, plastic handles.

At better hardware dealers. Write for the SHARK BRAND catalog sheet.

"SHARK" BRAND

ESKILSTUNA, SWEDEN

Sandvik Saw & Tool

Department I
47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

SAVE YOUR CAR—IT MAY HAVE TO LAST A LONG TIME

Mechanics agree that most engine wear occurs because oil drains into the crankcase during stops. This gives acids a chance to attack unprotected metal and is the cause of DRY STARTING* which wears out engines . . . leads to costly repairs.

To prevent "Engine Ulcers," use Miracle Power in gas and oil. Miracle Power contains colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension. This graphite clings to metal . . . holds oil . . . lubricates parts even if oil is absent . . . protects them against DRY STARTING and acid etching. And you save gas and oil because better lubricated parts waste less power.

Try Miracle Power next time you get gas.

Miracle Power Division
THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
560 AP BUILDING, Toledo 1, Ohio

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
560 AP Building, Toledo 1, Ohio

Enclosed find $_____ for which please send me *postpaid:*

_____ trial cans of Miracle Power at 75c each (1 for gas, 1 for oil)

☐ Please send me free literature on making my car last longer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

At gas stations, garages, Kaiser-Frazer, Ford and other car dealers or use this coupon for introductory offer.

© AP Parts Corp., 1952

Italy's Masterpieces

[*Continued from page* 179]

especially in sports-type cars. But as I was sworn to keep some of the things I saw, and who they were for, off the record, all I can say is "Sorry I can't tell you more." I will say hallelujah if some of our balloon-builders have the guts to borrow enough from the Italians to follow through and produce some real automobiles with safety features designed and built right in, instead of the mass-murderers Detroit is getting away with.

What do the Italians really have that we haven't and how do they rate? What they have can be rolled into a ball pretty quick. Style, sometimes at the expense of comfort, and superbly fashioned bodies. The Italian school of automobile design is similar to the design hold Paris had on the dress business for so many years. Italian cars, for the most part, are chic in an adventurous sort of way. Instead of making your thoughts wander to hot dog stands, crowded suburbs and billboards advertising liver pills—as Detroit cars are apt to—most Italian designs sweep your thoughts to the Grande Corniche drive above Monte Carlo with a deep-throated, foreign-accented babe who really is stacked. It runs with dreams of breaking the bank at the Casino, to long weekends on the North African coast, to just hearing the boys exclaim "Wow! Look at that car!" when you pull up at Herman's Hash House in Peoria. Okay, I'll say it, much as I hate to—these Italian cars have glamour, a product unknown in Detroit since the days of Billy Sunday. The reason isn't too hard to understand if you know most of the top Detroit brass as I do. Most of them have as much glamour in their souls as an old rubber boot. Aside from the looks angle, most of the good Italian cars have excellent flat cornering, safe suspension and real brakes.

How about reliability, price and power plants? Italian cars in general are much too expensive for what you get. And this overpriced policy seems to square as the quality goes up. For example, take the Ferrari. Until recently this car built by Enzo Ferrari was considered the undisputed pearl of all sports car automobility. The cheaper models cost a little over ten thousand clams on these shores for a two-seater bucket about as roomy as an MG. From there, prices went to $15,000 for the larger two seater 4.1—litre roadster or coupe and so were definitely built for guys who didn't mind being taken, providing they got what they wanted.

Ferrari has had an enviable post-war competition record but perhaps there was a reason for this. John Fitch, America's sports car driv-

[*Continued on page* 183]

World's Most Complete!

1953 ALLIED

TV & RADIO CATALOG

FREE!

Everything in TV & Radio At Lowest Prices

236 PAGES VALUE-PACKED

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 236-page 1953 Catalog, the value-packed guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur supplies, High-Fidelity Sound, P.A. Systems, new recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Catalog!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-LL-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

UTICA

FORGES FOR STRENGTH

UTICA'S NEW RIB-JOINT® PLIERS

#507-10"

Greater strength exactly where you need it—at the joint—because ribs are *forged*. No machining to weaken the steel's fibre structure.

CROSS SECTION VIEW SHOWING STEEL FIBRE STRUCTURE OF FORGED RIBS

STRONG BECAUSE STEEL FIBRE STRUCTURE IS COMPRESSED AND FORCED TO FOLLOW CONTOUR OF RIBS

LOOK FOR THE NAME "UTICA" ON THE TOOL

UTICA®

DROP FORGE AND TOOL CORPORATION

UTICA 4 NEW YORK

IT PAYS TO BUY QUALITY TOOLS
and the world's best tools are made in U.S.A.

4 TOOLS IN 1
The Complete METAL WORK SHOP FOR HOME AND PLANT

Patent No. 2053309

IT FORMS SHEARS PUNCHES RIVETS

INTRODUCTORY PRICE Only **$6.95** DELIVERED

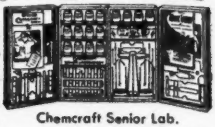
Ideal for hobbyists, craftsmen, repair shops, garages, model mfgrs., experimental labs, etc. Handles metals up to ¼" thickness depending upon hardness. Shipped complete with ⅛", 3/16" and ¼" punches and riveting dies. Check or money order must accompany order. No C.O.D.'s. Money will be refunded if not fully satisfied.

ALBERT J. TATU CO.
85 Columbia Dr. Dept. H3 Williamsville 21, N. Y.

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

... NEW, EXCITING 16-PAGE BOOK on magic and marvels of chemistry

Shows you how to amaze friends with eye-opening tricks of chemical magic . . . like changing water to blood and blood to stone. Tells you how to do many fascinating home experiments and shows you the big, new Chemcraft outfits. Describes fun, thrills, adventure you can have with a Chemcraft chemistry outfit of your own. Send now for free copy to Porter Chemical Co., 22 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.



Chemcraft Senior Lab.

HEY FELLAS! ask Dad for **CHEMCRAFT**

$$$$ PROFITS with "all 'round" HOBART WELDING

Goes anywhere! Trailer type gas drive welder.

HOBART *welders*

The demand for welding has never been so great—and is only just beginning. Profit opportunities are unlimited. You, too, can cash in on it! Set up your own welding shop—the smart way—with a Hobart welder. Only a performance-proven, long lived, all 'round welder can assure maximum jobs, bigger profits. Write for FREE booklet "How to Get Better Welds."

HOBART BROS. CO. Box SM-112. TROY, O.

GET MORE POWER

FISHER'S COMPRESSION SEAL

- Stop Burning Oil!
- Restore Compression!
- Save Gas!

$3.95 postpaid

A small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore will give you the economies of smooth, powerful (new car) performance and reduced oil consumption. $25,000 indemnity insurance policy is your assurance it cannot harm the finest engine. Old cars may not need expensive overhauling.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Only Fisher's Compression SEAL offers you their exclusive Satisfaction Guarantee. Return the used tube, if not completely satisfied. Only $3.95 postpaid. Free illustrated folder. Send cash, check or money order today. Dealers, a postcard will send our representative to your door.

ADVANCED ENGINEERING Dept MI-11, Los Angeles 37, Box 7013 Calif.

Italy's Masterpieces

[*Continued from page* 181]

ing champion of 1951 and a man who has won important races at the wheel of a Ferrari, said to me in Turin one night, "Tom, I think the Ferrari is a pretty over-rated car." He then went on to point out that a good part of Ferrari's success was undoubtedly due to the fact that he was the first post-war builder of serious competition models. Mercedes only got in production in time to run away with this year's Le Mans race. The great Alfa and Maserati teams of the past just didn't get going and this left the whole bottle of cream open for the Ferraris for several years.

I think the Cunningham, with a price tag of many thousands less than a 4.1 Ferrari, will win the buyer in America more races and the Allard, selling for nearly $12,000 less, is a much better buy for American competition. The Lancia Aurelia, on the other hand, is a small two-door, general purpose coupe with a V-6 two-litre engine that has really demonstrated its ability in big-time competition. This little car finished sixth at Le Mans in the overall and walked away with its class honors. Two weeks later it creamed all the competition at the car-killing Targa Floria in Sicily by coming in one, two and three. Even this job, with its about $6,000 price tag in the U. S., seems too high when compared with a Porsche, for example. The Osca, with a production program that is almost non-existent, is a real mouth-watering can. The small 1½-litre job that went so well for hours at Le Mans before stopping, had a Vignale body that was right out of a Space Cadet script.

The Italians are, at this writing, the undisputed style leaders and body builders of the industry. It looks as though this particular crown is safe for years to come. As overall cars, however, the Mercedes-Benz, French Gordini, Porsche, Cunningham and a few others may soon oust them from sports and Grand Prix car leadership. In more general utility cars the Italians build nothing today that on a dollar-for-dollar basis can top a Jaguar Mark VII. In the real luxury class they never have built a car that could even qualify to carry the spare tire for the new 120-mile-per-hour Silent Bentley Sports Sedan that has all the room of a Cadillac, will last a lifetime and can be used going to the corner for a hamburger or to the opening of the Metropolitan Opera. I did better than 122 miles per hour in one of these during the Le Mans race while it was being used as the official pilot car. That Bentley chassis and a good custom Italian body would be a combination that would have the Detroit boys drooling for the next 25 years—and me, too. •

Get smoother, straighter cuts with less work!

WHETHER you're building a club cellar, garage, a playhouse for the kids, or doing some more modest project, you'll make every saw cut neater and smoother with a lot less labor if you use a B&D Utility Electric Saw! Actually cuts 10 times faster than a hand saw, and all *you* do is guide it! Helps you handle more projects in less time . . . pays for itself in a few jobs!

Try one at your hardware, appliance, building supply or department store. See its powerful B&D-built motor, perfect balance, quick-operating depth and bevel adjustments, safety features, quality construction throughout!

Bob Davis says: When you buy a power *tool* make sure it's not a *toy!* Choose the *brand the experts prefer* . . . BLACK & DECKER!

Black & Decker
UTILITY
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Write for *FREE* book of handy home job hints!

Home Service Dept. H11X
The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.
Towson 4, Maryland.

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

BUILD IT FIX IT with AMBROID CEMENT

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

IT STAYS STUCK

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

TRY A TUBE TODAY—At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 25c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

AMBROID 302 FRANKLIN ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.

CAR HARD TO START?

Get EASY STARTING ...Smoother Engine Performance ... Save Gas! with SENSATIONAL NEW SISSON Electrimatic CHOKE

Positive, dependable *electric choking* gives *quick, easy starts* every time in any weather. Smoother warm-up . . . no stalling ...no flooding...no seasonal adjustment! *Electrimatic* fits any car equipped for automatic choking. $5 complete.

INSTALL IT YOURSELF Get FREE Illustrated Folder

Sisson Choke, 1656 Ohio Avenue
Anderson, Indiana

☐ Please send me FREE illustrated Electrimatic folder
☐ I enclose $5 (check or money order) for one Choke
☐ Ship C. O. D.—I will pay postage

Car Make_____ Year_____ Cyl._____
Carburetor Make_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Sight For Your Rifle

[*Continued from page* 92]

transfer from 2¼ to 5 power by the simple twist of a knurled knob and do not change the "zero" of the sight in the process. For those who like to use their big game rifle for varmint shooting, these variable power scopes are a definite asset.

For general hunting, few experienced hunters will argue against the theory that the scope should not exceed 2½ power. Increasing the magnification not only reduces the field of vision, but exaggerates the "wobble."

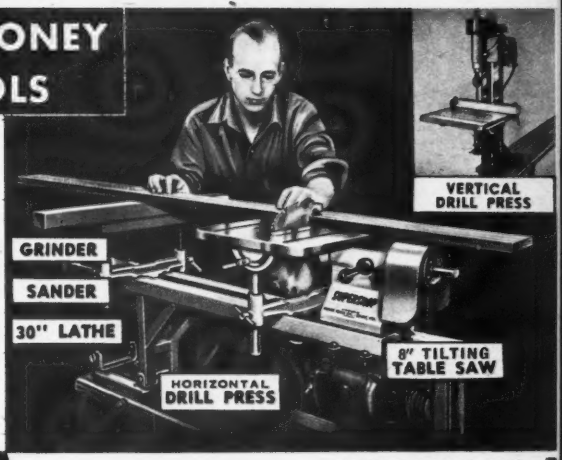
Although the majority of the western shooting is done at greater distances than in the east, a 2½-power scope is usually adequate although doubling this power often results in a kill that otherwise would be difficult. The variable power scope has a greater value then, and for varmint shooting the real enthusiast usually turns to an eight or ten power scope, and some of the really long-range shooters insist that the 20-power target scope provides the best results.

The reticule preferred is an individual matter. Most manufacturers offer a choice including coarse or fine cross hairs, a cross hair with a post or picket, cross hairs with a "Lee" dot (a transparent "dot" at the intersection of the hairs) or even a post or picket without cross hairs. For all-around hunting, the coarse hair is generally preferred although some varmint and target shooters prefer the fine.

Where iron sights are concerned, the peep is the only practical solution and it pays to spend a bit more and have a sight with a micrometer adjustment and quarter-minute clicks. Most of the better iron sights and all good target sights are equipped with quarter-minute clicks to simplify sight adjustment. One minute of elevation on a sight changes the point of impact of the bullet one inch at 100 yards, and as the indicator on the visible scale would show only an unfinitesimal change through the movement of one minute, the audible clicks are important. Four clicks indicate a change of one minute and by having the rifle sighted in at a definite range and knowing how many clicks are required to raise the point of impact at greater known ranges, the shooter is certain of obtaining the greatest possible accuracy from his rifle.

The type of aperture and the size of the aperture depend upon the shooting to be done. The target shooter will insist upon a large disc with a small aperture and may want a front sight with a hooded ramp and any one of a half-dozen assorted inserts. The hunter, on the other hand, will not want to be encumbered with a large disc which may catch on brush or be in the way. •

How You can SAVE MONEY on POWER TOOLS



SUPERSHOP - 5 Big Power Tools In One

SUPERSHOP is a precision-built workshop. 100% ball-bearing. All running parts precision ground. Rigid all-steel frame. Handles big jobs. Easy to use. With SUPERSHOP you are master of hundreds of operations. You make money, save money, enjoy yourself. Direct from factory to you. Save cost of handling through distributors. Money back guarantee. 15 day free trial. Mail coupon for free catalog.

EASY PAY PLAN

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95
. . . Free Catalog . . .
Mail this handy coupon

POWER TOOLS, INC.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

MAIL COUPON

POWER TOOLS INC.
641 YATES AVENUE
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

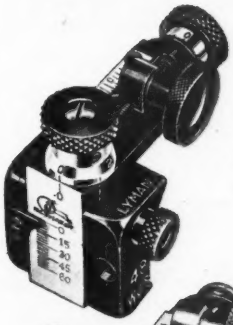
Rush FREE catalog on money-saving SUPERSHOP

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

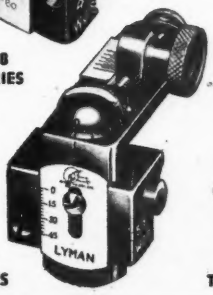
CITY, STATE _____

For Quick, accurate sighting choose a *Lyman* sight



For your gun Lyman Micrometer Receiver Sights and precision-made front sights offer quick sighting and outstanding accuracy. Close exacting adjustments . . . rugged, dependable performance . . . Lyman Sights are made to better *your* shooting accuracy.

48 SERIES



57 SERIES

1A TANG

SUPER-VISIBLE FRONT SIGHTS

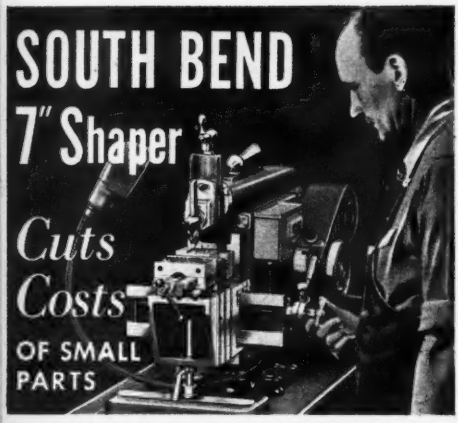
NO. 31

NO. 3

Send for complete catalog . . . 10¢

The colorful 32-page catalog illustrates all Lyman Products for Shooters. Easy-to-use charts help you pick a winning sight combination.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., Middlefield, Connecticut



It's fast—accurate—easy to operate. The South Bend 7" Precision Shaper can consistently give you low machining costs. Designed for a wide variety of work, it will release larger shapers for heavier jobs and save on investment, power and upkeep. Find out how this versatile shaper can give you better service on production, toolroom or maintenance machining. ***Write for literature.***

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

NOW 40 DIFFERENT CUTS ON YOUR SAW WITH
***Warren* DADO SAWING WASHERS**

Cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves—40 widths, any angle. No chatter, burning, chewing—or sanding. Eliminates vibration—strengthens blade. No screws to fuss with. Simply dial width with Micromatic adjustment. Leave on blade for straight cuts. Sizes to fit your arbor—½", ⅝", ¾", 1". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write.

Send for Free Booklet ONLY **$4.95** PER SET

WARREN WASHERS CO.
BOX 98 • DEPT.231, NORTH END STATION • DETROIT • MICH.

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 153]

To keep stray light from fogging the film wrap a black cloth around the camera and the telescope at the point of junction. Set the rear shutter of the camera on time and move the camera back and forth until the image at which the telescope is pointed is as sharp as possible on the ground glass. If your camera has no rear shutter, make the exposure by capping and uncapping the telescope tube.

Remove the ground glass and insert the film pack adapter or cut film holder. Use a high speed film such as Super XX or Superpan Press. Inasmuch as telescope lenses are not calibrated in "f" stops you will have to determine the value this way: divide the diameter of the telescope lens into its focal length. This particular telescope had an objective with a 20 in. focal length; its diameter was three inches. Dividing 3 into 20 gives us roughly 7 or photographically speaking f-7. The exposure was made at 1/50th of a second. Photographs taken of the moon are particularly rewarding. An exposure of 1/25th at f-4.5 will yield an acceptable image. Best results are obtained when the moon is at "quarter" or "half." An ordinary camera can be used provided it has a lens of fairly long focal length. •

☆ **GIANT** ☆
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification.) Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete kit $4.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE **$3.95**
VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.95. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.

CRITERION CO. **331 CHURCH ST.**
DEPT. BML 8 **HARTFORD 3, CONN.**

5 TO 2000 POWER!

Microscopes . . . Optics

UNHEARD-OF VALUES IN PROFESSIONAL-QUALITY OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

These fine instruments are used throughout the United States in laboratories, schools, colleges and physicians' offices.

Model 635 (illustrated) 40X to 600X $29.95 Postpaid! $125 value

Model 300 (triple turret) Student Microscope 100-200-300X $14.95 Postpaid! $75 value

SEND FOR FREE 32-PAGE CATALOG

World's greatest values in hobbyists, students, and professional research microscopes, complete accessories, mechanical stages, eyepieces, prepared slides, dissecting microscopes, ore, mineral, metal and gem microscopes, binoculars, telescopes, magnifying glasses of all types. Every item a bargain — with money-back guarantee!

the AKRON 8400 SUNSET BLVD LOS ANGELES 27 CALIF. 11-M

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS

YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 a DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards—with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. **Low Cost, only $15 down,** sharpens 4 to 5 saws an hour. *No experience needed!* Instructions Furnished. Send Postcard Today for FREE BOOK. ▶

LIFE-TIME SECURITY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BELSAW MACHINERY CO. 3607 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS PISTOL

NEW! Different

SAFE—NON-TOXIC—HI-POWER ACCURATE—ECONOMICAL CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges. Shoots Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB.

Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.

$15.00

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 881 Marine St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - TILT/ARBOR SAW, BANDSAW, BELT SANDER

SAVE $50 OR MORE

TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, jack-screw depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾ in. precision shaft, ready to run, ⅝ in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up!

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4½ in. handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) ---------- $20.95

Same Kit with 10" combination blade ---------- 24.90

Same Kit with 8" combination blade ---------- 23.90

If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

(Prices include postage up to 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns—actual photographs for above 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW, 12" BAND SAW, 18" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, $1.00 each postpaid anywhere in the world or WRITE FOR FREE descriptive catalog.

COMPLETE PLANS only $1.00 EACH

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-RL, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

Magic Clips Attach Chains To Auto Wheels Instantly

Pat. Pending

Get Out of Trouble After Your Car is Stuck

On Ice, In Snow, Mud or Sand

An amazing new invention . . . *PRESTO Emergency Tire Chains* are snapped on to wheels *instantly after your car is stuck* . . . not before. This assures a savings in fuel, tire wear and time . . . you drive smoothly along with complete confidence of having efficient traction to *get out of trouble* from wheels spinning next to the curb, on ice at intersections, up that sloping driveway, off wet and muddy highway shoulders, in mud or snow. Chains are used only when needed and therefore give years of service. There are no straps to tighten . . . no jacking up the car . . . no loss of time, fuel and tires because you can get your car out of trouble instantly, this easy PRESTO way:—

MAGIC CLIPS are inserted between the tire and rim (like wheel balancers) and chains are attached instantly when needed. Wheels stay in balance and the clips are unnoticed. One box of four chains (enough for one car) assure trouble-free driving.

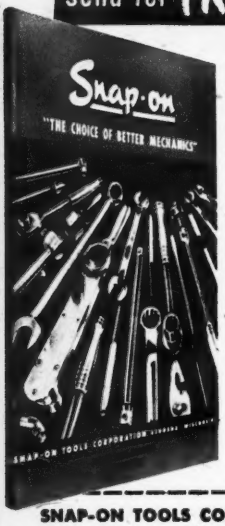
ORDER DIRECT for two weeks trial on our money-back guarantee of your entire satisfaction. Postage prepaid if payment in full is sent with order, or **write for free circular.**

No. 1 Size (for one car) fit 5.25 to 7.20 tires, $5.95. No. 2 Size (for one car) fit 7.50 to 8.20 tires, $6.45.

Dealers, Agents Wanted

PRESTO CHAIN CO. 207 W. 7th St. Des Moines 2, Ia.

send for FREE CATALOG



America's Foremost *money-making* MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-K 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin
Send me free catalog of Snap-on tools.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL TAPES

No squinting, no guessing when you use WYTEFACE Steel Tapes. Jet black markings (foot numbers in red) on a white background. Easier to read in *any* light. Faster, more accurate measurements. Rust-resisting, hard to kink, simple to clean.
Protected by U. S. Patent 2,089,209

K+E

"I'll take the WHITE one every time!"

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

...Everything in SPEED equipment!

. . . the new SPEED PARTS CATALOGUE!

SPEED PARTS is owned and operated by Frank Del Roy, builder of the Jim Robbins Special, second place winner at the 1951 Indianapolis speedway classic . . . and many other famous racing cars. For the finest in famous brand speed equipment, see the new SPEED PARTS catalogue.

send 50c to . . .

SPEED PARTS, Inc. ROUTE 6 E. PATERSON, N. J.

EASY TO ASSEMBLE **BOAT KITS** 30 MODELS

NEW 18 FT. OUTBOARD CABIN CRUISER
Other models 8 to 23 Ft.
Rowboats, Outboards, Inboards

NEW CATALOG Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A-WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

STARRETT "Tools and Rules" BOOK

Describes and illustrates the precision methods skilled mechanics use. Only one dime. Write Dept. MX.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

GET BETTER PAINT RESULTS

WITH A SINGLE COAT . . . New free illustrated 24-page book tells right kind of aluminum paint to use. We don't make paint, but have prepared this fact-packed book to help you get best results with aluminum paint. Write for free copy of "Paint it Bright".
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,
1719L Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Make Money SELLING Eshelman Tractors and DOING GARDEN WORK

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER **LAWNS** AND **GARDENS**
also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS
Women can operate!!

Also Power Reverse
Free Catalog. Write Eshelman, Dept. 500
119 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BUILD AN ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR
WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

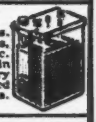
Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include **FREE** our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

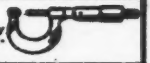
WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS — SAVE UP TO 90%

PORTABLE WELDER
Will weld, braze, solder & cut all metals up to 3/16". No experience needed, full instructions included. Weld iron, steel, brass, aluminum and other metals. Plug into any 110 Volt A.C. or D.C. line. Save 100's of hrs. and lots of $$ doing repair for yourself and others. Great for any mechanic, hobbyist, etc. Not a toy. Comes complete with electrode and carbon holders and an ample supply of electrodes, carbons, flux and necessary components to do a thorough welding job of any type. This ALL NEW unit can't be duplicated for many times its modest price of $12.00

WILLARD WET PLATE BATTERY
Extra-long life, rechargeable battery. 2 V., 20 Amps. Great for portable radios, mobile units, bell circuits, alarm systems, rural telephones, Strobo bulbs, etc. Only 5" high. Visible ball float hydrometer built in Lucite case! Shipped dry (wt. 3½ lbs.) . . . any battery service will supply standard battery electrolyte. Used singly or in multiples. ALL NEW! Now only $1.95 ea.



MICROMETERS
Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity—$2.25 ea 1-2" capacity—$3.50.



RIVET SETS Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up only brazier or round head rivet from 1-1/8" to ¼". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new—cost Govt. approx. $27.00. Complete 15 piece set (wt. 3 lbs.) . . . . . $5.00.

Send 25c for 1952 catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. MI1152
8501 Stellar Dr. Culver City, Calif.

KING MIDGET
WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER AUTO

Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

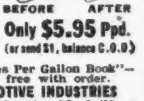
MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. ATHENS, OHIO

Scrape paint quickly
ask your dealer for
Red Devil
Wood Scrapers

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.

CUT GAS COSTS UP TO 25% WITH A FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR!

This revolutionary new accessory stops gas waste caused by fuel pump pulsation. Eliminates carburetor flooding and fuel "surge." Stops the annoyance and power loss caused by "motor cut-out." Many users claim up to 25% gas saved. Regulator s-m-o-o-t-h-s fuel flow . . . prevents vapor lock and percolating. It pays for itself in a few weeks with gas saved, by eliminating frequent carburetor tuning and by reducing engine and carburetor wear. Fits all cars and trucks.

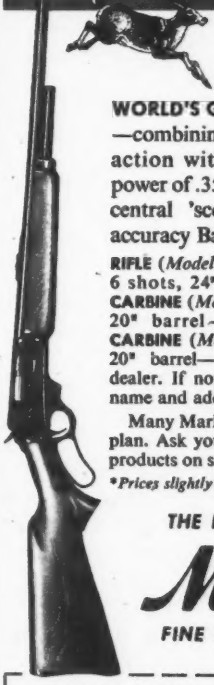


3 BOOKS FREE
With each order: Big "Speed Equipment Catalog," plus "Economy Driving Manual," plus famous "150 Miles Per Gallon Book"—a regular $1.75 value free with order.

Only $5.95 Ppd.
(or send $1, balance C.O.D.)

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
Dept. CR-11, 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Marlin 336-35 Rem.
NOW IN 3 FAVORITE MODELS!



WORLD'S GREATEST BRUSH GUN
—combining fast-handling lever action with the crash-through power of .35 Rem. Lowest possible central 'scope mounting. High-accuracy Ballard type rifling!

RIFLE (*Model 336—.35-A, illustrated*)—6 shots, 24" barrel—$89.95*; also **CARBINE** (*Model 336—.35-C*)—7 shots, 20" barrel—$78.95*; **SPORTING CARBINE** (*Model 336—.35-S*)—6 shots, 20" barrel—$78.95*. At your local dealer. If none available, write us for name and address of nearest one.

Many Marlin dealers have a lay-away plan. Ask your dealer about it. Marlin products on sale in U.S.A. and Canada.

**Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.*

THE NAME FOR GAME
Marlin
FINE GUNS SINCE 1870

VALUABLE COUPON—MAIL TODAY!
The Marlin Firearms Co.
Dept. 11-M, New Haven, Conn.

Send me catalogue with information and photo-illustrations of Marlin Guns, plus new cartoon booklet, "More Fun With Your .22 Rifle." I understand you will also send me a pack of (please check preference) . . . single or . . . *Magnetized* double-edge Marlin Razor Blades. I enclose 10¢ for handling.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

STOP!

✓ BURNING OIL
✓ PISTON SLAP
✓ POWER LOSS

OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR IN *10 MINUTES* with a MOTOR RENEW KIT

CLEANSE with "MOTOR PURGE"

In the FIRST step of the famous Motor Renew Treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power robbing carbon, gums and varnish. Pour this miracle solvent into the cylinders, run your motor and watch the combustion residue billow out your exhaust pipe.

RENEW with "COMPRESSION SEAL"

RESTORE COMPRESSION . . . GET NEW POWER, SPEED AND ECONOMY WITH "COMPRESSION SEAL!" As the SECOND step of the Renew Treatment, squeeze this self expanding mineral compound into your cylinders where it can fill worn spots (which cause compression leaks) between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression . . . cuts oil-gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and ring jobs.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!

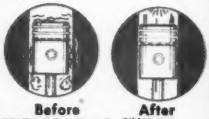
A $100,000 insurance policy guarantees that this "Renew" treatment will not harm the finest engine.

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

FREE Auto Manual With Each Order!

Kit treats all cars and trucks

$6.95 Postpaid (Or send $1 deposit, balance C.O.D.)



Before After

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING, Dept. MIK-11
10407 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

HERE'S BIG NEWS!

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERY-WHERE

"ARCO SAW"

NEW LARGER MODEL CUTS thru 2x4's with QUICK CUTTING 5" 'ARCO SAFECUT' SAWBLADE.

ATTACHES IN ONE MINUTE TO ANY ¼" ELECTRIC DRILL.

CUTS 8-TIMES FASTER THAN A HANDSAW!

Now, here is the first gear driven saw attachment for electric drills that will go through 2x4's in one easy cut. Comes equipped with a 5-inch "ARCO SAFECUT" Sawblade—the smoothest, fastest cutting sawblade made. Whizzes through lumber, plywood, wallboard, etc.

No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" $12.50 with ALL GAGES & 5" "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade.

No. 454 "ARCO-SAW." same as above. Has less gages. Has accurate visual guide $10.95

ONLY "ARCO" GIVES YOU THESE FEATURES:

Precision Graduated Depth & Bevel Gages for cuts to 1¾" in depth, bevels from 0 to 45°. **Adjustable Rip Gage** for accurate strips. **Adjustable Visual Guide** (not shown) for straight & bevel cuts. **5-inch "ARCO SAFECUT" SAFETY SAWBLADE**—uses 30% less power, allows small drill to cut thru heavy wood. **Sturdiest, Most Easily Adjusted Safety-Yoke** for absolute safety, keeps drill steady & vibration-free. **Worm Drive Clamp** releases drill in seconds for other work. **Precision Gear Box with Steel Gears. Self-lubricating Lifetime Bearings. 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.**

REPLACEMENT BLADES: All Styles. Specify 5" Safecut, Combination, Rip or Crosscut **$1.75**

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS: Write for nearest jobber.

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept inferior substitutes—if not available send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. MI-11, 140 WEST BROADWAY, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

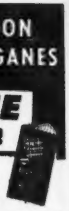
WANT TO *SAVE GAS?* ½ MILLION NOW USE GANES

AMAZING GANE NEEDLE | TRY ONE FREE IN YOUR CAR!

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP to 25% more mileage, faster pickup, easier starting and smoother idling.

NOW TEST A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR CAR for ten days, then compare your mileage and performance. If satisfied, send $1.50 per needle (8 cyl. cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it—fair enough? Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! (Gane Needle replaces idling adjustment screw in carburetors—easily installed in a few minutes.)



FREE

Auto Economy Manual

Tells how to save gas, tires, brakes, etc. Also introduces many new economy products. (Sent absolutely free to all who try Gane Needles.)

WRITE TODAY. ENCLOSE NO MONEY. PAY POSTMAN NOTHING. Just send us your name, address, and make and year of car.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. K-11
350 West Washington Blvd. Venice, Calif.

---

x-acto®

HOBBY KNIVES and TOOLS

SEND 15¢ TO COVER POSTAGE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED 28-pg. CATALOG
X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO. INC., 440 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW-COST BELSAW $215.00

AMAZING 12¼-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs. Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12¼ x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments—Grind and Joint knives IN THE CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
1083 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 11, Mo.

'52 FORD

The ablest car on the American Road!

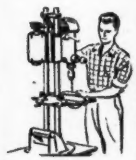
ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 16 to 22 gauge metal . . . $3.95 complete. Transformer Welder $18.95. On C.O.D. postage extra.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.



A REAL DRILL PRESS

COMPARE capacity, quality. 5-in-1 SHOPSMITH drills to center of 15" circle. Full 27" chuck to table. Converts to saw, sander, lathe, horizontal drill. Write for free catalog.

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 229-N
12819 COIT ROAD, CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

SAVE 50% - THOUSANDS HAVE ASSEMBLED

$42 UP PACKAGED BOAT KITS

27 MODELS

Dinghies, skiffs, racers, inboards, outboards and cruisers. Assemble your own boat, it's easy, it's fun! All parts pre-cut or pre-fabricated from finest materials. Get all the facts from our big 24 page catalog. See how Packaged Boats are built, how they perform, how exclusive construction features make assembly easy. Includes specifications, performance data plus hardware and paints.

SEND 25¢ for NEW 24 PAGE CATALOG

CUSTOM-CRAFT - DEPT. 9 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

BOAT PLANS PATTERNS ▶ Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35¢. Design Catalog and boat building handbook, $1.00

MARINE MART - DEPT. 9 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, R-9 Meriden, Conn.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! *Special* ONLY $54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Route curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE $100. Only $54.50. Less Rotary Feed $43.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8340 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.

6 GREAT SHAW DU-ALL

Plow
Plant
Cultivate
Mow
Rake
Cut Trees
Saw Wood

Walking or Riding Tractors 1½, 3, 5 H.P. walking models. 4, 8, 12 H.P. riding tractors. Get just the power you need in Shaw extra strength superior traction machines. All wanted tools, attachments. Dependable for nearly 50 years. See a Shaw dealer. Write for FREE literature, low prices—today.

SHAW Mfg. Co. 2911 Front St., Galesburg, Ks. 668-ME N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

ELMER'S wonderful!

ELMER'S *Glue-All* is wonderful for mending and making so many things. It's **white magic** for strong, invisible gluing of: *furniture, wood, paper, fabric, pottery, leather, linoleum, etc.* Dries in a jiffy! Wonderful for kids because it washes off hands and clothing instantly. Non-staining—and so pleasant and easy to work with. Get a trial-size bottle of ELMER'S *Glue-All* today—another *Borden's* product that belongs in your home.

If it's Borden's, it's GOT to be good

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

Borden's

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS

AIRCRAFT NAVIGATIONAL DRAFTING MACHINE

Originally used by the Armed forces for faultless plotting of navigational courses. Now adaptable to other uses such as a drafting machine plotter, layout work, etc. Has 21" arm. 360° swing. Can be adapted to use with standard scales. Has double sealed ball bearings made of Beryllium copper. Bands are of K-Monel, non-corrosive. Easily installed on table or board. Ideal for use by the draftsman, engineer, navigator, artist, etc. Complete with Hardwood Case & spare parts.

39.95

7 PIECE DRAWING SET

A Real Pelley BARGAIN! Has a 4½" compass, with pen & pencil part, a 4½" divider, a 3½" reverse bow compass for pencil & ink, a 4½" ruling pen, capsule of extra leads. Complete in a velvet lined case. ONLY - **3.25**

LENSATIC COMPASS

Here is a precision compass of unusual accuracy & dependability. Has a prismatic, hairline guide for sighting at distant objects, and at same time reading degree of setting. Needle is jewel mounted. Has luminous dial for nite use & canvas carrying case. NEW - **3.95**

RADIO HEADSET

HS-30U - Two magnetic type of receivers in a watertight brass case. Has soft rubber inserts in each receiver to fit into wearers' ear. Pliable steel headband. Ideal for communications, divers, workers in noisy compartments, etc. . . . NEW **3.95**

ELECT. GYRO

50,000 RPM. Motor is integral part of balance wheel. Has double end shaft to drive precision tools or machinery at precise, controlled speeds. Ball bearing mounted. High or low voltage. Ideal for experimental work, labs, hobbyists, technicians, etc. **4.95**

COMPLETE UNIT

MAKE YOUR OWN POWER UNIT

Here's a power unit PACKED WITH BRUTE FORCE! Does all those hard, heavy jobs that ordinary power tools cannot handle. Easily made from a vacuum cleaner type motor, a gear reduction drive and a few homemade parts. Can be used for turning large nuts & bolts, digging post holes, drilling large holes in wood or metal, driving power tools and machinery, lifting, pulling, pushing, or any job where a slow speed with high take-off power is required. YOU CAN'T STALL IT! Lightweight, easy to handle. Has 1000's of uses in Home, Garage, Shop, Factory. We will supply complete instructions as compiled by Popular Science in the August issue.

MOTOR **3.25**

GEAR BOX NEW 12.95 USED 6.75

90° TRANSMISSION

Has 1-1/2 to 1 Gear Reduction through bevel gears. Pre-lubricated bearings in dust-proof housing. A positive lever control clutch—3/4" take-off shaft. Size: 7" x 6" **3.95**

3 SPEED TRANSMISSION

Converts a high speed low power input into low speed, high power take-off. Has 2 take-off shafts at 4 to 1 & 16 to 1 ratios. The gear box has bronze worm drive gears and throw-out clutch. Will operate forward or reverse directions. Adaptable to many uses on power machinery . . . **19.95**

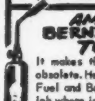
LEATHER BELT KITS

Made of bark tanned, top grain cowhide. Worn on your belt. Convenient & handy for carrying your small tools. Sturdy and durable. Re-inforced with rivets. For use by all mechanics, linemen, technicians, etc.

"A" - ELECTRICIANS KIT - 7 POCKETS. For tools, tape, pencil, etc. **3.49**

"B" - RADIO & TV REPAIRMANS KIT Has 1 large and 2 small pockets **2.79**

AMAZING BERNZ-O-MATIC TORCH



It makes the old "blow torch" obsolete. Here is a self-contained Fuel and Burner Unit that does a job where intense heat from a concentrated flame is necessary. It is absolutely SAFE! (ICC approved). Has a replaceable fuel cylinder of high quality steel.

PENCIL FLAME TYPE - With 10 hour cylinder and (1) Burner Unit **6.95**

EXTRA FUEL CYLINDERS. **1.95**

PRESSURE TANKS

G-1 - Stainless Steel. Shatterproof & rustless. Has reinforced ribs and is pressure tested to 400 PSI, with a high safety factor. Has 1/4" pipe ports in both ends. Ideal for use as a buoy, underwater fishing, diving, drinking water supply, cooking, painting or spraying. 12½" x 24". G-1 **10.95**

D-2 Tank - 500 cu. in. cap. . . **3.95**

230 PAGE CATALOG

1000's of ITEMS! Fully ILLUSTRATED! For the MECHANIC, SPORTSMAN, HOBBYIST, HOME OWNER, etc.

War Surplus — Factory Closeouts and General Merchandise Values! Save on Hardware, Hand & Power Tools, Gadgets, Sports Equipment, Hydraulics, etc. SEND 50¢ for HANDLING & MAILING.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO
2263 E. VERNON AVE.
Dept. MI-11
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O's. accptd. from D&B firms. Deposit with C.O.D's. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

YOU can find over 100 PRACTICAL USES and have LOTS OF FUN with

5 in 1 Miracle Projector

Electric Enlarger and Copy Maker

Magnify & Project

Stamps, coins, puzzles, clippings, mass. science specimens, plans, etc. Examine magnified details Project on paper and sketch copies, large or small. Easier reading for weak eyes.

Magnifying Reader for Small Detail & Print

Amazingly Useful Invention

Home Fun—Schools—Salesmen—Clubs—Artists—Teachers—Shoes—Sign Makers—Doctors—Classroom—Scientists—Students—Money Maker — Photographers — Experiments — Lab workers — Printers — Painters Etc., etc., etc.

HIGH FIDELITY, TRUE VIEW, FULL COLOR

Projects & enlarges in full natural color; projects reading matter correctly, readable. Clippings, pictures or sketches, color transparencies as well as small objects in brilliant natural colors, brightly lighted up by electric light inside projector.

$3.98 plus 35c Postage

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.
Dept. 559, Detroit 7, Mich.

Learn to Draw & Sketch Signs, Cartoons, Pictures Easily

Large or Small

Posters, Lettering, Comics, Objects

Project sketches, pictures, objects, etc on drawing paper. Sketch over with pen, pencil, colors, etc Easy to make any kind of cartoons, drawings, signs, etc either large or small. Make cartoons from pictures Easy to do; no skill, no practise.

Copy Any Picture or Object

Project and focus it large or small Make enlarcements of plans or drawings You'll be surprised how many practical and entertaining uses you can make Advertising posters, cartoon sketches of friends, etc., etc. etc.

Natural Moving Pictures

Projecting Microscope Gives Live Show

Put ants, insects, flies & other bugs or animated objects under glass & let them walk around. See them in action greatly enlarged and magnified MOVING on screen. Amazing, real-life scientific action pictures. Like having a projecting microscope.

Different Show Every Night; No Films to Buy; No More Expense; Sports, Girl Beauties, Comics, Etc. Your favorite SPORTS, MOVIE or COMIC PICTURES from papers & magazines Enlarge action pictures. Project snapshots of your girl, family trip. Project and read comic strips to kids Large pictures projected in full color!

Educational, Scientific; Real Life Action! Live ants, flies, bugs and small animals can be projected on screen; watch them in real life action, fighting, eating, playing. Great for amateur scientist experimenter and camera fan.

Make Signs, Sketches, Posters, Cartoons, Lettering, Etc. Quick! Easy! In Black & White or Full Color; From Clippings or Copy; Large or Small Make sketch or cartoon of friends. Posters and signs for clubs, stores, dances. Easy to make, large or small. Project picture or rough sketch right on blank drawing paper. Using pen, pencil or colors, sketch OVER PROJECTED PICTURE. Project photos and make funny, life-like cartoons or sketches. Amazing & practical. Be a good artist, even though you never did it before! Lettering and signs easy to do.

Magnifies Stamps, Specimens, Objects for Close Examination; Reader for Weak Eyes Collectors can enlarge objects. Examine in greatly magnified detail. MAGNIFIES ABOUT 50 AREAS. Make photo enlargements direct from objects! Enlarges small type, maps, etc., projecting it for easy reading.

Photo Enlarger; Makes Photo Prints, Photo Copies, Etc.—No Negatives Uses Eastman direct positive paper. Correct true-image photos, large or small, from any photo; or even from color prints & color transparencies. Photo enlargements, copies, etc., done cheaply, quickly, easily. 8x10-in. enlargement costs 12c; sell up to $1.00. NO NEGATIVES. Made by projecting picture on direct positive printing paper. Duplicate copies of blueprints, diagrams, papers; large or small.

3-Dimension Stereoscopic Pictures By special process you can project 3-dimensional pictures and see in startling, life-like realism, so real you expect to reach out and touch them! Project beautiful girl pictures, travel scenes, etc.

No Skill—No Experience—Fun All Year Round Low-priced instrument that quickly pays for itself No experience and no skill to operate. Just plug into any 110-volt AC-DC standard home socket. Years of entertainment and practical uses for every member of the family. Lasts indefinitely; nothing to wear out, so only cost is low price of MIRACLE PROJECTOR. Schools, shops, offices, artists, etc., all find many uses for it.

Project on Table, Wall or Ceiling—No Screen Necessary Project almost anywhere necessary—any blank wall or white paper will do. Wonderful for classroom, clubs and salesmen.

Electric, Optically Ground Double Lens, Enameled Steel Construction Complete except for lamp bulb; use any household 60 to 100 watt lamp bulb. Steel construction, handsomely enameled in brilliant colors. Easy carrying; 7½-in. high, 10-in long. Optically ground and polished lenses; slide focusing so you can PROJECT FROM VARIOUS DISTANCES to make picture large or small. Takes pictures up to 3¼x4-inches. With illustrated instruction booklet, views, etc. (SPECIAL: 2 for $7.98 or 3 for $11.75, Postpaid) CONVENIENT, CASH PRICE ONLY.....(Add 35c Postage)..... **$3.98**

What Users Say: Artist & Signmaker: "Valuable aid; enables anyone to do all kinds of art work without training." Photographer: "Many uses; money maker and money saver." Teacher & Lecturer: "Makes talks ten times more interesting. Teaches faster, more fun." Collector: "Magnifies & illuminates specimens for easy study."

Make Photo Enlargements and Copies Without Negatives!

Use Any Photo or Picture

Direct positive photo enlargements and prints without negatives using Eastman direct positive paper. Use any black & white or color picture, colored transparency, etc. Easy to do; excellent results. No complicated dark room equipment. Makes correct copy (same as original), large or small. Also useful for making copies of important papers, plans, documents, stamps, sketches, maps, etc., etc. EASY, FUN, USEFUL, PROFITABLE.

Picture Enlarger and Projector

Project 3-Dimension Pictures

Put on your own show by projecting snapshots, pictures, post cards, photos, comics, clippings, etc. on wall or screen. Fine for school, clubs, talks, home shows, telling about your trip, salesmen, etc. Full color, correct projection, entirely readable & correct. Special device enables you to project real 3-dimension or stereoscopic pictures Startling, life-like.

Make Money---Machine Pays for Itself

Many ways to make money. Make photo enlargements, photo copies, give shows, make sketches and drawings and advertising signs, etc. Easy to do—the machine does the work.

Rush This Coupon Today!

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 559, Detroit 7, Mich.
(Since 1914 America's Leading Novelty House)

Rush....Projectors — Each $3.98, plus 35c post.
Special: 2 for $7.98 Postpaid or, 3 for $11.75 Postpaid

Enclosed is $.....

Name.....

Address.....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.'s at This Cash Price)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

th

TY,
EW,

OR

8
ns
d
nes
OO.
Mich.

rite
VIE
your

s can
real

fack
h or
ends.
rough
PIC-
good

for
IFIES
small

ives
even
nsily.
re on
small.
l pic-
l you

pays
ill to
prac-
ost is
or it.
where
creen
omen.
nplete
cept
enam-
lished

98

art
and
nore

ich.

post.
paid
paid

NTED
IN
S.A.

Date C
AUTOMA
EVERY

One
GUAR
and 1
Se
Cert

7
W
Con

Perf
gard
Com
tem.
tanc
troni
or p
plete

A
wit
ALL

Offe
This
mer
steel
draw
and
ing c
draw
ing p
with
marr

S
Heig
Widt
Dept
Max. i

YOUN

AMAZING *New* WATCH with MECHANICAL BRAIN

• It "Remembers" • It Tells Time • It Tells Date

MEASURES SPEED - MEASURES DISTANCE • RECORDS UP TO 12 HOURS - OVER 40 QUALITY FEATURES.

Precision Jeweled. Imported Swiss Movement. Accurate. Dependable. Push-Button Stop and Start. Red Sweep-Second Hand. Unbreakable Crystal. Triple Chrome Plated Case. Shock Resistant. Nite-Vue Radium Glow Dial. Anti-Magnetic. Times Shop work. Times Photography. Times Sports. Times Races. Times Lab. work. Times Planes. Expansion Band Included.

Compare It at $50.00

$8.95 PLUS 90¢ FED. TAX

SEND NO MONEY

New ELECTRONIC WALKIE-TALKIE Communication System

Perfect for room to room, house to garage, etc. No batteries, no tubes. Complete two way telephone system. Works at amazingly long distances. Handy pocket size. Electronic voice powered. No license or permit needed. Two units complete with wire, ready to use.

NO BATTERIES

NO PLUG-IN

$3.95 LIMITED OFFER

ORDER BY MAIL

Save UP TO 50% WITH THESE SENSATIONAL BARGAIN BUYS

•

Clip and Mail This Coupon NOW For 10 DAY TRIAL FREE

New... HI-POWER BINOCULARS

WITH FAMOUS AMERICAN OPTICAL 3-POWER LENSES

Not for $10 . . . But Only

$2.98 SEND NO MONEY!

It's the bargain of a lifetime! They're light-weight, durably constructed and wonderfully clear. Perfect for sports events . . . traveling . . . theater, nature study and dozens of other uses. Styled exactly like a famous imported binocular! Perfect clearity is assured with the 3-power lenses manufactured by the world famous AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY. Opens to big 7" x 6" size. Complete with carrying strap at this low price.

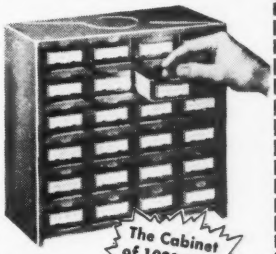
ORDER AT OUR RISK.

ALL METAL "JIFFY" CABINET

with 24 rustproof, solid ALUMINUM DRAWERS

Offers up to 72 compartments!

This handy cabinet has aluminum hammer finish in silver gray color. Each Jiffy steel cabinet is supplied with **removable drawer dividers** for use inside drawers and colored paper **index labels** for marking contents of drawers. Individual metal drawer guides keep drawers in free sliding position. Jiffy cabinets are equipped with rubber feet to prevent surface marring.



The Cabinet of 1001 Uses in Home or Shop

SPECIFICATIONS

Height ..... 12 inches
Width .... 12½ inches
Depth ..... 6 inches
Max. inner compartments..72

$9.95 SEND NO MONEY

YOUNG PRODUCTS DEPT. 567, 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

EVERY ITEM SOLD ON 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Young Products Dept. 567
2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

Please rush items checked. If I'm not delighted, I may return my order within 10 days for full refund of purchase price.

CHECK ITEMS WANTED
☐ Mechanical Watch
☐ Walkie-Talkie
☐ Binoculars
☐ Jiffy cabinet

☐ Send items listed. I will pay postman plus postage.

☐ I want to save postage. I am enclosing full payment. Same money back guarantee applies.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

LOOK WHAT'S NEW FOR '52!

in World Famous LIONEL TRAINS

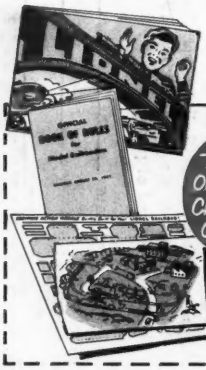
- **Brand-New Diesels!**
- **New Train Sets!**
- **New Accessories!**
- **Plus the Realism...Advanced Engineering...exclusive features that only Lionel brings you!**

Model railroaders everywhere know that only Lionel Trains look and sound *and perform* like the real thing—the only trains with real R.R. Knuckle Couplers, Die-cast Trucks, Solid Steel Wheels and built-in Two-Tone Whistle. The most realistic of smoke-puffing steam loco's, the most authentic Diesels. See them at your Lionel Dealer's...*now!*

Special and Extra Special Coupon Offers

.....GET YOURS IN NOW!

Special offer below. Extra-Special in box at right. Enclose correct amount and be sure to write your name and address clearly.



LIONEL TRAINS P.O. Box 9, Dept. QQ, New York 46, N.Y.

TWO OFFERS CHECK ONE

☐ I enclose 25¢ for catalog offer below—

1. The new 36-page full color Lionel catalog.
2. Rule Book (including signals) for Model Railroaders.
3. Model R.R. Town Building Kit—Stores, etc.

OR

☐ I enclose 50¢ for catalog offer above plus engineer's cap

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

EXTRA-SPECIAL COUPON OFFER!

ALL For 50¢

Official Engineer's Cap, in striped denim, plus 5 R.R. insignia emblems to wear on it, *together* with Catalog, Rule Book and Building Kit, all for only 50¢.

✓ *Check Cap Size here*

SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE